DECEMBER 1929
©THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
35 CENTS

★ PAINTED FOR THE TEXAS COMPANY BY CLAYTON KNIGHT

Making Air History

FLYING solo, Capt. Frank M. Hawks hurled the Lockheed Monoplane "Texaco No. 5" across the continent and back in less than 37 hrs. flying time, making non-stop records both ways.

The iron nerve and navigating skill of Captain Hawks made this remarkable flight possible, even though he insists modestly, "A fine ship, plus good gasoline and oil—that's the answer."

On these record-breaking flights, Captain Hawks used Texaco Aviation Gasoline and Texaco Airplane Oil.

Only quality products could stand such a terrific strain—quality characteristic of *all* Texaco Products.

Flying or motoring—Tour with Texaco!

TEXACO

CAPT. FRANK M. HAWKS

Left New York June 27 at 4:12:51 A. M. (E. S. T.) Arrived at Los Angeles June 27 at 11:23:23 P. M. (E. S. T.)
7 hours for rest, refueling and adjustments.
Left Los Angeles June 28 at 6:37:47 A. M. (E. S. T.) Arrived at New York June 29 at 12:16:03 A. M. (E. S. T.)
The plane, a Lockheed Air Express.
Motor, a 425 h. p. Pratt & Whitney "Wasp".

East to West Record 19 hrs. 10 min. 32 sec.
West to East Record 17 hrs. 38 min. 16 sec.
Total flying time, 36 hrs. 48 min. 48 sec.

★ A large reproduction for framing sent free on request. THE TEXAS COMPANY, 17 Battery Place, New York City

TIFFANY & CO.

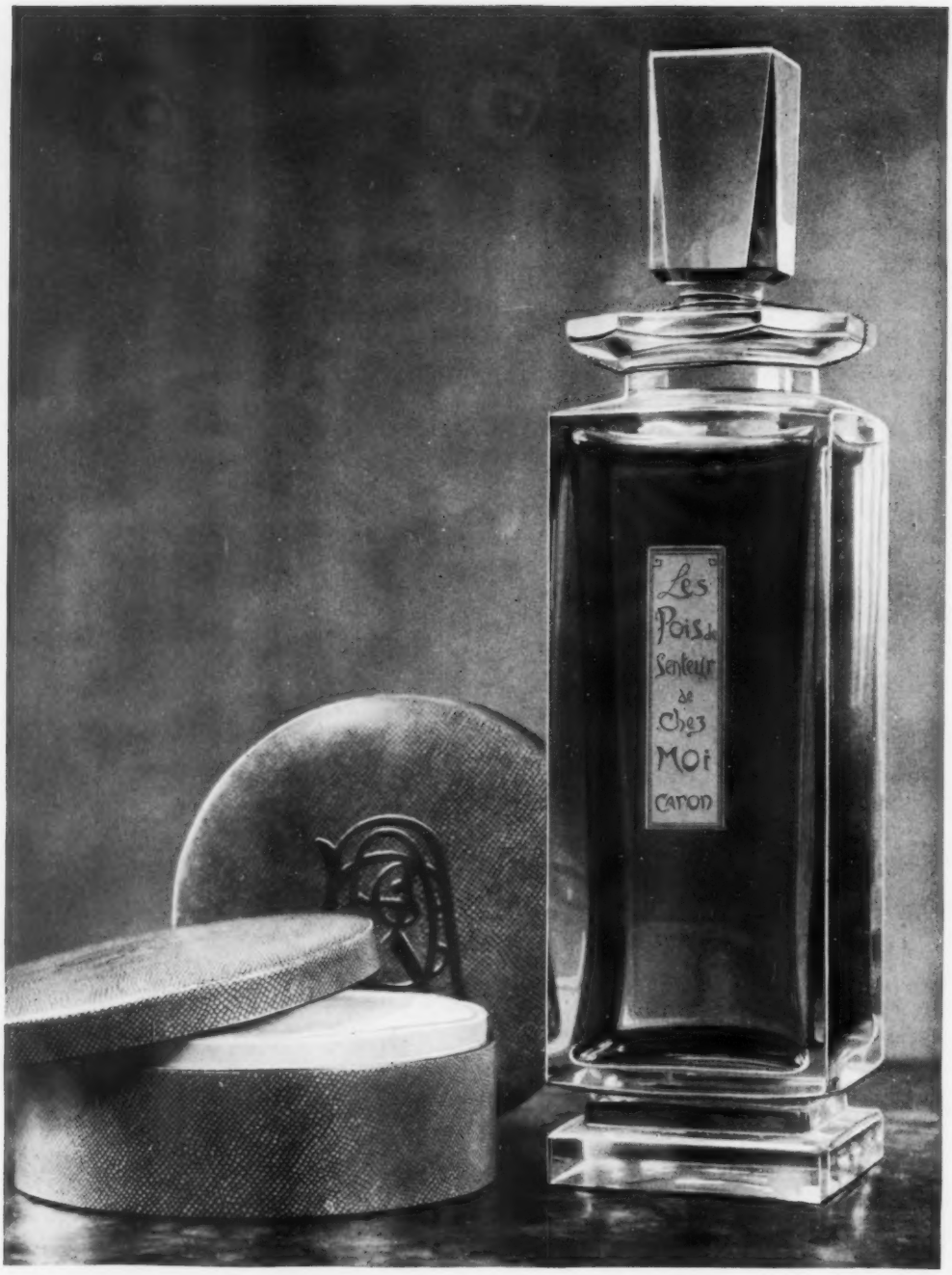
JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

DIAMOND BRACELETS

Noted for Quality
From Generation to Generation

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK



PARFUM ET POUDRE

LES POIS DE SENTEUR DE CHEZ MOI

CARON PARIS

VANITY FAIR
December, 1929

Vanity Fair is published every month by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and Publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscriptions for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippines, $4.00 a year in advance.

Vol. No. 33, No. 1

B. ALTMAN & CO.
GENTLEMEN'S
OUTFITTERS

A GOOD COAT once found is not lightly put aside » » » Gentlemen are frequently called to account for too great devotion to their Altman overcoats » » » May we assure such men that the same quality is present in Altman coats today as in those bought ten years ago and still in use

$75 to $150 . . . . Sixth Floor

B. ALTMAN & CO.

Fifth Avenue ✣ Thirty-fourth Street ✣ NEW YORK

Strange . . . that the genius of a single family should have guided the smart world for a century in its choice of perfumes! Yet the reign of the Guerlain dynasty has been unbroken for a hundred changing years. The loveliness of the Empress Eugenie found its complement in the delightful flower odeurs created for her by Pierre Francois Guerlain. The gay rebels who shook off the Victorian yoke found their new daring incarnated in Jicky. The elegantes of today adore the sophistication of Shalimar.

GUERLAIN

PARIS • 68 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES — MONTREAL • 60 CRAIG ST. W. — NEW YORK • 578 MADISON AVE

GUERLAIN PERFUMES ARE BLENDED AND SEALED IN PARIS AND SOLD ONLY IN THE ORIGINAL BOTTLES

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers,

CLOTHING,

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET
NEW YORK

BRANCH STORES

BOSTON

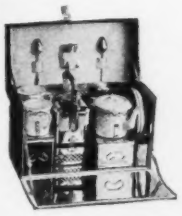
NEWBURY CORNER OF BERKELEY STREET

NEWPORT PALM BEACH

© BROOKS BROTHERS

© BROOKS BROTHERS

Christmas Suggestions



Tea Basket 71.00

Umbrellas
10.75-25.00

Shooting Seats
18.00-33.00

Walking Sticks
3.50-32.00

Razor Sets
35.00-53.00

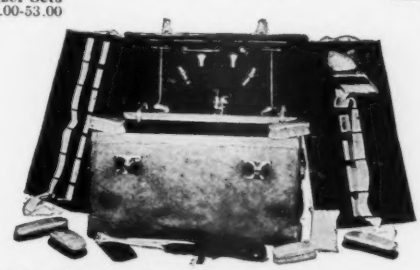
Travellers' Clocks
25.00-88.00

Coat Hangers
3.00-11.25

Leather Golf Bags
48.00-53.00

"Migrator" Case 27.00
Others 27.00-110.00

Fitted Dressing Case 103.00
Others 9.00-275.00



Cigarette Case 38.00
Others 1.75-50.00

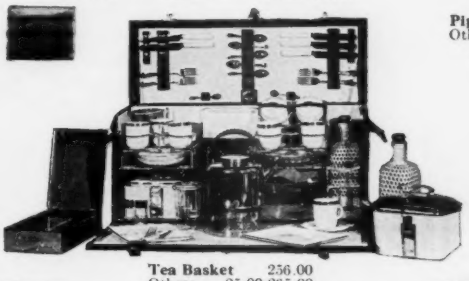
Fitted Boot Trunk 175.00
Others 90.00-260.00

Pipes in Case 18.00
Others 14.00-45.00

Single Pipes
5.00-10.00

Fitted Bag 110.00
Others 110.00-250.00

Leather Shirt Cases
45.00-106.00



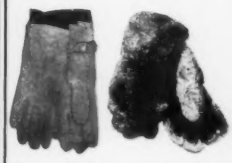
Silk Bandannas
1.50-4.75

Tea Basket 256.00
Others 25.00-265.00

Square Hat Box 36.00
Others 31.00-85.00

Silk Suspenders 8.50
Others 4.75-8.75

Military Brushes
8.50-40.00
Cases 4.25-18.00



Double Gloves
7.25-8.00

Fur Gloves
7.50-25.00

Wool Gloves
3.00-9.00

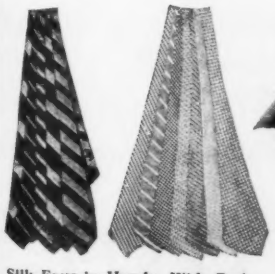
Wool Half Hose
1.75-6.50

Wool Golf Hose
4.00-15.00

Lisle and Silk Half Hose
2.25-12.00

Bathrobe 17.00
Others 16.00-30.00

Silk Dressing Gown 38.00
Others 29.00-260.00

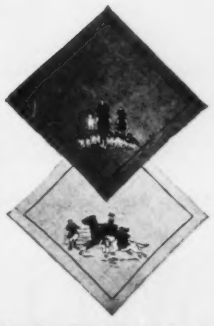


Silk Four-in-Hands, Wide-End Cravats and Ascots 1.75-6.00

Mufflers
11.75-18.00

Silk Pyjamas 46.50
Others 19.75-40.00

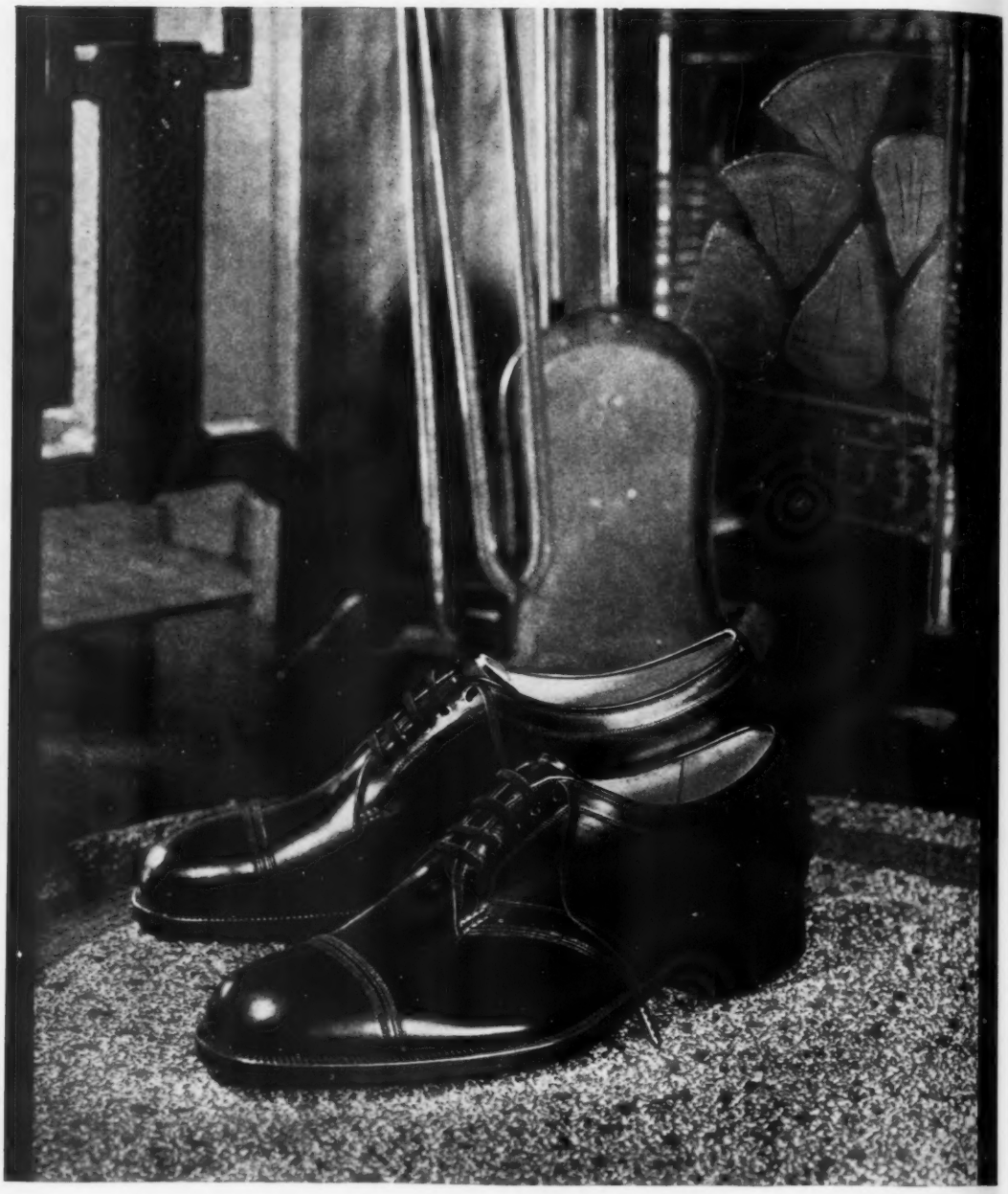
Sweaters 24.00
Others 14.00-40.00



Sporting Handkerchiefs 2.50
Others 2.50-6.50

For thousands of active people there is new-found resilient comfort in Walk-Over Shoes with the built-in Main Spring *Arch. Ask about them.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Portrait in the Masculine

The man who owns these shoes probably would not take a stroll with a Pomeranian. He knows leather from handling a saddle. And he wears his tweeds well. The WARWICK blucher is styled in the English manner with comfortable depth from the throat downward. The sole extends characteristically in a substantial flare. Custom-like workmanship in either Black or Brown imported Calfskin. Priced at $10.

WALK-OVER SHOES

GEO. E. KEITH COMPANY, CAMPELLO, BROCKTON, MASS.

THESE ARE THE DAYS

when even the most rigid stoic will unbend a little . . . and feel the better for it. For at this time we of a rather realistic age still find pleasure in giving Christmas gifts . . . sincerest gestures of our affection and esteem.

Much may be asked of gifts of such significance. But above all they must bring the greatest happiness to those who receive them. For it is this happiness, given to others, that in its last analysis *is* Christmas.

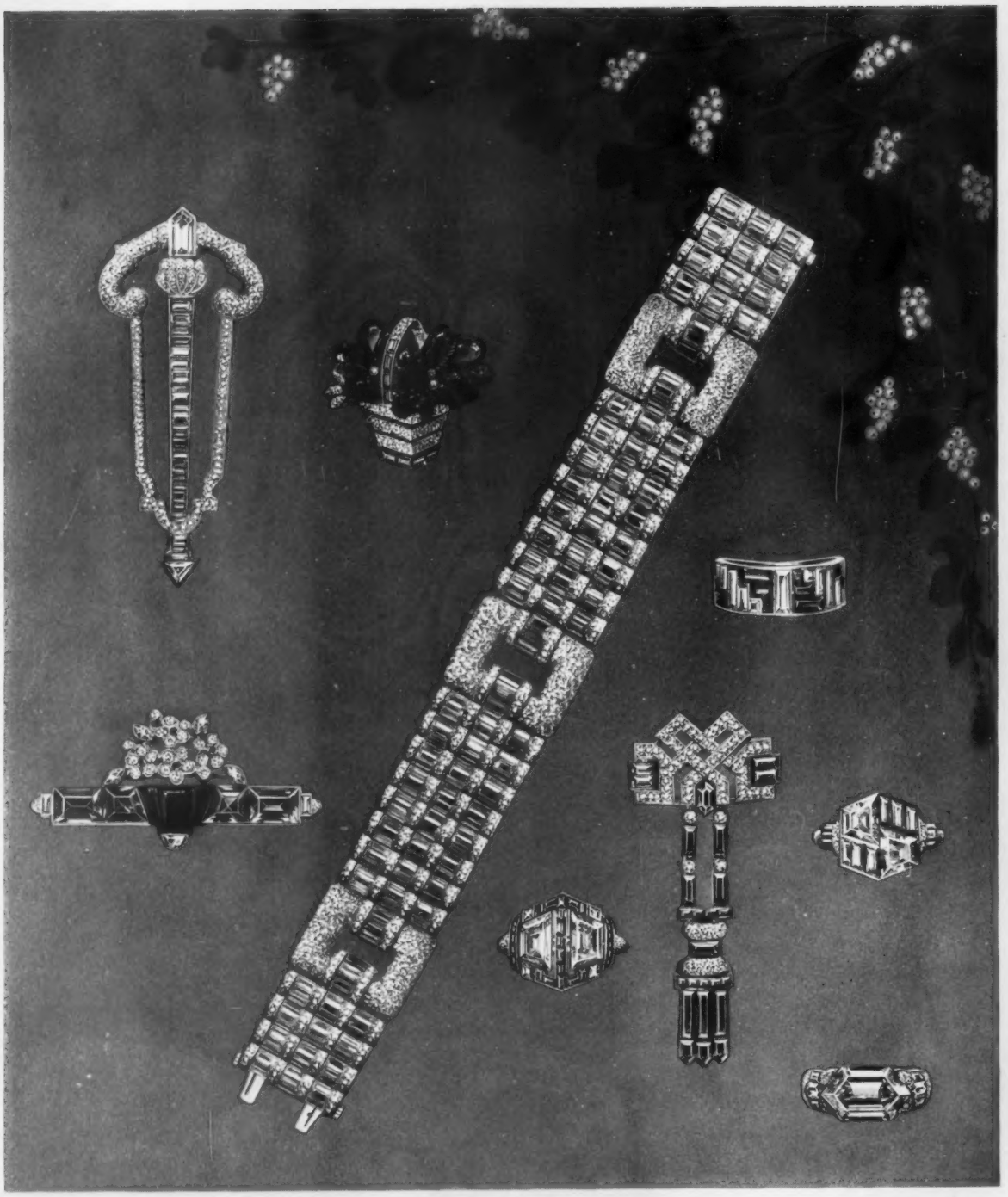
In the collections at Marcus & Company you will find gifts of such convincing beauty that you will ask no surer compliment for those you would remember. There are exquisite bracelets and rings, necklaces, brooches and smart novelties, not only precious in themselves but rendered doubly precious by their workmanship. Some may be bought for as little as $5; there are others for as much as $100,000.

A *Stunning diamond and ruby bracelet set with two star rubies. The price is* $27,500. **B** *Superb blue star sapphire in a simple diamond pendant. The pendant (without the chain) is priced at* $30,000. **C** *A striking emerald cut diamond ring. The price is* $38,500. **D** *Brooch of antique Indian emeralds inlaid with diamonds. Priced at* $17,500.

MARCUS & COMPANY • *JEWELERS*

WM. ELDER MARCUS, Jr. CHAPIN MARCUS

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York; London, Paris, Palm Beach, Bombay



Jewels by J. E. Caldwell & Co.—each a distinctive creation of the house and a suggestion of the outstanding excellence of the present collection, which has never been excelled in the history of the establishment.

J.E. CALDWELL & CO

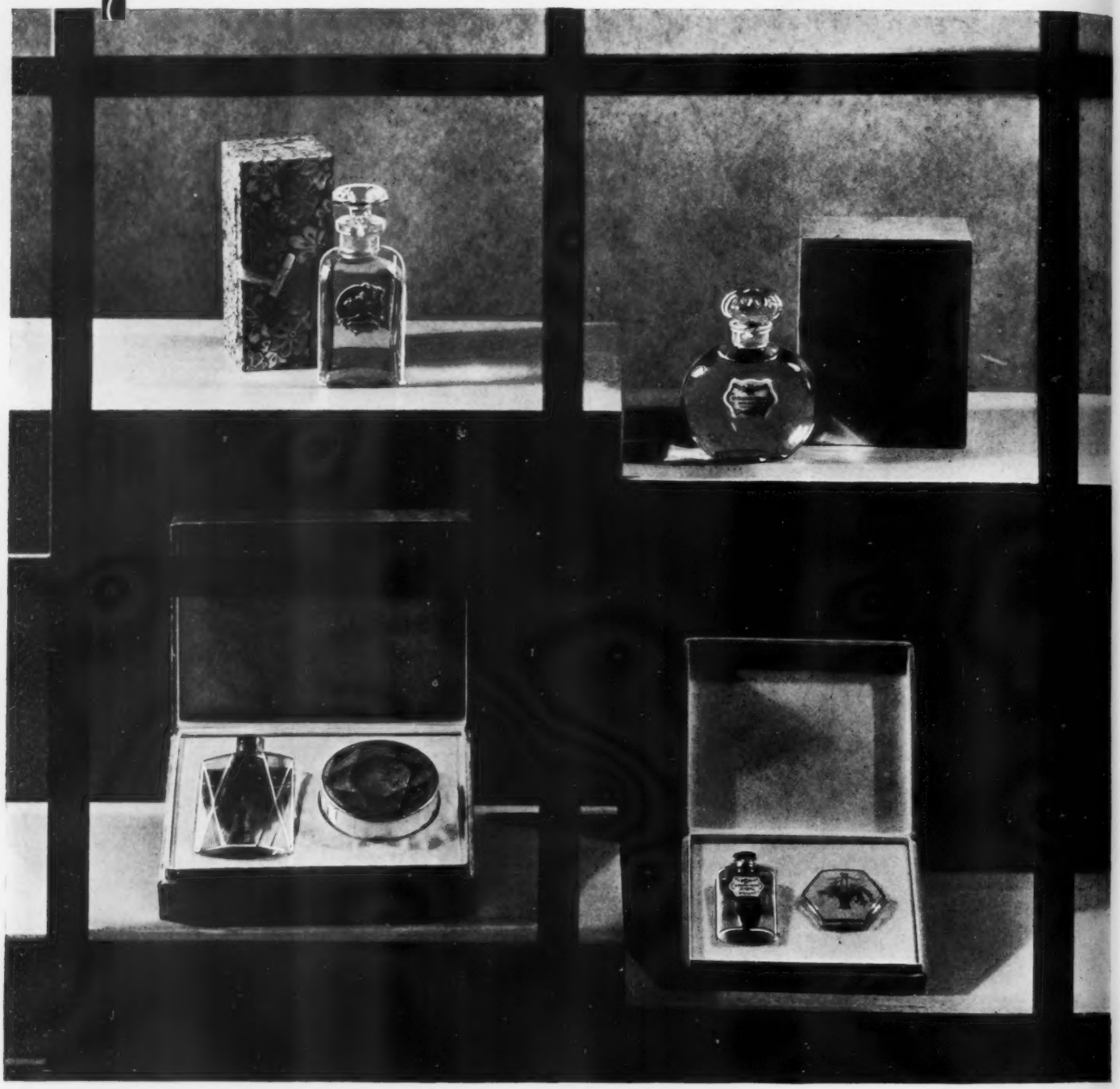
PHILADELPHIA

Soon on America's Riviera, a notably chic beach ensemble will bask in the bright California sun. Next month a trim, slim skating costume will glide and swoop over Dufferin Terrace rink at Chateau Frontenac. One of the smarter ski suits of the season will flash against the white slide at Lake Placid. A certain gorgeous pair of beach pajamas will be worn with great distinction at the Bath and Tennis Club, Palm Beach. To scores of gay play places, north and south, sports clothes will go, from Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, and with each will go the assurance of fashion rightness and satisfaction.

You are cordially invited to visit Field's . . . where paths of fashion converge and radiate . . . either for serious shopping or just to see what's new and smart.

MARSHALL field & COMPANY
RETAIL · CHICAGO

THE SMARTEST GIFTS SHOWN



LE PARFUM IDÉAL—a fragrance delicately sensuous, seductively mysterious, as lovely as a half-remembered dream. And most attractively boxed, in a coffret of flowered silk, $12.50. Other sizes $1, $1.75, $3.50 and $6.75.

AU MATIN—a Perfume and a Face Powder achieve an exquisite kinship through a bond of rarest fragrance—breath of flowers at dawn. In a charming silk-lined Gift Set, $10.

QUELQUES FLEURS—Houbigant's fragrant expression of eternal, modern youth. The Perfume that has enslaved the smart sophisticates of two continents. In an exquisite silk-lined gift box, $7.50. Other sizes at $1, $2, $4 and $15.

QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL—a Gift of exceptional attractiveness. The silk-lined Chamois case including Perfume and the hexagonal single Compact, $3.00. Items separately, $3.50.

HOUB

P A

BY THE SMARTEST SHOPS

AU MATIN—ecstatic fragrance of the French modernes—breath of dawn's awakening flowers — latest creation of Houbigant—favoured in critical Paris. $10 the Modèle Originale. $18 the Grand Flacon. $20 the Grand Flacon with Atomizer.

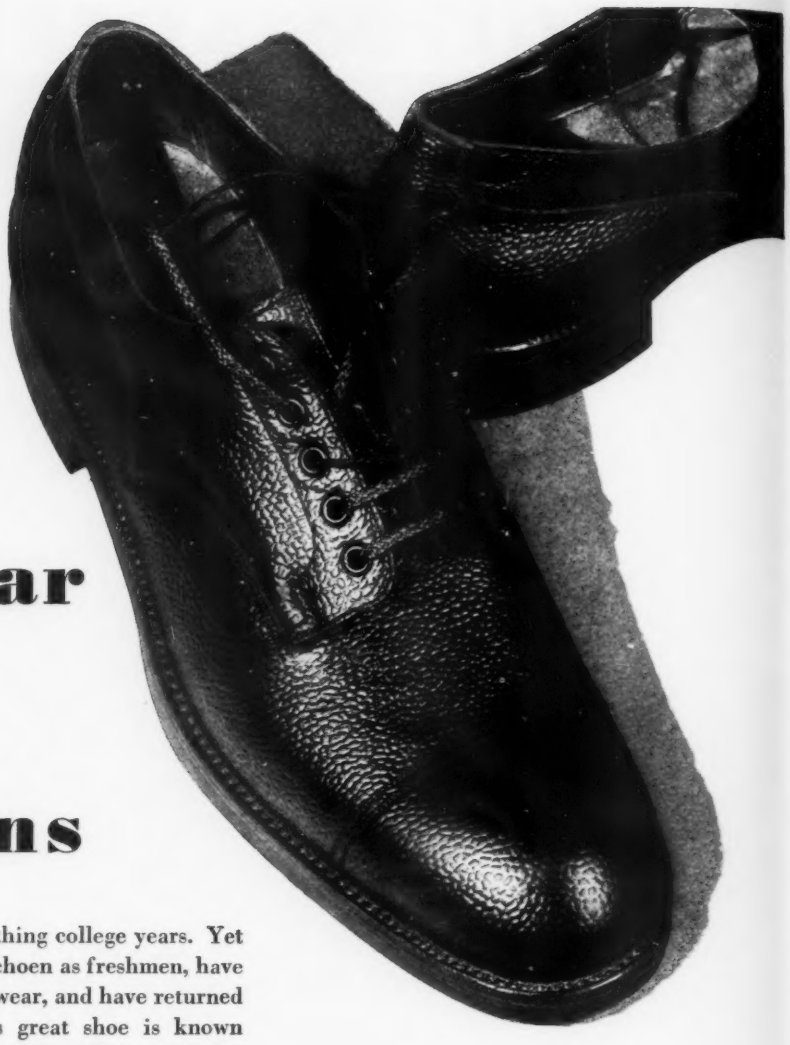
QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL in the most luxurious flacon that ever imprisoned a fragrance. A Louis XV gold embellished bottle serves as a befitting shrine for the supreme perfumes Houbigant. Encased in an individual leather coffret, $25.

ESSENCE RARE—the world's most perfect fragrance—the ultimate in parfum elegance—the supreme gift! Enshrined in jewel-like splendour, $25 to $125 the flacon.

QUELQUES FLEURS OR LE PARFUM IDÉAL in a silk-lined Chamois case that plays treasure chest for these incomparable perfumes and for Houbigant's new gold-toned Triple Vanity containing compact powder, rouge and lipstick, $6.00.

IGANT

R I S



From Freshman year to Class reunions

THERE is no sterner test of shoe endurance than four seething college years. Yet college men in America have purchased the Lotus Veldtschoen as freshmen, have put it unsparingly through snow, rain, mud and constant wear, and have returned for class reunions wearing the identical pair ■ This great shoe is known throughout the world. It is literally a shoe within a shoe, shrewdly constructed with a double upper of Martin's brown Zug so that it may be *guaranteed* waterproof. The sturdy sole includes an all-leather insole, a layer of cork filler, and two layers of close-grained oak leather separated by tarred felt. The wear is almost unbelievable ■ In appearance, the Lotus Veldtschoen is ruggedly distinguished from the start. And through years of service it but gains in dignity. Honest soil and honest polish blend in the rich leather to produce the deep, warm color of an ancient violin. Such a shoe is at home in any company. Its true element is the outdoors. In the drawing-room its hint of the open country is welcome and refreshing ■ Comfort is not sacrificed for sturdiness in the Lotus Veldtschoen. The leathers are soft, pliable. The shoe fits snugly at the ankle. The rocker-bottom last prevents discomfort from creasing at the toe. No "breaking in" is necessary. This shoe provides its comfort from the *start* ■ With English hobnails added, the Lotus Veldtschoen is the finest golf shoe made. It never tires the feet and provides unmatched support for the full shots. The old guard among the British professionals have steadily worn this shoe for many years ■ There is a fine Lotus Shoe for every need or taste, town or country. Some of the leading stores which carry Lotus Shoes in this country are listed at the right. Mr. Douglas B. McIntosh, of Lotus Shoes, Inc., will answer inquiries of any one who has not a dealer near him. Lotus Shoes are priced from $14 to $20.

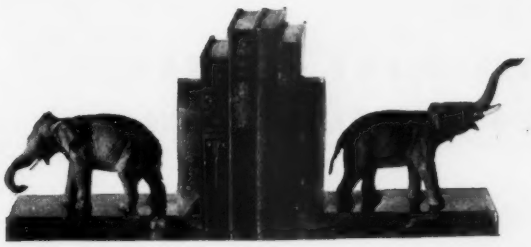
NEW YORK.....Abercrombie & Fitch Co.
NEW YORK.....Saks, Fifth Avenue
PHILADELPHIA, PA.....A. H. Geuting Company
BOSTON, MASS.....Jordan Marsh Company
BALTIMORE, MD.....N. Hess' Sons, Inc.
PORTLAND, MAINE.....A. H. Benoit & Co.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.....R. H. Fyfe & Co.
KANSAS CITY, MO.....Rothschild & Sons
PORTLAND, OREGON..... Armishaw's
CINCINNATI, OHIO.....The Smith-Kasson Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.....Wm. Eastwood & Sons Co.
ROCHESTER, N. Y...Wm. Eastwood & Sons Co.
BERKELEY, CALIF.....Garwood's Boot Shop
Telegraph and Durant Aves.
BERKELEY, CALIF..... Garwood's Booterie
Shattuck Ave. at Kittridge

LOTUS SHOES

Made in Northampton, England

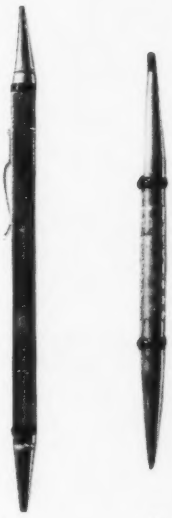
Distributed by Lotus Shoes, Inc., 130 West 42nd Street, New York City

MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK, imported. Plays a tuneful popular song. $10.00



BRONZE BOOK ENDS mounted on Brazilian onyx. Imported. $50.00

TOILET ARTICLE CASE of tan cowhide. Fitted abroad with articles of merit. $25.00



a *b*

a RULER PENCIL of sterling silver, imported. Telescope style. For red and black lead. $10.00

b STERLING SILVER PENCIL, imported. With a perpetual calendar. For red and black crayon. $6.50

GIFTS *for* GENTLEMEN

Exclusive and useful gifts for gentlemen may be selected with dispatch and ease from our comprehensive assembly of articles and dress accessories produced by the most capable makers of Europe and America

MAIL ORDERS ARE GIVEN CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKLET IN COLOR ON REQUEST

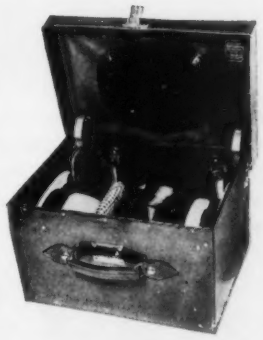
F. R. TRIPLER & CO.

Outfitters to Gentlemen · Established 1886

MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET · NEW YORK

FITTED SUIT CASE of pigskin, 18-inch size. Exceptionally well constructed. $50.00

JEWELRY CASES of pigskin from England. Suede lined with provision for each article. Small size, $12.00 Large size, $15.00



HAT BOX from Hilhouse & Co. of London. All the hats are firmly fastened without straps. Nut brown cowhide. $85.00

ASH TRAY of Brazilian onyx. Diameter seven inches. The figure of the dog is bronze. $30.00

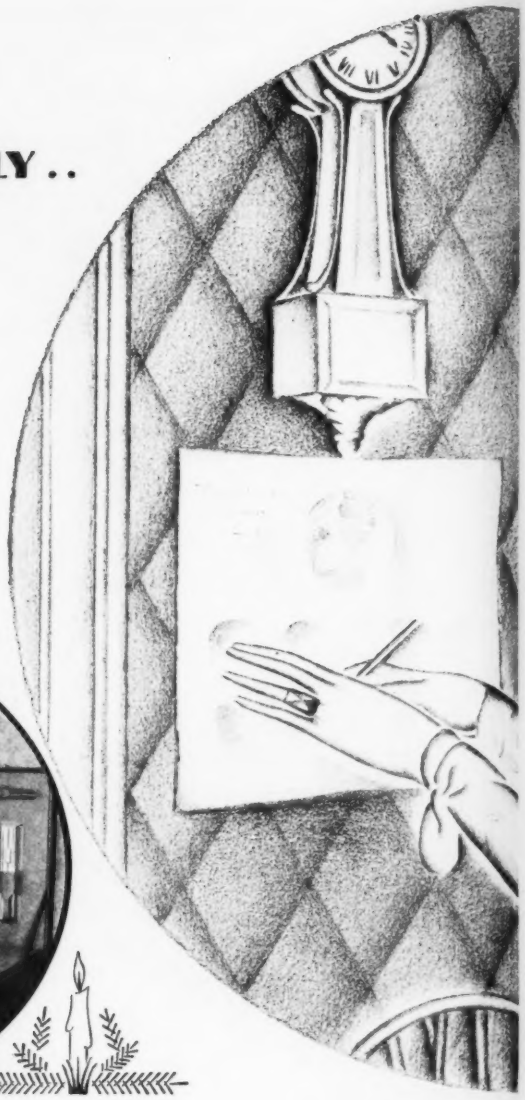
CIGARETTE BOX of imported antique design; brass; with matching ash tray, $22.00

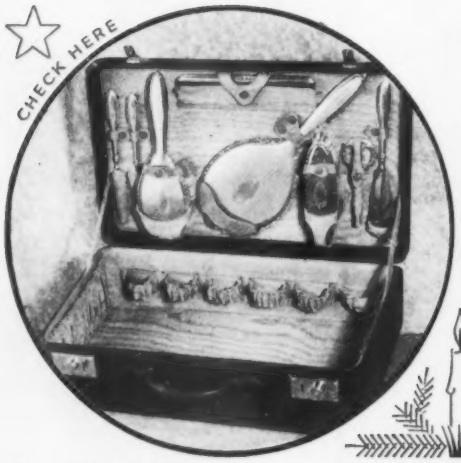
ASH TRAY of Brazilian onyx. Diameter seven inches. The figure of the dog is bronze. $30.00

You can be so helpful to Santa Claus.....!

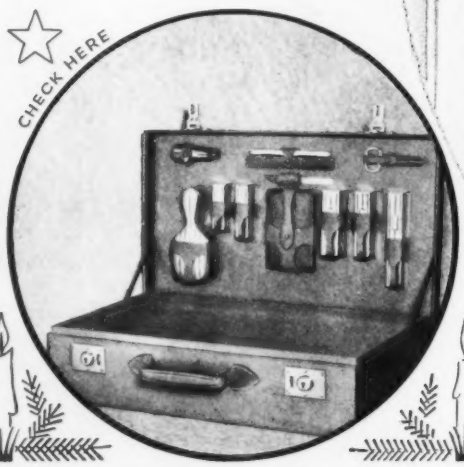
CHECK THIS ADVERTISEMENT CAREFULLY .. LEAVE WHERE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAN SEE IT...

Fond Parent,
Devoted Husband,
Sweetheart,
Brother, Sister



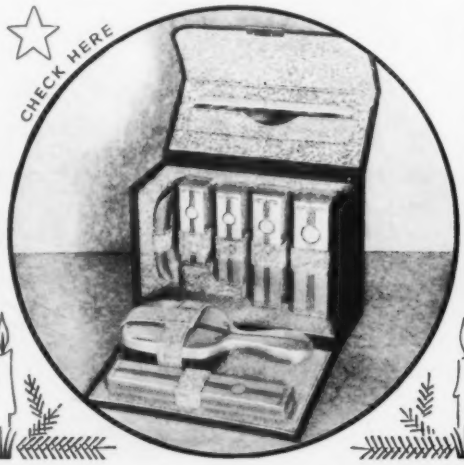


Globe trotter or merely a week-ender—you will love this bag. A solid silver dresser service, ample for all purposes, in the rich Lady Louise pattern, is fitted in the cover. The tan hoghide bag will serve you well on many a trip. A lavish gift . . . . . Complete . . . $100.



For men who want room to pack in, this is the bag. London Russet Steerhide—solidly built. Eleven sterling silver toilet articles—taking up almost no space at all—add to its usefulness. He will like Varsity, this simple silver pattern . . . . . Complete . . . $196

Give her this case and watch her eyes open with delight. What can be in it! As lovely a solid silver mirror as white hands ever held. A long-handled brush to match—and a comb. All in the Fedora pattern—a pattern she will never cease to love. Complete with three pieces . . . $82.



These compact cases are becoming more and more popular with men. Here we have ten silver toilet articles in the mannish Chevalier pattern—snugly packed in a not-too-large case. The leather is genuine brown sealskin with Iceland grain. It will wear like iron. Case and nine pieces . . $165.

Was ever silver so lustrous . . . so satiny? The International Silver craftsmen have accomplished this rich effect by intricate engine-turning and brocading. Every feminine heart will beat happily at the sight of this pattern. Other pieces to match. Mirror, comb and brush . . $90.00.

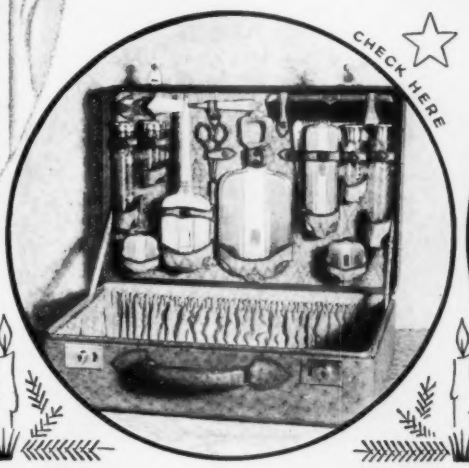
Dear Santa Claus:
I love the sterling silver gifts I have marked---Do you think I will find any of them in my stocking?

Name_____

Address_____

INTERNATIONAL STERLING

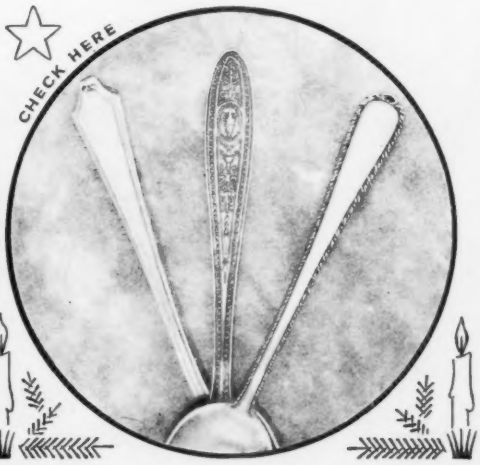
FINE ARTS DIVISION INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO MERIDEN, CONN.



As perfect a piece of luggage as you could wish for in a year of Christmases—of tan ostrich leather. Thirteen pieces of dresser silver are tucked inside its cover—all in the star-sprinkled Adrienne pattern—a lovely combination of brocade and engine-turning . . . . . Complete . . . $299.

Because many men have asked for a two-piece case, the International Silver Company has designed this new set. We trust the many men who called for it will find it on the tree. The silver design is Courtier—lustrous silver unadorned by scroll or line. Complete . . . . . $15.00.

Four solid silver toilet articles to stand on his dresser. Four handsome presents all in one. Mirror, hair brush, cloth brush and comb. The pattern is called Champion and its hand-hammered effect brings forth rousing cheers. Other articles to match. Four pieces . . . . . $65.



Have you thought of giving flat silver? Here are three of the most popular patterns you could find. Minuet on the left—of noble Colonial ancestry—lacy Wedgwood, and on the right dignified Pine Tree. Six teaspoons in Minuet are $11. In Pine Tree $11. In Wedgwood . . . . . $12.

Send for These Books . . Today

We will send you a beautifully illustrated book of new dresser silver patterns and traveling sets for 50 cents, a mere fraction of its cost. "Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use," the instructive booklet sponsored by Elsie de Wolfe, will be sent for 25 cents. Mail coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY
Meriden, Connecticut

Please send me (*Check here*)

- "Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use" (25 cents) ☐
- The International Sterling Dresser Silver Brochure (50 cents) ☐
- *Or* The name of the nearest jeweler where I can see Dresser Silver Brochure and representative pieces of dresser silver. ☐

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

V. F. 12-29

NEW YORK

BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1845
MARK CROSS
FACTORIES WALSALL & WESTBURY ENGLAND

Christmas Gifts that Last!

Everything we make is up to the "Mark" Value and excellence is retained—just as true friendship lasts through time and remains unimpaired.

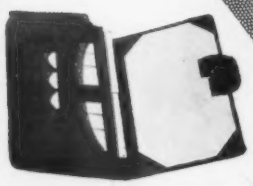
Mark Cross

Jewel box with attractive white jade mounting on cover. Crushed calfskin in delicate pastel shades. 9 x 6 inches. $28.00.

Suit case extremely lightweight for airplane or general travel. Black grained or brown smooth hide, unlined. 18, 20 and 22 inch: $25.00—$27.00—$29.00.

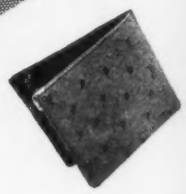
Travelling clock with 8 day plain dial Waltham Watch. Black or colored pin morocco case, $25.00 With 8 day radium dial watch, $29.50

"Compac-kit" for the woman traveller. Broncho hide in black, blue, green or tan. Toilet articles of beautiful colored pearl composition, $25.00. Shell on amber fittings, $22.00.



Writing case for home, travel or school use. Roomy stationery pockets. English morocco in colors, $7.50. Tan pigskin, $10.00. Crushed calfskin pastel colors, $12.00.

Fitted suit case for the woman traveller. Black or tan broncho hide with attractive colored pearl composition fittings. 16 and 18 inch. $40.00 — $42.00.



Bill fold, for the new currency. Two 14 kt. gold corners. Black pin seal $6.50. Tan pigskin $7.00. Tan ostrich $7.50.

Envelope purse, smartly made of black or colored grained calfskin, 9 x 5½ inches. Equipped with mirror and purse. $9.75. Tan Ostrich, $16.50.

Waste basket of attractive design. Walnut. $8.00.

Glove gift box for women, contains three pairs — slip-on washable kidskin and suede, also fancy capeskin. In gift box. $12.05.

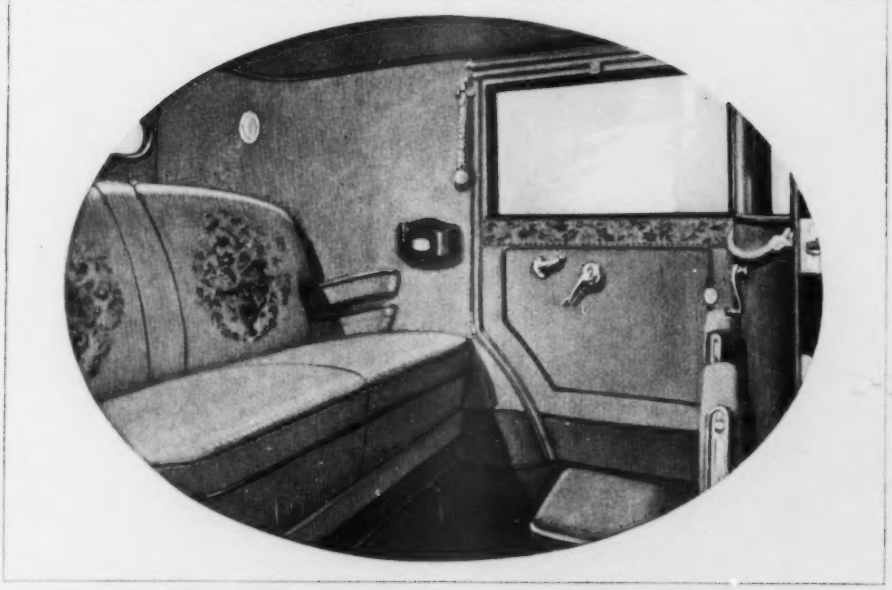
For men: one pair each mocha, pigskin and capeskin, in gift box $12.50.

Hand bag for the shopper or traveller. Black or colored pin seal, also tan pigskin. 9-inch, $26.00.

NEW YORK
404 FIFTH AVENUE
175 BROADWAY

Catalogue sent on request

BOSTON
145 TREMONT STREET



FLEETWOOD

Creates New Custom Bodies of Thrilling Beauty

While Fleetwood itself has never heralded the fact, a large and discriminating public has long acclaimed Fleetwood the leader in custom body design. ✧ Even in Fleetwood's long history of custom body triumphs, however, there have never been created custom bodies combining such rich beauty, with strength and durability, to the degree that these fundamental attributes are combined in the new bodies which Fleetwood is building today. ✧ The Fleetwood bodies now being built are, we believe, the highest expression of the art of the body designer and of the body engineer. ✧ In every major and minor detail which can add to comfort, convenience and safety, as well as to aesthetic satisfaction, these Fleetwood creations register a notable advance. ✧ It is also worthy of note that, due to the combined Fleetwood and Fisher facilities and resources, Fleetwood bodies are unusual examples of investment value in the art of coachcraft. ✧ Examples of Fleetwood custom designs are on exhibit at permanent Cadillac-La Salle Salons in New York, Chicago, Detroit and Los Angeles; and the display rooms of Cadillac-La Salle everywhere throughout America.

THE · PERFECT · ENSEMBLE

VITAL . . . IN YOUR SILVERWARE . . . AS IN YOUR PERSONAL WEAR

". . . I attended a dinner the other night. The silverware was new and looked expensive. But somehow it seemed shabby in its elegance."

Know why? Lack of pattern harmony. Mismated flatware and hollowware. Pots, urns and candelabra all a-jangle with the knives and forks. And even in the flatware itself the salad forks were in a pattern unlike that of the dinner forks. The "ensemble idea" so zealously guarded in dinner gowns and their accessories is equally important in the dinner silver service . . . And really, it is so easy (and not costly) to achieve through 1847 ROGERS BROS. Silverplate.

Start with the famous PIECES OF 8 (Trade Mark Registered) service in knives, forks and spoons in any of the smart 1847 ROGERS BROS. patterns (the price is but $43.50 for the complete service). Match with tea and dinner sets and decorative pieces. Every pattern runs through the whole range of flatware and hollowware.

You can see the new 1929 PIECES OF 8 sets at any silverware counter, or write to us for the new booklet, M-85, *"What the Well-Dressed Table Will Wear in Silverware."* Address Department E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

ON THE TABLES OF AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILIES SINCE 1847

Three-piece tea set $65.00. Bouillon spoon, "Eights" $9.65 (Legacy pattern shown)

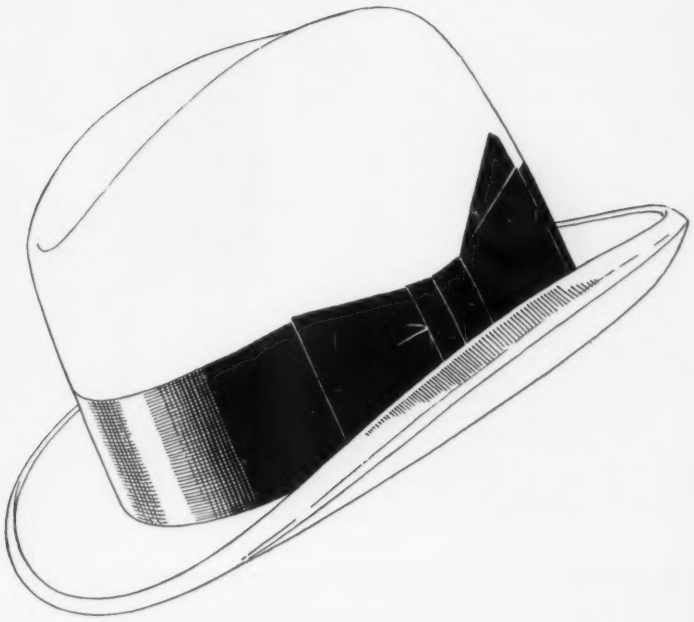
·1847 ROGERS BROS·

SILVERPLATE

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

Salesrooms: New York, Chicago, San Francisco . . . Canada: International Silver Company of Canada, Limited, Hamilton, Ontario.

THE FINCHLEY HAT



FAVOURED BY GENTLEMEN WHO DEMAND INDISPUTABLE CORRECTNESS AND RESPECT EXEMPLARY EXECUTION. RENOWNED FOR ITS EXCELLENCE AND GRACE OF LINE AND MODELED IN THE MODERN AND REFRESHING MANNER ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTITUTION WHOSE NAME IT BEARS.

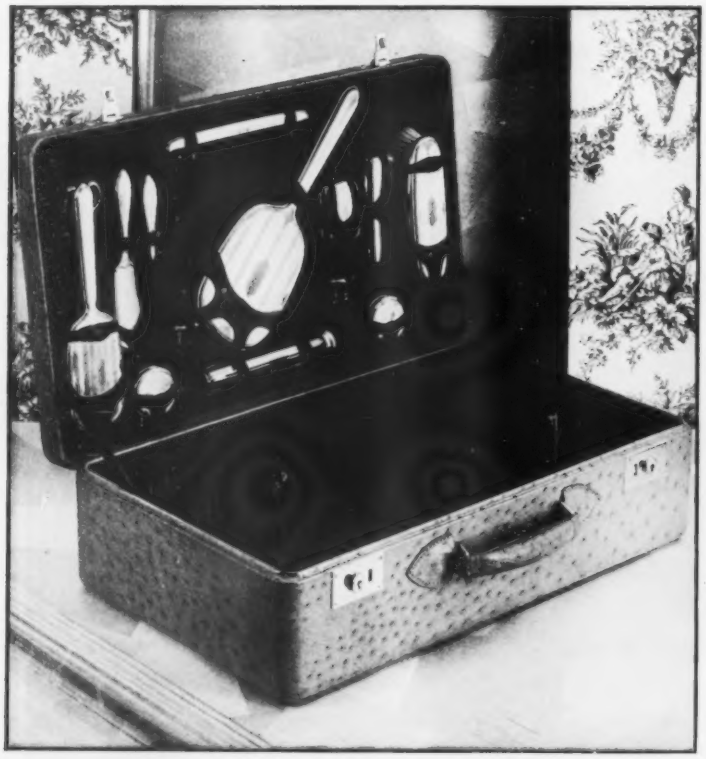
PRESENTED IN COLOURS SET-UP AND PERFECTED BY FINCHLEY.

TEN DOLLARS

OTHERS FROM SEVEN TO TWENTY

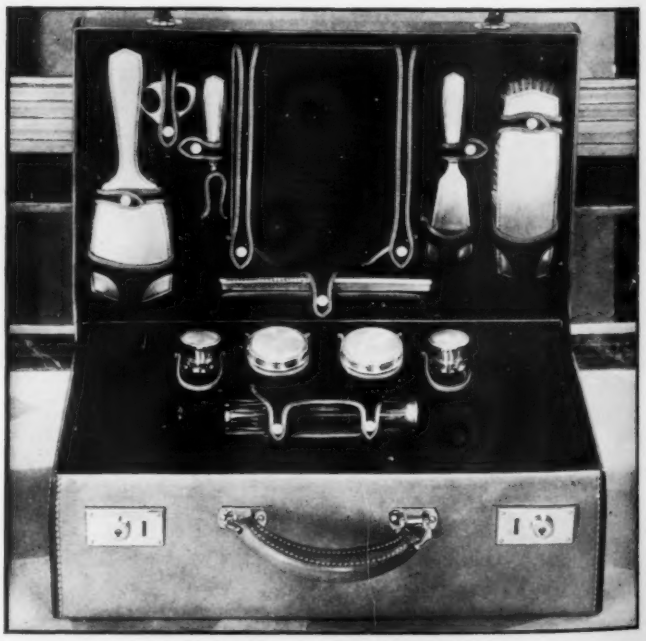
AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Both wardrobe needs and toilet needs of the gentleman are provided for in this fine Gladstone bag, at right, especially designed for Pullman travel. A 24 inch bag of water buffalo leather, lined with cross Morocco grain in a pleasing shade of green. Thirteen sterling silver fittings, compactly arranged, in the smart design called Wall Street. All of the fittings are carried on the dividing panel in the center, leaving both sides of the bag free. Obviously this is a bag—and a gift—with few rivals. Completely equipped, $340 **Gorham**



Ostrich skin from South Africa fashions this luxurious traveling case, so compactly and so completely equipped in sterling silver. All of the fourteen toilet articles have been cleverly fitted into one side, leaving the case proper free for wardrobe space. And everything has been thought of—lotion bottles, cream jars, a tooth paste tube holder! Every article an exquisite piece of silver in this Heloise design! A supremely lovely gift, $365 **Gorham**

This extremely smart traveling case below shows consideration for every detail of a lovely woman's toilet. Its rich sterling silver fittings include, in addition to the usual articles, a mirror really big enough, squat little jars for creams and bottles for lotions. The 16 inch case is of London russet leather, smartly lined in black silk moiré. With eleven sterling fittings in the lovely Lady Daphne pattern shown in case illustrated, it is $160 **Gorham**



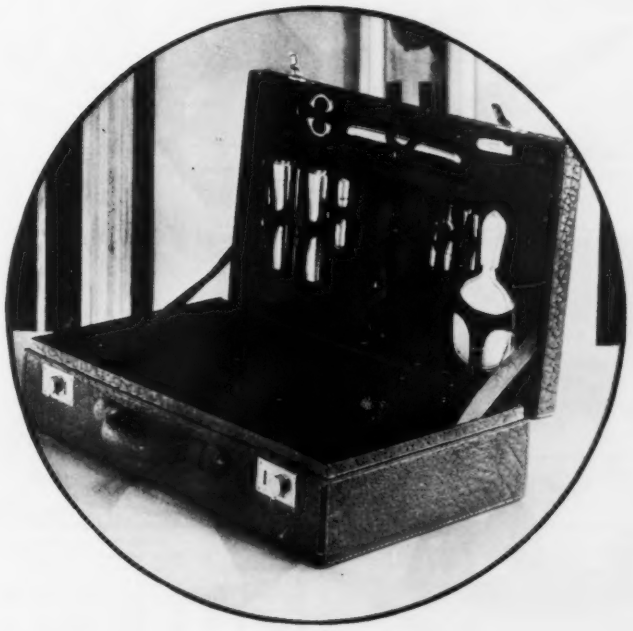
Now Gorham presents these new Handikit toilet sets for the gentleman, shown at the top and the bottom of this group. The very complete set at top has ten sterling silver fittings in a case of black seal, $125. The small case below of genuine London steerhide, equipped with a sterling silver brush and comb, is but $24. And still speaking of gifts, consider this exquisite dresser silver for some deserving lady. Comb, brush and mirror in the Interlude design, mirror of which is shown at right, $65. The three piece set of comb, brush and mirror in the beautiful Portia pattern, mirror of which is at left, is $90 **Gorham**

Distinguished Gifts

from $24 to $365

For your most important gifts—consider these unusual suggestions from the famous Gorham silversmiths, makers of that fine sterling which distinguished hostesses the country over have declared the "loveliest of all silver." The smart jeweler in your town has all these lovely things, or others very like them, all from the hands of the Gorham designers. Your jeweler will show you that whether you wish to spend much or little, the thrilling satisfaction and pride of sending these very unusual gifts bearing the distinguished mark of Gorham can be yours.

Any woman, howsoever fastidious, would be enchanted with this traveling case of dark green imported pigskin—with its luxurious sterling fittings. Hair brush, cloth brush, comb, mirror, nail file, scissors, shoe horn and button hook—in the lovely Queen Elizabeth pattern, $120 **Gorham**



Here is a traveling case a man will like, a sturdy case of genuine water buffalo leather, lined with genuine goatskin—and most important of all—equipped with nine carefully planned fittings, all of sterling silver. It stands among the true aristocrats of gifts. In this Crusader pattern, $180 **Gorham**

A Truly Fine Gift....

FILMO

personal movie cameras and projectors

OR ACCESSORIES FOR THE PERSON

WHO OWNS ONE

AFTER the gay, bright tinsel is packed away, what *one* gift will remain as *the* gift of them all? Will it not be the gift that fits in most perfectly with the receiver's hobby . . . those personal interests that bring pleasure through the year? Such a gift is the Filmo personal movie camera.

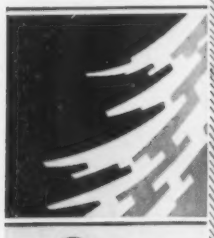
For mother and for father, whose interests center in children and family, Filmo preserves their most cherished memories in a living, never-ending story. For the follower of sports, Filmo fits his hobby to perfection, dramatizing for him the swift movement and the spectacle of outdoor life which perennially intrigues his interest. For the traveler, Filmo "writes" a travel diary, superb in its splendid detail, in its graphic action, in its accurate story-telling. To anyone, Filmo brings a movie library of whatever is nearest his heart.

Filmo is worthy to be this supreme gift . . . for Filmo is made by Bell & Howell, whose professional motion picture cameras have been used almost exclusively by the major film producers of the world for more than 22 years.

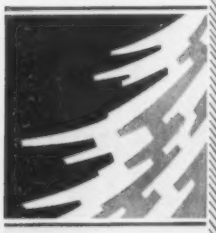
Does he or she already own a Filmo? Then the gift selection is more certain still. There are many accessories to add interest to personal movie photography. Some are shown here. There are many others offered by Filmo dealers, costing from a very few dollars to many.

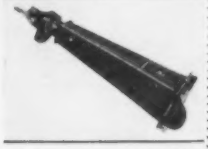
Ask your dealer to show you the various models of Filmo cameras, projectors and accessories or write today for literature. Or, if you'd like a Filmo yourself for Christmas, we'll be only too glad to drop the hint if you'll tell us who you prefer should give it to you.

Editing equipment for arranging movies in sequence and cutting out unwanted scenes. $40 and less.



For fine indoor photography. Halldorson Single or Twin mazda lights. Price range from $13.50 to $37.50.





Filmo Enlarger makes 2¼" x 3¼" "stills" from 16mm. film. Used with Filmo Projector. $28.50.

For movies in Kodacolor. Special 1-inch speed lens for Filmo 70 and Filmo 75, $82.50 complete.

Long distance photography. Four-inch telephoto lens for Filmo 70, $60; for Filmo 75, $55.

For excellent projection of your film, the Crystal Mirror or "Bub" North Screens. $15 and up.

Filmo 57-A Projector. *Insures brilliant, theater-clear movies. Absolutely no flicker. Automatic, runs itself. Equipped with 200 watt 4 amp. lamp. $190 with carrying case.*

Filmo 70-A. *The original and foremost personal movie camera. Two speeds. Interchangeable lenses. Spyglass viewfinder. Prices range from $180 and up with case.*

Filmo 75. *Built like a watch. Fits your pocket. Beautifully embossed metal case. Choice of three colors—black, silver, brown. $120 and up with leather carrying case.*

Filmo 70-D. *The master of all personal movie cameras. Seven speeds, three-lens turret, variable spyglass viewfinder. $245 up in Mayfair case with Sesamee lock.*

Filmo 57-G Projector. *Equipped for movies in Kodacolor, as well as in black and white. Has 250 watt 5 amp. lamp, variable voltage resistance and voltmeter. $275 with case.*

All Filmos
take 50 or 100 foot rolls of film

For black and white pictures, Filmo cameras use Eastman Safety Film (16mm.) in the yellow box—both regular and panchromatic—obtainable at practically all dealers' handling cameras and supplies. Filmo cameras and Filmo projectors are adaptable, under license from Eastman Kodak Company, for use of Eastman Kodacolor film for home movies in full color. Cost of film covers developing and return postpaid, within the country where processed, ready to show at home or anywhere with Filmo projector.

BELL & HOWELL

Filmo

WHAT YOU SEE, YOU GET

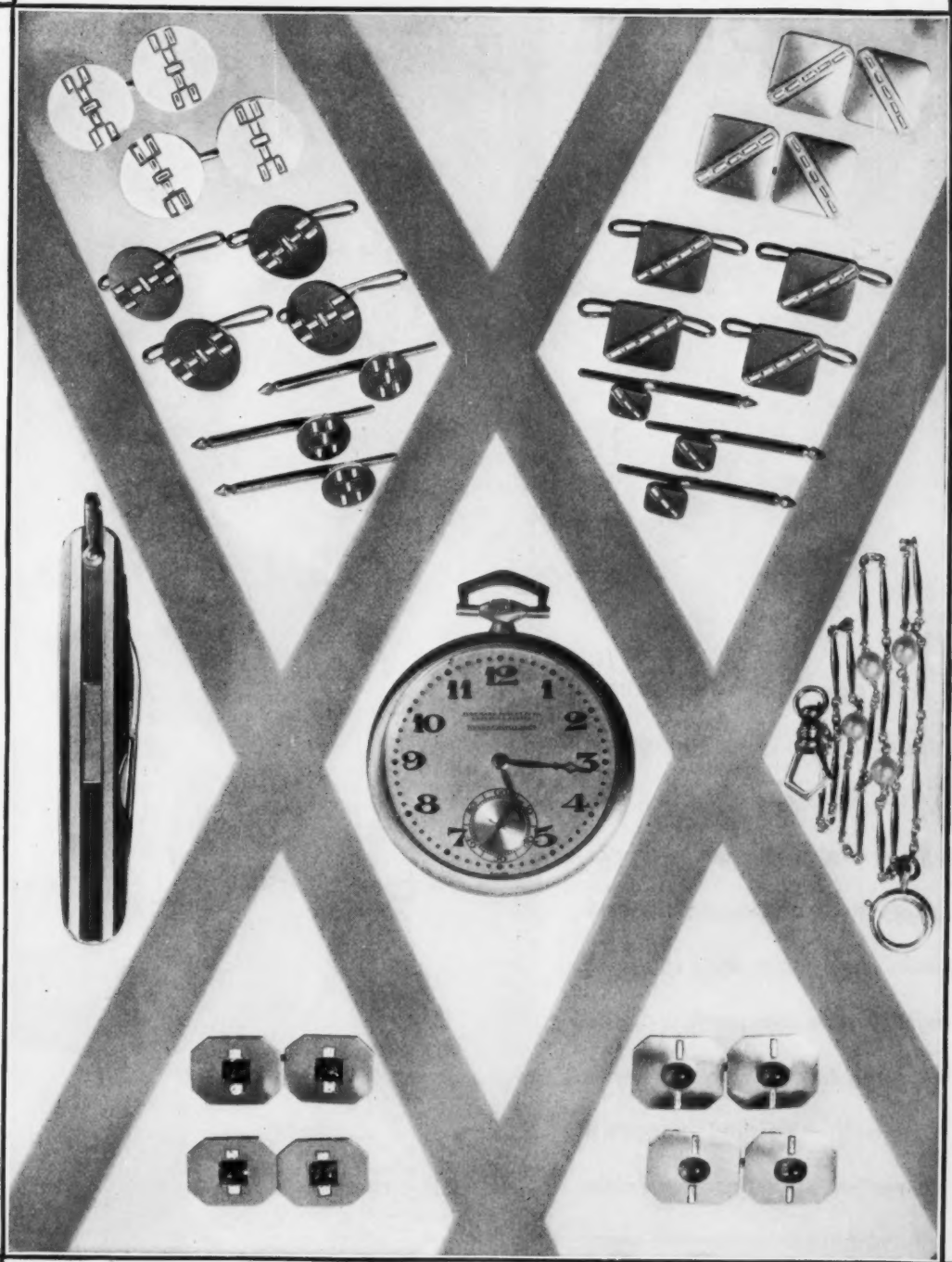
BELL & HOWELL CO., DEPT. L, 1832 LARCHMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
NEW YORK · HOLLYWOOD · LONDON (B. & H. CO., LTD.) ESTABLISHED 1907

FORMAL JEWELRY FOR MEN IS THE PERFECT TYPE OF GIFT

● dress set of cuff links, vest buttons and studs . . . all platinum, set with baguette diamonds. $1100

● platinum and gold striped knife with monogram panel...contains blade and file . . $38

● diamond and sapphire cuff links . . . all platinum . . $375



● dress set of cuff links, vest buttons and studs . . . platinum top, gold back, set with baguette diamonds . $825

● an unusually beautiful, all-platinum watch . . . wafer-thin . . . audemars-piguet movement. $675

● formal vest chain of platinum and pearls. $200

● cabochon emerald and baguette diamond cuff links . . . all platinum . $625

THE
BRAND ~ CHATILLON
CORPORATION

775 FIFTH AVENUE, *Savoy Plaza*, NEW YORK

THE MODERN

THIS age has been called the Age of Wonders. Man flies round the world, stays aloft for days and travels faster than sound. His ships and motor cars surpass themselves; he sings across a continent, and his pictures speak. And now the spotlight focuses on a device that is the symbol of the whole wonder-working, time-saving era—the Watch That Winds Itself. • Fashion adopts it for its accuracy as well as for its incomparable convenience. Its movement incorporates every principle of fine timekeeping and to that movement has been added the marvellous simple device for keeping it perpetually wound.

SPOTLIGHT FOCUSES ON THE WRIST

It operates by the normal movement of the arm and it cannot be overwound. • Its symmetry is a pleasure to see and a delight to jewelers. Can you imagine a gift to compare with it? • Your jeweler will be glad to show it to you and to show you also its Unqualified Guarantee. But should he not have it write to us and we will be glad to supply descriptions and prices. • In any case write for the illustrated booklet No. 4, entitled "From the Moving Shadow to the Self-Winding Watch", which tells briefly the fascinating story of timekeeping down the ages. • The Perpetual Self-Winding Watch Company of America, Incorporated, Four-Eighty-Five Madison Avenue, New York City.

THE WATCH THAT WINDS ITSELF

The Abbott MUFTI

for men who hate rubbers

Unless one prefers to be quaint the winter clarion "Dontforgetyourrubbers" can be eliminated from the domestic lexicon. ✦ Drier than Volstead, dignified as a Scotty, easy as an old friend, the Abbott Mufti takes the weather as it comes—unruffled. ✦ The Abbott Mufti is not only "bone dry" but has distinguished qualities of appearance. At ease wherever men foregather. ✦ The Mufti comes by its weatherly qualities naturally. It is literally a civilian edition of a preferred trench boot which made the duck boards of France somewhat more bearable. A trace of its military descent lingers in the restrained dignity of line, its comfortable "feel" and ability to go in and "take it" long after ordinary shoes have succumbed to heavy weather. ✦ And why not, since it embodies the same superlative qualities of craftsmanship and leathers found in Abbott "Sportocasins".

Bone Dry

The Mufti is really a shoe within a shoe. The patented double construction feature makes it completely impervious to moisture. Bone Dry.

THE

ABBOTT

COMPANY

Yarmouth Maine

ORIGINATORS OF AUTHENTIC FOOTGEAR FOR SPORTSMEN

Good Looking

Although designed for "heavy going" the Mufti is a gentleman's shoe from the ground up. Sturdy, handsome, watertight.

Finest achievement of the radio art

new Radiola Super-Heterodyne

IN COMBINATION WITH ELECTRICAL PHONOGRAPH

*RCA RADIOLA 67 COMBINATION—The new Super-Heterodyne, with RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer and electric phonograph of the most advanced type. The complete home instrument; brings to you, at will, "Music from the air or record." $690**

*RCA RADIOLA 60—Beautifully designed table model of the Radiola Super-Heterodyne, the most selective circuit known in the radio art. . . $130**

*RCA RADIOLA 66—A new, improved RCA Super-Heterodyne with RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer. Built with master craftsmanship throughout. The finest Super-Heterodyne ever offered at this price. $225**

*Radiotron equipment not included in these prices.

An exclusive RCA development—the Radiola Super-Heterodyne combines the super-qualities of broadcast reception that are sought by radio experts.

It is the instrument that is invariably chosen by those who demand the utmost possible fidelity and realism in the reproduction of music and the voice.

It is the only radio for the home that completely satisfies the lovers of fine music.

The Radiola Super-Heterodyne, with the famous RCA Electro-Dynamic reproducer, *combined with the very latest phonograph for the electrical reproduction of records,* is recognized as the finest achievement of the radio art.

"Music from the air or record" with all the realism of the Radiola.

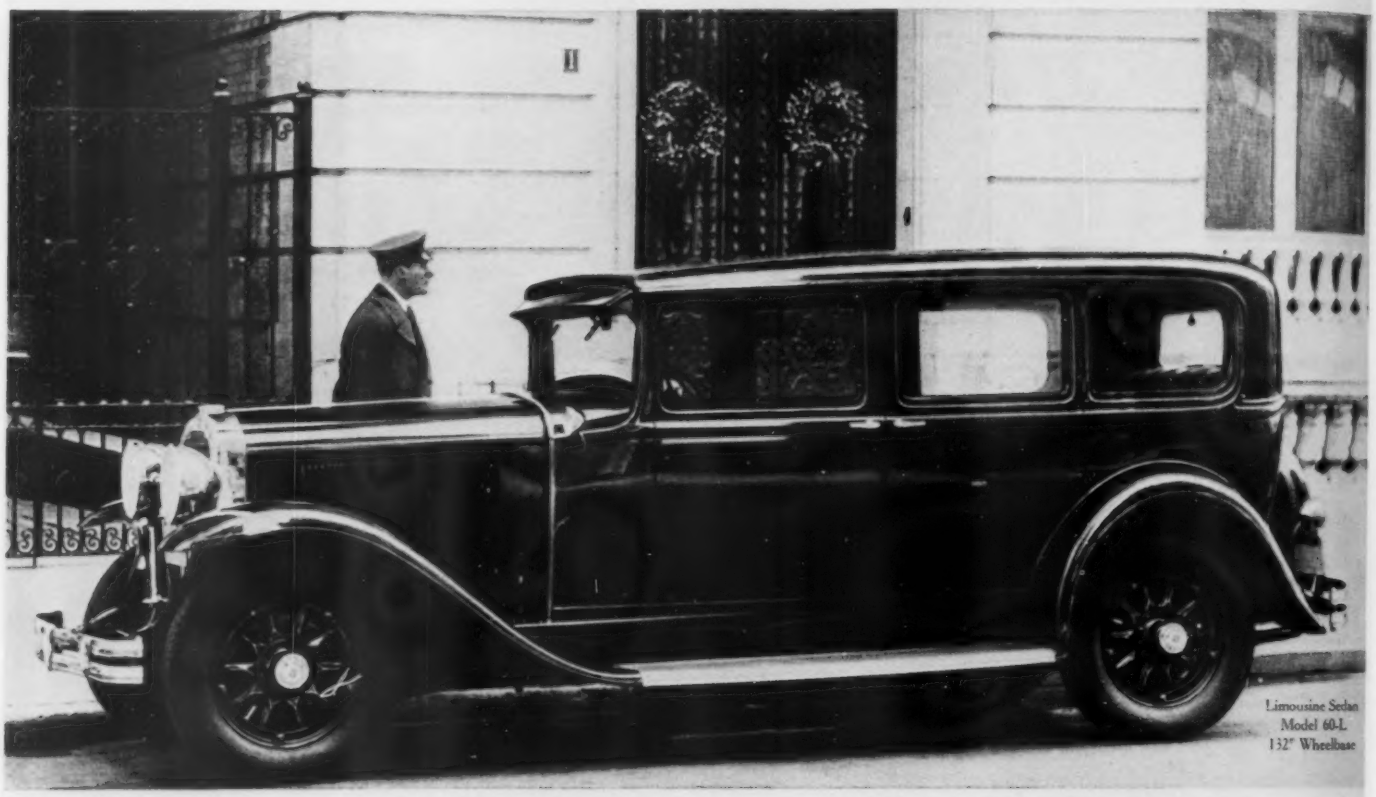
RADIOLA DIVISION
RADIO-VICTOR CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Buy with confidence where you see this sign

RCA RADIOLA

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE RADIOTRON

The NEW BUICK



Limousine Sedan
Model 60-L
132" Wheelbase

Choose the gift that will still be giving when another Christmas comes . .

A new Buick for Christmas! ✣ It will thrill the recipient as few other gifts could. It will comprise a triple gift of health, happiness and utility. And it will continue to pay dividends of Christmas joy month after month and year after year. ✣ Choose this gift which will still be giving when another Christmas comes. A new Buick. With all of the style, comfort and performance leadership which has made Buick the overwhelming choice of fine car buyers everywhere.

Buick Motor Company, Flint, Michigan ✣ Division of General Motors Corporation
Builders of Buick and Marquette Motor Cars
Canadian Factories, McLaughlin-Buick, Oshawa, Ontario

Buick

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT, BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

The "Niagara Flair"

$5.00

SINCE 1854
DANIEL HAYS
Superseam Gloves

HERE is a lined Capeskin glove that is neither heavy nor bulky, so accurately made that it fits the hand with a smooth and easy snugness. Lined with the finest wool cashmere, the Niagara is an ideal glove for those who must be out-of-doors on colder days.

A Daniel Hays Glove

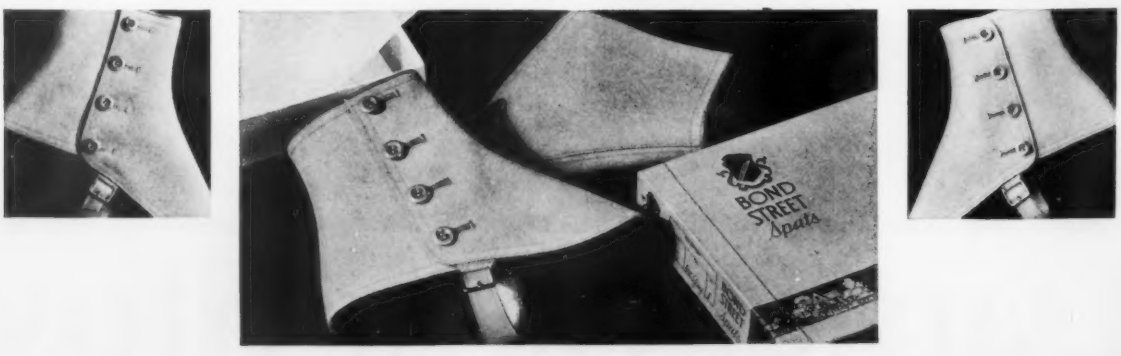
A GIFT
THE MAN WILL WEAR

MEN *are* difficult. In nine cases out of ten a man prefers apparel of his own choosing. Of course, he will wear anything *you* give him . . . for the day . . . dutifully. But you want to give him something he will be *glad* to wear . . . and wear becomingly . . . Something as correct, comfortable, and fashion-wise as BOND STREET spats.

BOND STREETS are styled in England by a famous designer, and are tailored from the finest materials obtainable, in correct and acceptable shades only. They are distinctly English in cut and workmanship and have all of the superior quality and smartness of the very finest imported spats.

The best shoe stores and men's wear shops sell BOND STREET spats. Ask for them by name and look for the BOND STREET label inside. The Williams Manufacturing Company, Portsmouth, Ohio, U. S. A.

BOND STREET *Spats*

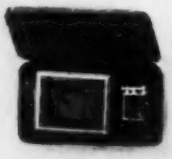


THE *CORRECT* ANKLEWEAR

Gifts For A Man

Expressing Correct New York Fashion

Rich plain shades in ribbed wool half-hose, per pair $2.00



Enamel Cigarette Case, with Lighter to match, hinged jewel box, $10.00

Initial Braces of imported French silk ribbon . . . $2.00

Square Mufflers of hand-blocked imported Foulards . . . $5.00

Pajamas of heavy-weight silk with edges piped in contrasting colors . $15.00

Toilet Case of rubber-lined red morocco with ebony fittings . $12.00

Wrap-Around Satin Lounge Robe, silk-lined, shawl collar, cuffs and sash of harmonizing satin $60.00

Neckwear Carrying Case of fine pigskin, richly silk-lined $12.00

Neckwear of richly Jacquarded Satin $2.50
Novelty Tie Rack of fine Pigskin . . . $2.50

Patent Leather Mules with leather lining $4.50

JOHN DAVID

Fashions For Men

Broadway at 32d Street
1268 Broadway
338 Madison Avenue
125-27 West 42d Street
Exchange Place at New
62 Broadway, Below Wall
Nassau at Maiden Lane

Fifth Avenue at 43d Street
Cortlandt St. at Church
Broadway at Warren

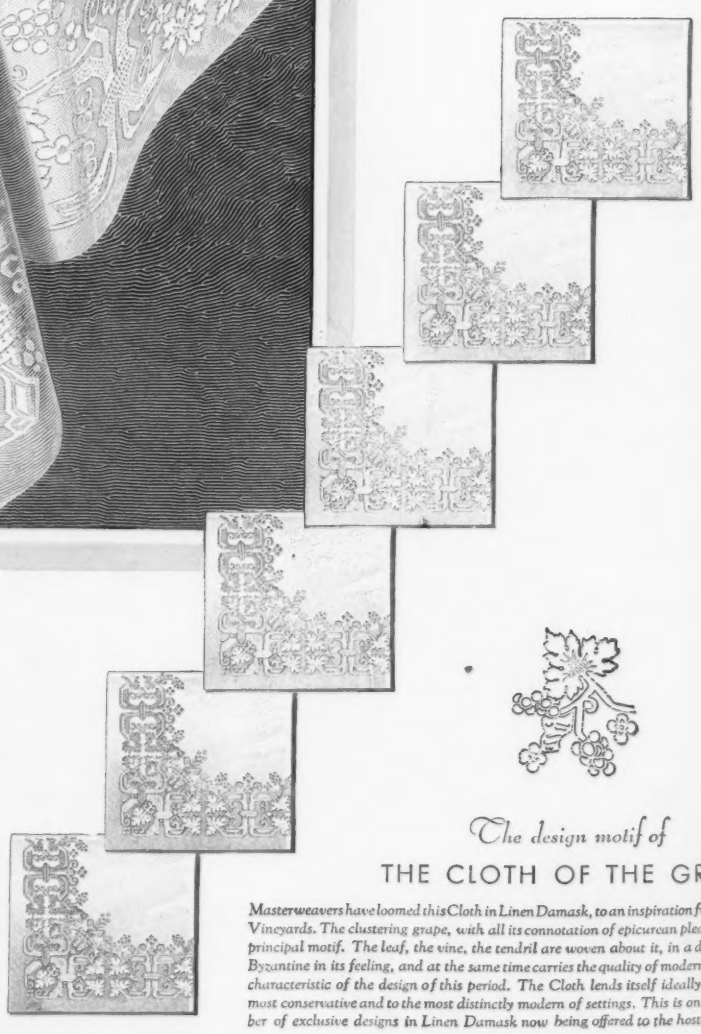
Two Shops In Brooklyn
Court Street at Remsen
Fulton Street at Smith

AT THE TABLE... *the Graciousness of* LINEN DAMASK

LINEN DAMASK, spread upon a table, visualizes exquisitely the quality of graciousness that distinguishes hospitality. A mellow charm suffuses the fundamental correctness of Linen Damask for the table, yet all the opulent resources of contemporary design enhance this charm with subtle harmonies. For generations, a consummate artistry of the loom has characterized the Linen Damask cloths and napkins that have come from the hands of Irish and Scottish craftsmen. Among women to whom the appointment of the table is an essay in the art of personal expression, Irish or Scottish Linen Damask is a primary requisite.

In White, or Pastel Tints. Moderately Priced

A charming booklet on correct table settings—"We Dine on Linen Damask"—will be sent you on receipt of ten cents to cover mailing cost. Address Irish & Scottish Linen Damask Guild, 260 West Broadway, New York.



The design motif of

THE CLOTH OF THE GRAPE

Masterweavers have loomed this Cloth in Linen Damask, to an inspiration from Spanish Vineyards. The clustering grape, with all its connotation of epicurean pleasures, is the principal motif. The leaf, the vine, the tendril are woven about it, in a design that is Byzantine in its feeling, and at the same time carries the quality of modernity which is characteristic of the design of this period. The Cloth lends itself ideally both to the most conservative and to the most distinctly modern of settings. This is one of a number of exclusive designs in Linen Damask now being offered to the hostess of taste.

LOVELY LINEN

DAMASK TABLECLOTHS & NAPKINS

impressively correct

GIVE HIM A STETSON FOR CHRISTMAS AND LET HIM SELECT IT HIMSELF

A man can never have too many hats . . . the Stetson Gift Card received on Christmas morning gives him his choice of the best hats made

* * *

For your father, husband, brother, or friend, here is a gift to bring certain happiness on Christmas Day, and for many days thereafter.

The Stetson Gift Card may be secured from Stetson dealers . . . that is to say at the better stores. The hats are priced from $8.50 upward. Pay the dealer for the grade you wish to give, and the card will be sent for you. The recipient will present the card and choose his Stetson himself.

Stetson hats are the first choice of those who are most careful about their appearance, of those who dress primarily for ease and comfort, and of those who select each article for its excellence and wear.

Stetson has been making hats since 1865 . . . hats that are recognized everywhere as the finest that can be made . . . hats that are worn by the best-dressed men the world over. John B. Stetson Co., Philadelphia.

STETSON HATS

KREMENTZ GIFTS - *for him*
the Christmas problem solved

Krementz Links up to $5 a pair, in gift box.
A Pair of Krementz Collar Buttons in a gift box 75c to $4.25.
Krementz Wrist Watch Bands $10 each and upward in gift box.
Krementz Tuxedo and Full Dress Sets, in gift boxes. $7.50 to $50.

"WHAT shall I give him for Christmas?

"What will please him most?

"If I could only think of something he would cherish—not only because I gave it to him, but because it was something he really wanted."

All over the country, mothers, wives, sweethearts, sisters, and aunts are asking themselves these questions. All over the country, the better stores are answering these questions with Krementz Jewelry for Men. Appropriate gift boxes.

KREMENTZ gifts are perhaps best described as *mannish* gifts; the sort of things men buy for themselves. When you make him a gift of Krementz jewelry, your greatest pleasure is not merely in knowing that he will wear it day after day, throughout the years; rather, your keenest pleasure is the look of satisfaction that comes to his eyes when he opens *your* gift. "Just what I wanted!"

The name Krementz is not only a "hall-mark" for Quality, but for Style and Good Taste. Krementz stylists are continually in touch with what is accepted by the best dressed men at the fashion centers both here and abroad. Continental tendencies are minutely observed. Write us for names of stores near you. New Yorkers may phone our Fifth Avenue Office, LACkawanna 3123. KREMENTZ & CO., *Makers of Fine Jewelry since 1866,* Newark, N. J.

Krementz

JEWELRY FOR MEN

WHY NOT A CALM CHRISTMAS THIS YEAR?

Indeed, can you picture a more serene and placid scene of a Christmas morning than the one before you? : : It is the young wife who comes off with the honors! The ties are not "Christmas ties." She has chosen Cheney Cravats!

When you choose Cheneys . . . and they are extremely acceptable gifts always . . . remember that there is a Cheney Cravat for EVERY occasion. The gentleman's haberdasher will connive pleasantly with you in getting the right ones! : : There are many ways of preserving domestic felicity at Yuletide . . . but we know of no easier one than this!

CHENEY CRAVATS *Made by* CHENEY BROTHERS

A DISTINCTIVE FEATURE *of* FINE CLOTHING *Since* 1848

•

TO the smartly dressed, a garment is incomplete without the refinement of a silk lining. And the *extra wear in Skinner's Satins* plus their distinctive appearance, has made them fashion's leaders for over eighty years.

For men's suits and topcoats, Skinner's Lining Satins and Silk Serges. For women's apparel, Skinner's Crepes and Crepe Satins, soft in texture, and in many beautiful colorings. Each fabric woven for its particular purpose, and each with the name *Skinner* woven in the selvage.

Your tailor, your clothier or your favorite shop will supply you—and it is important to *"Look for the Name in the Selvage"*.

WILLIAM SKINNER & SONS, *Established 1848*
New York Chicago Boston Philadelphia San Francisco
Mills: Holyoke, Mass.

Skinner's Satins

SKINNER'S SHOE SATINS AND SHOE CREPES
—add style and durability to women's footwear. Specially woven, heavier fabrics that are now used by leading manufacturers because of their shape-holding qualities. Look for the Skinner label in buying shoes.

"LOOK FOR THE NAME IN THE SELVAGE"

WHAT SORT OF BILLFOLD DOES A MAN REALLY WANT . . . ?

Certainly not the old-fashioned bulky type! Men everywhere choose Bill-Tainer—sleek and handsome as a fine thin watch—cleverly accommodating.

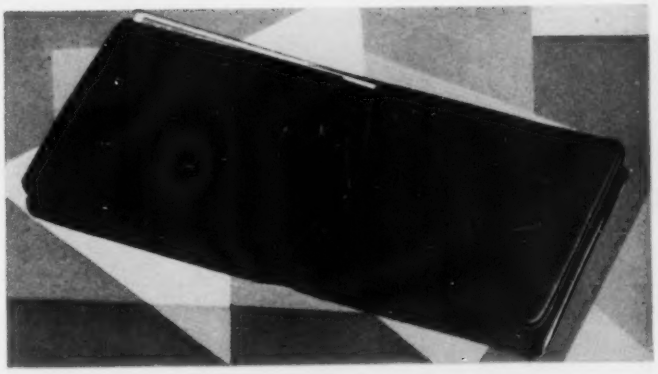
THE man doesn't exist who won't thrill at the sight and feel of the Bill-Tainer. Buxton's famous craftsmen made this new creation a classic in handsome usefulness!

It keeps large-size bills separate from small—checks apart—cards and stamps in special pockets—licenses in an ingenious sliding window pocket instantly visible on both sides.

Once and for all, pocket miscellany is mobilized with military precision—and in an amazingly slim flat leather accessory that's guaranteed not to rip, tear, or bulge. Bill-Tainer is folded—not sewn. Its patented "sliding" construction ends the buckling that is so annoying in ordinary billfolds.

Shown above is a tempting Ostrich Inlay on finest calfskin —a ten dollar model that any man takes from his pocket with pardonable pride. In the complete assortment there are many other attractive leathers, priced from $3.50 up.

If your regular dealer does not yet carry Bill-Tainers, write to Buxton, Inc., 515 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts.



NOW ALSO IN THE SMALLEST SIZE

This simplified form of the Bill-Tainer is *the smallest practical billfold that can be made.* Slips readily into a handbag or a man's vest or trousers pocket. Remarkably flexible and easy to handle. Finished in many distinctive leathers. Priced from $2.00 upwards.

BUXTON BILL-TAINERS

NOT A STITCH TO RIP OR TEAR

The JOHNSTON & MURPHY Shoe for Men

Whatever the gathering of smartly turned out sports followers—football, the polo field or the country club verandah—the preference for Johnston & Murphy shoes among the well groomed is immediately apparent.

For fall wear—either town or country—the Highland Oxford, a sturdy wing tip brogue, finds favor.

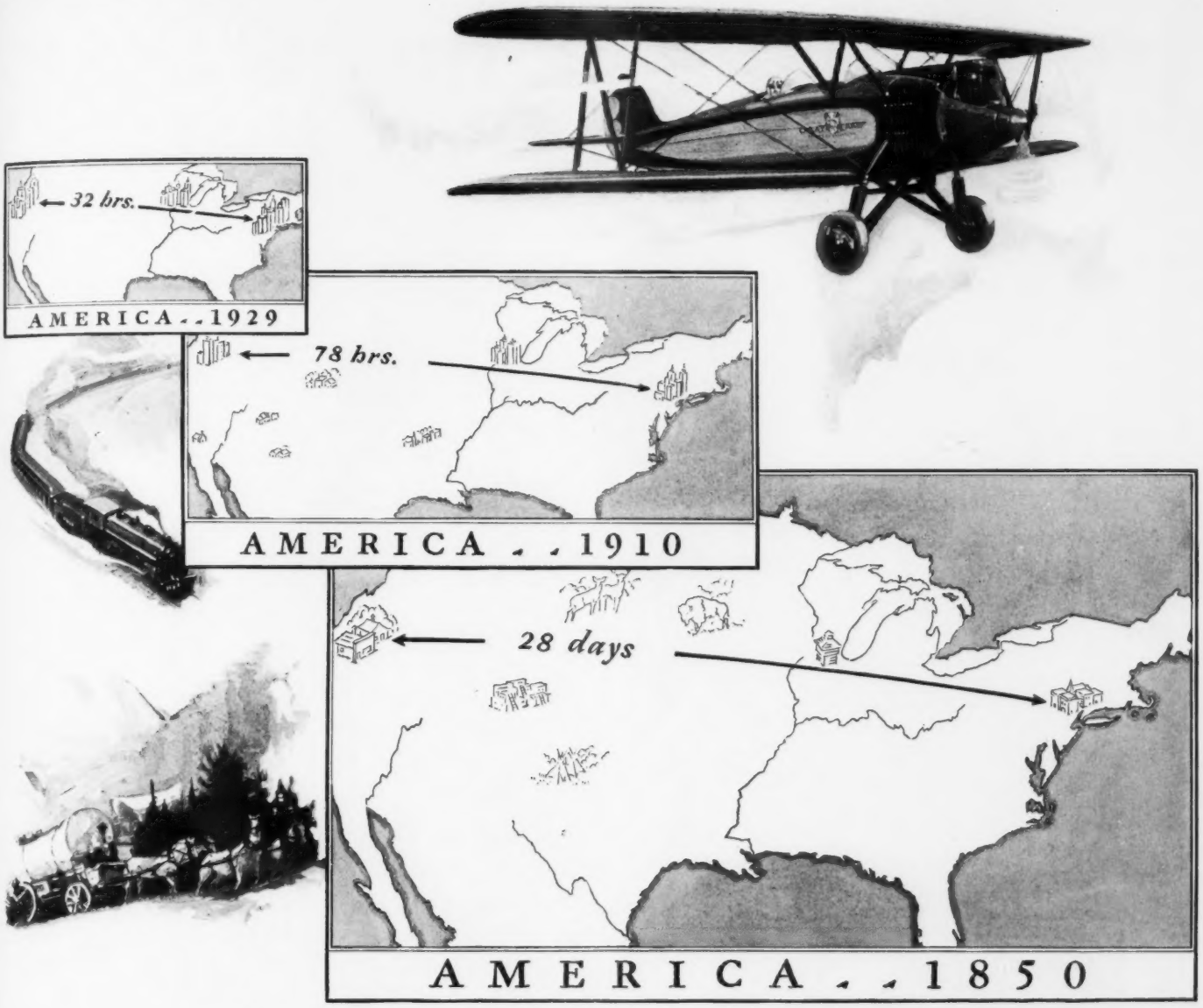
THE JOHNSTON & MURPHY SHOE

Newark, N. J.

The Championship Game

The Highland Oxford, Style No. 316

This smart model in imported Brown Scotch Grain, is a popular style for outdoor wear. Also in Black Scotch Grain No. 416. Sold by a leading dealer near you. Ask for style booklet.



Compact America . . .

FROM the days before the Civil War, when the Atlantic was 28 days from the Pacific—till now when a Great Lakes Sport Trainer could span the country in 32 hours—the demand for faster transportation has steadily made America more compact.

Today, the banker from New York and the business man from Texas can meet in Chicago in a few hours. Florida is a short trip for the man from Boston. California and the northwest are quickly reached from any part of the country.

The salesman equipped with a Great Lakes Sport Trainer can cover many times as much territory as he used to—in the same time—*and at a substantial saving in transportation expense,* because his plane actually embodies something new in aviation—real versatility.

It is a Cirrus-powered two-place sport training ship with a pursuit-plane complex—beautifully engineered—fast—light—and highly maneuverable—yet perfectly steady in almost any weather—dependable—extremely rugged—uses only six gallons of gas an hour and covers a hundred miles in the process.

A new and interesting booklet giving complete details and illustrations in color is ready for mailing. Send for your copy.

GREAT LAKES AIRCRAFT
CORPORATION CLEVELAND

Manufactured under U. S. Department of Commerce *Approved Type Certificate Number 228*

IT'S THE HANG OF THE TROUSERS THAT MATTERS

No airplane designer—no watchmaker—no bridge builder—is more precise in his figuring of curves and angles, stresses and strains than the stylists responsible for the Guards Line—distinguished braces by Pioneer.

For a most important duty will rest upon these braces when they rest lightly on your shoulders. To them will be entrusted the responsibility of making your trousers hang exactly as your tailor planned—and they must be worthy of that trust! The unanimity with which good tailors approve the Guards Line—distinguished braces by Pioneer—proves that they are!

If your eye for color is as keen as your eye for "line"—you'll find much to admire in the patterns and webbings of the Guards Line. On sale at the shops you patronize—and they're put in "Christmassy" boxes for presentation to others.

PIONEER SUSPENDER CO., PHILADELPHIA

PIONEER SUSPENDERS · PIONEER BELTS
BRIGHTON GARTERS

BRACES by PIONEER

BRIGHTON GARTERS
to make your sox hang as smartly as your trousers

Whichever she chooses for him, it can't be just another Christmas tie. They're Resilios, both. That says it all—style, design, fabric, and more—the patented resilient construction (she's seen the little loose silk thread inside) that just won't let them wrinkle, or lose their shape.

Sold at all smart shops. Made by FRANC-STROHMENGER & COWAN, Inc., 10 East 40th Street, New York

RESILIO CRAVATS

GIFTS that reflect originality and good taste

Wheary AVIATRIX

Airplane Wardrolette and Wardrola

When you receive a gift marked Wheary, you respect the judgment of the person who gave it. You feel, too, that that person places high value on your appreciation of fine things. The Aviatrix, Wardrolette and Wardrola, all bearing the distinguished Wheary trade-mark, are on display at the better shops and stores. See them. Select the styles best suited to your Christmas gift requirements.

WHEARY AVIATRIX

(Patents Pending)

The light luggage creation that protects dresses through an entirely new packing principle. Holds everything needed for a limited trip. Easy to pack and carry. Hatbox and suitcase styles. In leathers and exclusive Wheary covering materials. Priced from $10 to $100.

Airplane Wardrolette

Here's the 30" case with the patented wedge-elbow tray and cushioned top which assure smooth, tailor-pressed appearance of clothes. Accommodates three suits, ample shirts, shoes, pajamas, toilet accessories, etc., for a two weeks' trip, or the equivalent in women's clothing. In Duckoid, Fabrikoid and fine leathers—from $25 to $125.

(Patents Pending)

(Patented and Patents Pending)

WARDROLA

—the trunk that ROLLS open

The only trunk that ROLLS open. Smooth-running roller protects rugs and floors. Solid base makes trunk strongest where strength is most essential. Cushioned top keeps hangers from shifting—garments in perfect press. Selection of luxurious color combinations. Priced from $55 to $230.

WHEARY TRUNKS

and Airplane Luggage

AMERICA'S FINEST CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Wheary Trunks and Airplane Luggage manufactured by Wheary Trunk Company, Racine, Wis. New York Branch: 295 Fifth Ave., Textile Bldg. Being shown at leading shops and department stores.

Schools that are Different

IS YOUR child's school all that you hoped for? Does it give Mary Jane too much "rice pudding for dinner again" or Christopher Robin too much "now take care dear"? Does it give the highest scholastic training . . . the most desirable associates . . . the most intelligent teachers? Is the discipline too severe . . . or too lenient? Do you wish you had been able in September to foresee all the difficulties that arise now?

Whatever your educational problem, be it a case of social or intellectual misfit, or just a delayed return from Europe, Vanity Fair can help you solve it. Use these pages as a guide in writing for midwinter catalogues, identifying yourself as a reader of Vanity Fair, or turn to us for any advice or information you may need.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1929 Graybar Building New York City

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training. The instruction of the Academy furnishes the essential preparation for Directing and Teaching as well as for Acting.

The training is educative and practical, developing Poise, Personality and Expressional Power, of value to those in professional life and to the layman.

WINTER TERM OPENS JANUARY 15th

Catalog describing all Courses from the Secretary
Room 262-L CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

DANCING

35th YEAR — Alviene — EVERY TYPE OF STAGE DANCING

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.

Advisory Directors Wm. A. Brady, Sir John Martin-Harvey, J. J. Shubert

Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING
Classic—National—Folk—Rythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

MORRIS SCHOOL OF RHYTHM AND NATURAL DANCE, INC:
Recreational and Normal Courses
For information address
LOUISE REVERE MORRIS, Director
66 Fifth Ave., New York, Algonquin 7787-2489

MARJORIE TOWNSEND
Distinctive Ballroom Dancing
including the real Tango with its genuine rhythm.
46 W. 54th St., N. Y. Tel. Circle 1044

BALLROOM DANCING Including the Tango
Private Lessons specialized
Personal instruction by
ALBERT BUTLER
Studio 60 W. 55th St., N. Y. Circle 0701

HOME STUDY

SHORT STORY WRITING

A practical forty-lesson course in the writing and marketing of the Short-Story taught by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, Editor of The Writer's Monthly.

150 page catalog free. Please address:
The Home Correspondence School
Dr. Esenwein Dept. 70 Springfield, Mass.

GIRLS' SCHOOL

KING · SMITH STUDIO · SCHOOL
Washington New York Paris
Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Fine & Applied Art
Residential. Address: 1739 New Hampshire Ave., Wash., D. C.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

ROXBURY
Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. F. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

JUDSON SCHOOL For Boys 12 to 16
Healthful, outdoor ranch life. Alt. 1,300 ft. Modern buildings, boys live in cottages. 7th, 8th grades and first two years high school. Master to every 5 boys. Riding, swimming pool, tennis. Camping trips.
George A. Judson, A.M., Phoenix, Arizona

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

THE WOODS' SCHOOL
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 180, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

The Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium and School
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903
For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25 acre estate. Gratifying Results. Many students have continued work in academic schools.

FINE ARTS

55th Year of
The ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE
215 W. 57th St., New York
CLASSES—In Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Lithography, Etching, and Wood Block Printing.
Send for Catalog V.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, *San Francisco*
Affiliated with the University of California
FALL TERM NOW IN SESSION
Professional courses in the fine and applied arts
Write for illustrated catalogue
LEE F. RANDOLPH, *Director*

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

Moon's School
Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. at 43rd St., New York. *Van 3896*

Come to Cuba—

In days of old the Spanish Conquerors were famed as the most dashing—most handsomely clad cavaliers of their time. Today their descendants, the Cuban "Caballeros", carry on this distinction, being known as the most smartly clothed, well-turned-out men of their generation.

And for thirty-nine years El Encanto, Cuba's largest and smartest department store, has had the honor of leading the field in men's fashions best adapted for this climate.

If you are coming to Havana this season why not wait until you arrive and come to El Encanto for perfect Panamas—shirts made-to-measure — sports-wear—toggery—all admirably planned for comfort and smartness.

***On request*—Tourist Book of great interest if you are planning to visit Cuba**

El Encanto

Cuba's Largest and Smartest Department Store

· HAVANA ·

P. S. She'll love a gift of perfume. There's something about the foreign seal and atmosphere of perfume from El Encanto that makes it doubly enchanting—especially when it's "Amour Espagnol" (Spanish Love), the most enticing of perfumes—sold exclusively by El Encanto.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 full lines (25 words)—three months, $18.00; six months, $35.00; twelve months, $62.00, payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. Forms close monthly, 15th of second month preceding date of publication. *Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of* VANITY FAIR, 1929 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Ammunition & Fire Arms

IMPORTED & AMERICAN Arms & Ammunition. Inspect largest stock in America of fine Guns, Trap, Side Arms, Target and Air Pistols or send 25 cents in stamps for complete 128 page catalogue. Highest grade gun repairing. Our repair department can supply parts for all arms listed in this catalogue. A. F. Stoeger, Inc., 509-5th Ave. (near 42nd St.), N. Y.

Antiques

COLONIAL hinges and latches, hand forged in iron having the character so distinctive in the old wares. Brochure of designs on request. Myron S. Teller, 280 Wall St., Kingston, N. Y.

Apartments

APARTMENT HUNTERS. Without charge, we will locate exactly the apartment you are looking for. Gaines, Van Nostrand & Morrison, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, Tel. Vand. 5825

Auction & Contract Bridge

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ADA CAMPBELL KELLEY, The Barclay, New York City. Expert instruction in Auction & Contract according to accepted standards. Private and class lessons by appointment. Vanderbilt 9761

"HOW TO BID CONTRACT BRIDGE" by Madeleine Kerwin. A text book endorsed by experts. Easy to follow. Replaces lessons—mail $1.00 to 1819 Broadway, New York City

Bags

Ladies' Hand Bags. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit-Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N. Y.

Beauty Culture

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 54 West 51st Street, New York City

CORA M. DAVIS CHIN STRAP. Comfortable, washable and very effective. Made in 3 sizes. At your favorite store or direct. 507 5th Ave., New York City. Murray Hill 9027

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

H. HICKS & SON—The Original Fruit Shop. Est. 1863. Steamer basket specialists. Gift baskets for all occasions. Fountain service of distinction. 675 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St., N. Y. Plaza 5453

Books

THE WALDEN BOOK SHOP, 410 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, has fine copies of modern first editions and private press books. Items specially desired are searched for and given prompt attention. Catalog on request

BAILER BROTHERS, BOOKBINDERS, 39 Union Square, New York. Library and fine bindings. Cases for valuable books and documents. Special rates for quantity binding. Information on request

OUR NEW CATALOG of interesting first editions by American & English Authors, fine bindings, & autographed letters will be ready June 15th. Sent on request. W. K. Stewart Co., 550 S. 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.

BUY YOUR BOOKS BY MAIL. Best sellers shipped prepaid in U. S. Write for booklet. Gifts, novelties & greeting cards of distinction. The Albert Gottlieb Corp., 441 Madison Ave., N. Y. Tel. Wick. 1366

L'ILLUSTRATION XMAS NUMBER; famous French Annual, enriched with brilliant, cheery, colored drawings & sketches (for framing) by France's famous artists. $2.50. De Luxe editions of famous French Classics, Modern Writers, morocco bound, unbound. Art Books of all kinds & exquisite French Children's Books. All make fine gifts. French & European Pubs., 49 W. 46th St., N. Y. (Bryant 7653)

BOOKS ON FINE & APPLIED ART. Pictures, Distinctive Framing. Batik paper for all decorative purposes. Catalog sent gratis. Marmor Book & Art Shop, 1230-6th Ave., N. Y. Bryant 3253

Candies & Nuts

WINDSOR NUT SHOP—Imported and Domestic Nuts. In the shell, shelled, and salted. Stuffed fruits and candies. Parcel Post anywhere. 832 Lexington Ave., New York City. Rhinelander 4705

LE CORDON BLEU French Chocolates. Distinctly fine quality. $2.00 per lb. An attractive gift, smartly packed and shipped C. O. D. to any address. Le Cordon Bleu, Norwalk, Connecticut

Caterers & Confiseurs

MARESI-MAZZETTI. Caterers for receptions, banquets, informal parties—any distance. Ice cream, pastry, candy, bon voyage boxes, novelties. 105 W. 49 St., N.Y. Cir. 2070; 10 Hanover Pl., Bklyn.; Southampton

Children's Playthings

EDUCATIONAL PLAYTHINGS, INC. will select original and distinctive gifts for all the children on your Christmas list. Visit us or write for catalog F, 20 E. 69th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Rhinelander 5466

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Christmas Cards

PERSONAL ENGRAVED CHRISTMAS CARDS exclusive designs, magnificent assortment, delivered anywhere. Send for samples at once. Everett Waddey Company, 3 South 11th St., Richmond, Va.

ENGRAVED CHRISTMAS CARDS (lined envelopes) with your name. 25-$1.00; 50-$1.75 up. Special prices to dealers for imprinting & raised letter. For samples write B. R. Doerfler, 1114-3rd Ave., N. Y. C.

THE LITERARY LOBBY invites you to its new store 67 West 44th St. to inspect distinctive Christmas cards, imported novelties and a most unusual assortment of bound and illustrated books

THE SOMEWHAT DIFFERENT CARDS you are looking for. We have gay imported French Cards, all of which are richly hand colored; also lovely poetry booklets imported from England and designed by well known artists, some with verses by modern poets, others with Old English Carols; then, too, we have cards of striking modern design made exclusively for us and a great variety of charming American cards of taste and distinction. The prices range from five to fifty cents each. There is an additional charge for imprinting. The Holliday Bookshop, 49 E. 49th St., N. Y. C.

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning and Dyeing Company. **High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East** 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

GOWNS SPOT CLEANED. Returned same day. Twenty-four hour service on evening gowns, dresses and furs. Mme. Cangrand exclusive French cleaner and dyer. 193 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. (Murray Hill 8667)

Closets

THE CLOSET BOX—to decorate your personal, guest and linen closets. All accessories ready to be installed. Write for booklet. May B. Bythiner, 1227 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Dancing

ARTHUR MURRAY specializing in ballroom dancing. 25% of social register families among our pupils. Call for guest lesson and dancing analysis without charge. Open until 10 P.M. 7 E. 43rd St., N. Y.

TANGO Taught Personally by Rodolfo D'Avalos. Exclusive New Yorkers not only prefer the Rodolfo D'Avalos Studio for Tango, but for any social dance. Circle 7990. 48 West 56th St., N. Y. C.

Delicacies

LE CORDON BLEU Pound Cake, 2 lb. loaf $2.50—Plum Pudding $1.25 lb., any size—Fruit Cake, $2.75, 3.50, 5.00, 6.00. Attractively packed and shipped C.O.D. any address. Le Cordon Bleu, Norwalk, Conn.

EL VENADO RANCH, finest imperial prunes, stuffed with walnut meats, in fancy 3 lb. redwood box, Cal. $3.50 postpaid; S. Batcheller, Venado, Sonoma County, California

Etchings

AN ORIGINAL ETCHING OF YOURSELF, or someone dear to you—made from your favorite photograph—for $15. Unqualified money back guarantee of satisfaction and safe return of photograph. Special price for extra prints. Mail photo by Insured Parcel Post; or address San Francisco Studio of Original Etchings, 1625 Russ Building, San Francisco, California

Flesh Reducing

DR. SAVAGE'S EXERCISE INSTITUTE offers quick, wonderful results for those over or under weight with latest scientific equipment for reducing and development. Dr. Savage, 122 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Gifts & Novelties

ERSKINE HILL, 130 West 42nd St., New York (Suite 903-904). Imported costume and semi-precious jewelry, leather novelties, retail and wholesale. Selections mailed on approval. Agents wanted

UNUSUAL GIFTS, LAMPS & SHADES, hand wrought jewelry. Most distinctive shop in the Village with interesting imported & domestic novelties. Sheridan Studios, 182 W. 4th St., Greenwich Village, N.Y.

Hair & Scalp Specialists

FRANK PARKER. Scientifically preserves the hair and treats the scalp for all abnormal conditions. Founder of The Parker Method used internationally. Est. over 40 years. 10 E. 49th St., N.Y.C. M.H. 2633

Hairdressing Establishment

J. SCHAEFFER, over 12 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becoming individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all work. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N.Y. Bry. 7615

Handwriting Analysis

HANDWRITING is a sure index to character and personality. Send four or five lines to Charlotte Archibald for full analysis. $3.00. 1546 Wendell Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

Jewelry

EXCLUSIVE ANTIQUE & MODERN JEWELRY in Old Mined Diamonds & Semi-precious Stones—Antique English Glass & China in Spode, Swansea, etc. Many marked pieces. Gaza, 527 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

M. SHONE—Watchmaker & Jeweler. Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry & Optical Goods. Repairing of fine watches, clocks & jewelry. Honest repairing for 27 years. 590-3rd Ave. (38th & 39th Sts.) N. Y. C.

Jewelry (Cont.)

IMPORTED & DOMESTIC TIMEPIECES Repaired, jewelry remodeled, silverware bruises removed, plating any finish. Stainless blades set. Res. Clock Main. Mail to S. Berkower (store est. 1920) 1132-3 Av., N.Y.

Laces

BUY YOUR XMAS PRESENTS NOW. Lace, Linen Novelties, Antiques, Banquet Cloths, Luncheon, Tea, Breakfast Sets. Wedding veils, petit points. Laces remodeled, cleaned, mended. E. Zallio, 561-5th Ave.

Lamps

YOUR OWN GARDEN on a lampshade, handpainted in color from your photo. Dia. 16-18 in. Lamp complete 24 inches. Base of natural log wired. Price $55. Folder. The Garden Studio, Govans Sta., Balto., Md.

Literary Service

CLUB PAPERS and speeches prepared on any subject. Book reviews a specialty. Also editing, advertising, and research work. Arden Literary Service, 2724 Talbott St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Luggage

OSHKOSH, MENDEL, NEVERBREAK wardrobe trunks. Slightly shopworn, greatly reduced. Automobile trunks. Repairing. English leather goods. Savoy Luggage, 59 E. 59th St. Volunteer 7184

Music

THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP. Specializing in Imported Records. Call or write for 214 page Encyclopedia of the World's Best Recorded Music. Price 25¢ postage prepaid. 47 E. 47th St., N.Y.C. Wick. 6751

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Inc., 19th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, California

Photographers

BARRON CALLEN. Photographs of distinction and charm. Studies of children are made into so delightful a game that they will wish to return. 536 Madison Avenue, New York City

Prints

JUST OUT, OUR NEW PRINT CATALOG, 64 pages, illustrated miniature encyclopedia of Prints, Maps, Godeys, Flowers, etc., for the colonial atmosphere. 15c (stamps). F. Chagnon & Company, 1170 Sixth Ave., N.Y.

CATALOG of Hunt, Boudoir, Godey, Botany, Optique, Floral, Pickwick, Prints, for decorating lampshades, boxes, etc. Sent for 10c to cover mailing. Beaux Arts, 55 W. 45th St., New York

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing Agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers' Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Wisconsin 3288

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper". Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Avenue, New York

SHOPPING BY AN EXPERIENCED New York Shopper. Services free. Also trips of all kinds planned & accommodations secured. References required. Hattie Guthman, 530 West End Ave., N.Y.C.

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Wedding Stationery

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 3 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

DISTINCTIVE WEDDING STATIONERY. Genuine engraving only. Write for samples of newest styles with free booklet of wedding etiquette. Superior Engraving Co., 610 East Main St., Richmond, Va.

Where to Dine

VIRGINIA VORING Favorite Southern specialties at Luncheon, Dinner. Virginia Fried Chicken Dinner $1.50. Orders for Butterscotch Cream Pie—Fudge Layer Cake—Hot Breads. 43 W. 52 N. Y. Volunteer 9869

LE CORDON BLEU, CUISINE FRANCAISE, à la carte. Open all winter. Forty two miles from New York on the old Boston Post Road. On the Green, Norwalk, Connecticut. Phone-4575

Yarns

BOUCLETTE YARNS for knitting the new crinkle suits. Write for free samples of all colors. Prompt attention given mail orders. Colonial Yarn House, Distributors, 1231 H. Cherry St., Phil., Pa.

Shopping for Discoveries

It's lots of fun to discover a shop your friends know nothing about—to find a new hair-dresser—or run across some dainty novelties for bridge prizes.

The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide is full of just such surprises! Drive up to the door of any of these shops—or write them—and find out for yourself what discoveries are lurking inside.

If you identify yourself as a Vanity Fair reader, you can be assured of courteous and satisfactory attention!

THE DOG DIRECTORY

A Hundred Earls . .

The daughter of a hundred Earls couldn't look down her nose at you as he does—she hasn't that much nose. Who'd ever think this richly-frilled aristocrat had ancestors who ran sheep—cousins who do it now, three thousand to a dog, ewes and lambs in one corral, rams tucked into another!

When this lordly Collie waves his tail—his master and his mistress and the servants all spring to attention. When he puts that slender nose on your knee—you feel as though a king were making friends. But sometimes he lies with his head on his paws and looks into the fire—and shuts you out. Perhaps he's thinking of the misty mountains where collies used to guard, like God, those foolish woolly things that had no minds. . . . That's why he isn't always gay; he *thinks*. That's why it's well to give him some responsibility, even when he's been bred with such disdainful length of nose and all that gorgeous ruff. Let him have a flock of children to round up—or errant tennis balls—or just your slippers. Then tell him he's "good dog" and watch him shine . . . that's collie-heaven, to know you've done your job.

But if you'd rather have a smart young Schnauzer on a long green leash—or a wagonload of St. Bernard with paws like snowshoes—or an English bull who looks a criminal and lives a saint . . . go to it. As long as he's a dog, he'll do you good. Just whistle through these pages, and he'll come. When writing to advertisers identify yourself as a reader of Vanity Fair.

THE DOG DIRECTORY
VANITY FAIR

Graybar Bldg. 420 Lexington Ave. New York City

Russian Wolfhounds

Pamela O'Valley Farm
Parma O'Valley Farm

A few grown dogs over distemper from $200. Puppies $50. and up, sired by
Ch. Almadin O'Valley Farm
Ch. Nasskok O'Valley Farm
Ch. Artem O'Valley Farm
Ch. Casimir O'Valley Farm

PERCHINO KENNELS
Hunter Brook Road Peekskill, N. Y.
Phone Yorktown 11-F-4

SHEPHERD (Police) DOGS

Shepherds of quality and character. Bred from leading blood lines of the breed. All black, black and tan—excellent puppies. Prices and pedigrees on application.

MILTON ARONSOHN
Box 377 Scranton, Pa.

DOBERMANN PINSCHERS

Famous for Their Loyalty, Intelligence and Beauty

CAREFUL breeding of noted sires and dams, representing the best blood lines, has produced puppies and grown stock of character, correct build, sound bones, and perfect markings.

The Ideal Christmas Gift

DHU VARREN KENNELS
Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Michigan

"KEUWANNA"

The Master Kennel of Japanese
105 Thompson Avenue Ardmore, Pa.

Free Dog Book

by noted specialist. Tells how to
FEED AND TRAIN
your dog
KEEP HIM HEALTHY
How to put dog in condition, kill fleas, cure scratching, mange, distemper. Gives twenty-five famous

Q-W DOG REMEDIES
and hundreds of valuable hints to dog owners. Illustrated. Mailed free.
Q-W LABORATORIES
Dept. VF, Bound Brook, New Jersey

WORLD FAMED POMERANIANS

FOR SALE
A very attractive big coated brilliant orange male, one year old. Beautiful show type puppies by the famous all breed Ch. Little Emir. Also lovely blacks.

At Stud—Ch. Little Emir and Ch. Little Rajah
America's Outstanding Pomeranians
Also Little Black Laddie
Mrs. V. Matta, 2618 Ditmars Blvd., Astoria, L. I.
Astoria 2772

Irish Setters

Puppies and Young Stock

Sired by
PALMERSTON RED MIKE
and
PALMERSTON PAT KELLY
Ready for delivery
DR. J. D. DERONDE
48 East 89th St.
New York City
Atwater 5828

MARSDON KENNELS

Wirehaired Sealyhams Scottish Welsh and Irish Terriers Cocker Spaniels

Santa Claus gets his puppies from us

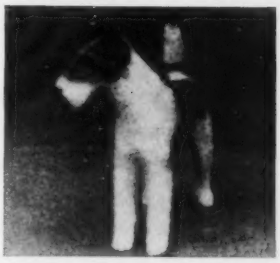
Boarding—plucking—trimming

Armonk Village, near Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Near Barrett Airways Phone Armonk 311

CHOW CHOWS

West Highland White and Scottish Terriers
COLEMEADOW KENNELS
Morris Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Phone 3-72

Wire Haired Fox Terriers



Ch. Crackley Sensational—sire of Ch. Crackley Supreme and a number of other champions—at stud. Fee $100.

Several particularly attractive puppies and grown dogs for sale; also one or two well bred bitches.

PRIDES HILL KENNELS
Prides Crossing, Mass.

TRAINING BOARDING DOGS

Training for Blind, Police and Companionship. *Trained Dogs at Moderate Prices on Hand.* Write for Circular. Former Trainer Police Department, Berlin, Germany.

WEBER'S TRAINING SCHOOL
Princeton, N. J. R. F. D. No. 2

Lansdowne 1074

Wire-Haired Fox Terriers
Scottish Terriers
Sealyham Terriers

A real sporting companion for your country estate, a small pal for your town house, a stylish chap for your motor car.

MRS. E. G. HUNTER
Providence, Rd.
PRIMOS, Del. Co., Pa.

LOVELY CHOW PUPPIES

Choice youngsters For Sale from our top quality breeding animals. These puppies due to properly regulated exercise, good care, the finest food and intelligent breeding represent the sort that mature with little trouble and are a source of pleasure to their owners.

LEDGELANDS KENNELS
Mrs. David Wagstaff, owner
Tuxedo Park *Tel. Tuxedo 289* New York

RENSAL SEALYHAMS

One of the premier kennels of these smart little terriers in America

International Champions at Stud Fees—$50 each
Sealyhams for all purposes usually for sale

RENSAL KENNELS
CHAS. POWLESLAND, *Mgr.*
18115 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

RED CHOW AND IRISH TERRIER PUPS

Their Grand sire is Champion Majong Ming Sing. Pedigree shows many other popular Champions. I Guarantee these pups first class in every way; furnish all papers for registration; immune them against distemper and guarantee safe delivery. I expect to have three litters of Irish Terrier pups ready January first. Sired by Champion Ruff. Their dams show ten champions in first three generations of only fourteen parents. Here is something unusually fine.

BROCKWAYS KENNELS Baldwin, Kansas.

English Toy Spaniels - Chow Chows
Pomeranians - Pekingese

Puppies and matured dogs by imported sires and dams. Types that will appeal to discriminating buyers.

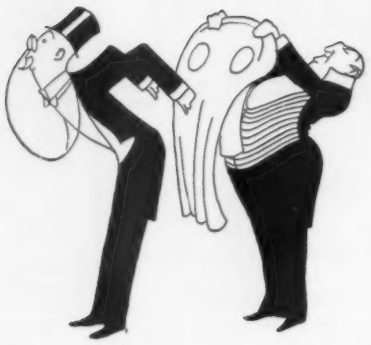
TOPPING KENNELS
MRS. C. M. MATHEWSON, *Owner*
2 Brook Terrace Weymouth, Mass.

DOG CARE SIMPLIFIED

It's easy to raise dogs with Miller's A-1 Health Foods on the daily diet schedule. Send ten cents for mailing charges on trial feeding and our booklet, "The Pink of Condition".

BATTLE CREEK DOG FOOD CO.
1205 State St., Battle Creek, Mich.

VANITY FAIR does not sell dogs, but will suggest reliable kennels where purchases may be made.



Mr. Tyler wears a top hat

Why does Mr. Tyler wear a top hat? He doesn't *have* to. Fact is, he'd feel more comfortable in a cap.

But a top hat *does* something to Mr. Tyler. It gives him poise . . . a sense of appearing at his best. It enables him to swagger . . . makes him feel a little bit superior . . . raises him above the rest of the crowd.

And Vanity Fair is like that hat. It does something to you. It bucks you up . . . gives you that warm little feeling of *bien-être* . . . makes you feel intellectually taller.

For Vanity Fair tells you the exciting things you have to know. Latest news of the theatre, talking cinema, the world of art and letters. What's happening in sports, fashions and aviation. Humor . . . satire . . . caricatures. Inspiration for a thousand hours of dinner table conversation.

Of course you'll want it regularly. If you'll mail the coupon in the corner with your check for five dollars, it will save you a small fortune in money, and a monthly trip to the news stand . . . and keep your head above the crowd . . . for two full years. You couldn't ask more than *that* of five dollars!

2 years of Vanity Fair for $5

Regular rate $4 yearly . . that second year for $1

EVERY ISSUE OF VANITY FAIR CONTAINS:

Theatres:

The new plays, the season's successes. Rising stars, stars at zenith, playwrights, producers. Special photographs by Steichen.

Caricatures:

The newest masters of the subtle art of ridicule. . . . Covarrubias, Luks, Benito, Barton. Captions that annoy and delight you.

Dancing:

Who's dancing at the current shows and clubs . . . the new steps . . . who is foremost in the ballet, the interpretative, the modern dance.

Talking Cinema:

New techniques . . . new stars . . . new producers . . . what will they do to the legitimate? . . . the screen? Every noteworthy development followed in Vanity Fair.

Sports:

Golf . . . "Bobby" Jones, Bernard Darwin, writing. Bridge . . . Lelia Hattersley, Sidney S. Lenz, R. J. Leibenderfer.

Letters:

The world's most brilliant essayists and satirists . . . writers of two continents. All that is clever, amusing and modern in contemporary thought and letters.

Art:

Modern art and its masters. How to appreciate it, how to enjoy it. All the new, the best of painting, sculpture, etchings, and lithographs.

Music:

The classic, the jazz, the modern. The new composers, conductors, critics.

Fashions:

The mode for the man who considers it necessary social grace to be well-groomed. Women's sports clothes.

Airplanes:

What's America doing? What are the new airplane routes 'cross continent? The makers . . . owners of private planes . . . sketches and articles on the new planes for pleasure and transportation.

VANITY FAIR keeps you arm-in-arm with things worth knowing

Vanity Fair, Graybar Building, New York City

☐ Enclosed find $5.00 for TWO YEARS (24 issues) of Vanity Fair

☐ Enclosed find $4.00 for ONE YEAR (12 issues) of Vanity Fair

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ vf 12-29

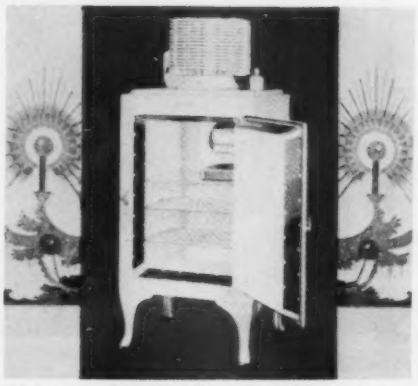
Happy to own it . . . proud to show it

Really, you can't blame her. Who wouldn't drag her friends out into the kitchen to show off her new General Electric? There it stands, gleaming white, strong as a safe, incredibly quiet . . . the envy of all who see it.

For a gift that gives all-year usefulness, that safeguards health, the General Electric is really ideal. It makes a generous supply of ice cubes and, of course, freezes those luscious desserts which every hostess enjoys serving.

When you buy a General Electric you are choosing the one and only electric refrigerator which has an *all-steel* cabinet. It is rust-proof, warp-proof. Its doors are finished with trim black Textolite edges, an attractive contrast to the whiteness of the cabinet. The all-porcelain chilling chamber and the inside corners of the cabinet are rounded so that they are most easy to clean. And the graceful legs leave plenty of broom-room underneath.

And the General Electric is the only refrigerator which has all its mechanism mounted on top in an hermetically sealed steel casing . . . out of the way, dust-proof, needing no oiling . . . leaving the greatest cabinet area for food storage . . . and allowing the heat to rise above the cabinet—not up through it. It has an accessible freezing regulator and it creates no radio interference.



Prices on the new all-steel models now start as low as $215 at the factory.

When you are deciding on the gift that will best serve the whole family, consider the sound value which the General Electric offers. The operating cost is but a few cents a day and not a single owner has paid a dollar for repairs. No other refrigerator approaches this record. Conveniently spaced payments can be arranged.

Write to Electric Refrigeration Department of General Electric Company, Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio, for Booklet Z-12.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ALL-STEEL REFRIGERATOR

How to be *Generous* to a man at Christmas

JUST how does the Gillette Fifty Box qualify as the ideal Christmas gift for a man? Here's how—on these eight counts:

It is practical . . . Man, famous for his practical mind, insists on useful gifts.

Yet he probably wouldn't buy this for himself . . . From long habit, he is used to getting his blades in packs of five and ten. This will be a new and refreshing idea for him.

He'll be sure to use it . . . Blades are a daily necessity in every man's life. The Gillette Fifty Box is the most convenient way to have them.

It is personal . . . It's all to himself, for his own intimate, bathroom use.

It is good looking . . . Packed, as you see, in a strong metal box, velvet lined, with a spring-hinge cover. Blades are enclosed in brilliant Cellophane.

It is truly generous . . . With fifty smooth, double-edged Gillette Blades in easy grasp, a man can look forward to more continuous shaving comfort than he has probably ever enjoyed before in his life.

It will last well beyond the Christmas season . . . For months his mornings will be free from all thought of buying Gillette Blades.

It is reasonable in price . . . Five dollars buys this *ideal* gift. On sale everywhere.

GILLETTE SAFETY RAZOR CO., BOSTON, U. S. A.

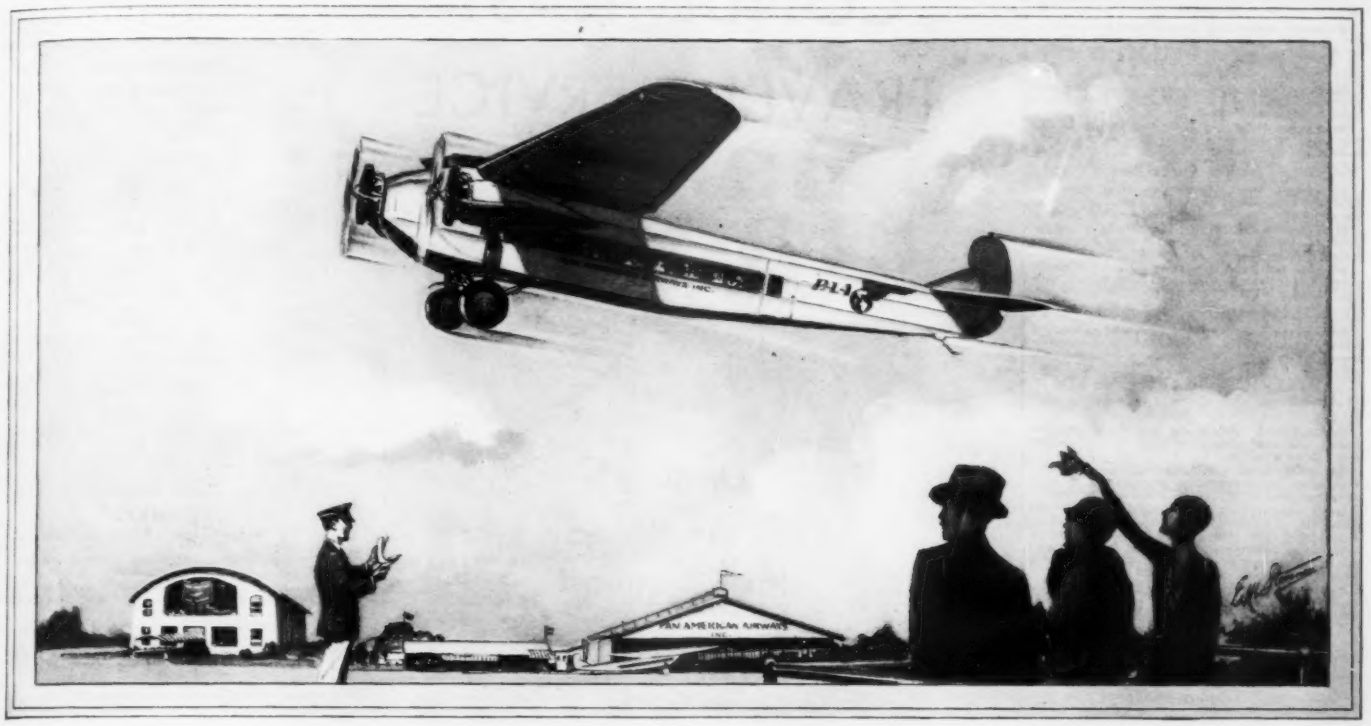
Gillette

Gillette

Five Dollars

GIVE HIM SHAVING COMFORT IN ABUNDANCE WITH THE FAMOUS FIFTY BOX OF GILLETTE BLADES

HAVANA :: HAITI :: SANTO DOMINGO :: PORTO RICO :: NASSAU



Fastest Through Service

To HAVANA · NASSAU · LATIN AMERICA

New all-luxury service from your home city to the Indies, Central and South America

EXTEND your southern trip this year. Board one of the nation's most luxurious trains at the nearest railway center. Continue on a Pan American Airliner from Miami or Brownsville, Texas. In no greater time than you usually spend for your winter trip, visit Havana, Nassau, the West Indies, Mexico or Central America.

Watch the miles of tropic islands, deserts and jungles unfold in amazing panorama. No matter how well you think you know the tropics, delightful surprises await you.

Daily service from Miami to Nassau. Seven airliners daily to Havana. These increased schedules have been made to satisfy a growing demand for trips to two of the most popular winter resorts in the western world.

PAA

Pan American Airways now carries passengers over routes covering 12,000 miles—the most extensive air transport service in the Western Hemisphere. For the first time in history, North, Central, and South America are linked by speedy and luxurious service, comparable with that offered by America's finest trains.

Every Pan American Airliner: Is multi-motored. Carries two pilots, radio operator, a steward. Communicates by radio with two airports at 3-minute intervals. Has wide aisles, restful seats, clear-vision windows, modern toilet facilities.

For through tickets and information, apply to your Railroad ticket office or to the principal travel bureaus or to Pan American Airways. To avoid disappointment, make reservations well in advance.

TAKE THESE FAMOUS TRAINS

Through service: train to plane transfer at Miami—Daily

from **NEW YORK—**
39 hours to Havana and Nassau (direct connections from Boston):
Havana Special . . . Lv. 6:50 p.m.
Everglades . . . . . Lv. 10:20 p.m.
Florida Special . . Lv. 8:35 p.m.

from **BOSTON—**
43 hours to Havana and Nassau:
Everglades . . . . . Lv. 4:30 p.m.

from **CHICAGO—**
(44 hours to Havana; 45 to Nassau) and principal cities of Michigan and Ohio:
Dixie Limited . . . Lv. 2:00 p.m.
Floridan . . . . . Lv. 2:45 p.m.
Flamingo . . . . . Lv. 10:00 a.m.

from **ST. LOUIS—**
Dixie Limited . . . . Lv. 4:00 p.m.
Floridan . . . . . Lv. 6:20 p.m.
Connecting at Brownsville for Mexico City—Daily

from **NEW YORK—**
68 hours 30 minutes to Mexico City:
The American—Penn. R.R.
Crescent Ltd.—Southern Ry.
Southwestern Ltd.—N. Y. Central.

from **CHICAGO—**
51 hours to Mexico City:
La Salle . . . . . Lv. 11:25 a.m.
Daylight Special . . Lv. 11:45 a.m.

from **ST. LOUIS—**
44 hours to Mexico City:
Sunshine Special . . Lv. 6:30 p.m.

TRANSFER TO THESE P.A.A. AIRLINERS

at **MIAMI**

Seven daily Airliners to Havana.
Daily service to Nassau.

Tri-weekly (Mon. Wed. Fri.) to Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico.
Beyond Porto Rico—weekly service to Virgin, Windward, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, British Guiana, Dutch Guiana.
Tri-weekly (Tues. Thurs. Sat.) to Cuba, British Honduras, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama.—See Schedule.
Weekly to North and West Coast of South America.

at **BROWNSVILLE**

Daily service to Tampico and Mexico City.
Tri-weekly service to Vera Cruz, Guatemala, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama.
Tri-weekly service to Vera Cruz and Merida.

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, Inc.

122 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY

MEXICO :: GUATEMALA :: HONDURAS :: NICARAGUA :: COSTA RICA
PANAMA :: CANAL ZONE :: SOUTH AMERICA

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE

A Slice of the World for Christmas!

Don't you wish you had the money sunk last Christmas for things the mode threw out overnight—things you got, and things you gave? Why not hint you'd rather have a trip this winter? Why not give trips yourself?

The Riviera—diamond bracelet on the smart world's wrist—Vogue come to life . . . Canada—where the cake's all frosting, and you come back from skiing like a roaring lion on his Saturday off . . . Deserts—trimmed with cowboys in your own Southwest, or sheiks in North Africa . . . Havana—race-mad, dance-mad, Paris set to tango rhythm . . . Japan—where art begins with a coolie's bowl and ends with a flick of a fan . . . Bermuda—still as a sea mirage, till the sun shouts up for golf . . . California—land of superlatives, true if you'd double them up . . . Hawaii—with the million-dollar breakers pounding up on Waikiki Beach . . . South Africa—magnificent enchantress with diamonds in her hair.

Give Aunt Jane the one she's always sighed to see. String half a dozen together and call them a winter off for that daughter of yours. Pile them all in a glittering heap and charm the chief check-signer into taking the two of you on a world cruise . . . Travel's the only *sauce piquante* that never loses its tang! Look through these pages today for some tempting travel suggestions. You'll find just the trip you want all ready for your Christmas list!

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine. Reasonable rates. Write for booklet.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Huntington Hotel and Bungalows. Open all the year. One of America's finest resort hotels, overlooking the San Gabriel Valley. A Linnard Hotel.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

El Mirasol Hotel and Bungalows. "Most unique hotel in America". Offering quiet home atmosphere and privileges of golf and country clubs.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding. Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Commanding a matchless panorama. Already world-famed for distinctiveness. Riding, tennis, fishing. $10. up. American plan.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Streets, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

The Dodge Hotel. (Formerly Grace Dodge Hotel). Continuing same ownership, management, policies of administration and high standards of service.

Hotel Powhatan. A refined hotel. Single rooms with bath $3.50 to $5.00; double $6.00 to $8.00. Free booklet and auto map on request.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms, bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's capital. Delightful atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

FLORIDA

Daytona

The Osceola-Gramatan and Cottages. The perfect winter home for persons of culture and refinement, adjoining the Daytona golf links. Excellent cuisine.

Miami

The Columbus. "Miami's Finest Bay Front Hotel". Overlooking City Park and Biscayne Bay. Roof Dining-room. Accommodates 500. European plan.

McAllister. Miami's largest modern fireproof Hotel. Overlooking park and Biscayne Bay. European plan. Leonard K. Thomson, Manager.

Miami Beach

The Flamingo. Florida's best known hotel. Famed for its service, cuisine and unsurpassed location. Bungalows with hotel service. Opens Jan.

The Nautilus and Cottages. New outdoor pool, sand beach and cabanas—The King Cole and Cottages—January to April. American plan. Fireproof.

Hotel Pancoast. Direct ocean front. Social rendezvous of America's Riviera. Ocean bathing, golf. J. A. Pancoast, Prop., L. B. Sprague, Mgr.

New Smyrna

Indian River Ranch. Trail riding; ocean & pool swimming; hunting; golf; loaf luxuriously; play vigorously. References given, required. Catalogue.

Orlando

The Wyoming. Offers the appointments of a modern resort hotel together with the welcome and friendliness of one's own home.

St. Petersburg

Hotel Albemarle. Overlooking Tampa Bay—St. Petersburg's distinctive hotel of quality and genuine hospitality. American Plan. Recreation features.

Hotel Serene. On Tampa Bay. Modern. Fireproof. Each room with bath. Four golf courses. Exceptional music. Cuisine and service of the highest order.

Tampa

Davis Islands Hotels. The Mirasol, The Palmerin, The Biscayne. Wide range of rates. Own swimming pool, golf course, tennis courts. Booklet.

GEORGIA

Augusta

Forrest Hills-Ricker Hotel. Golf; grass greens in mid-south all winter. Opens December to April. Special December-January rates.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

New St. Charles. In the heart of the city. Noted for refinement and real service. Always recommended to ladies traveling alone. Reasonable rates.

MAINE

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality and perfect appointments. The rates are reasonable. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

MARYLAND

Hagerstown

Hotel Alexander. At the "Gateway to the South". New, complete, distinctive. 175 rooms, each with bath. Bachelor Floor.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up. E. P.

MASSACHUSETTS *(Cont.)*

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion and noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the centre of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Franconia

Peckett's-on-Sugar Hill. Quaint old English hostelry. Delightful equipment, cuisine, and clientele. Open 9 mos. Winter sports Dec. 20 to Mar. 1. Bkit.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Colton Manor. Atlantic City's new unique hotel. Sea water baths. Marine sun deck. From $7. day, American Plan; $4. European Plan. C. V. Meeks.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

The Bishop's Lodge. Finest mountain resort. Horses, Golf, Outdoor Sports. Cliff Dwellings, Indian Pueblos. Dry healthful climate. Homelike atmosphere.

Hacienda de Los Cerros. A modern all-year mountain Resort. Riding, motoring, outdoor sports Dry, mild, sunshiny climate. 7000 ft. altitude. Booklet.

NEW YORK

Elmira

The Mark Twain. Elmira's new million dollar hotel. Every modern convenience. 200 rooms each with bath. Garage in connection.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

The Langdon. 5th Ave. & 56th St. Small exclusive hotel with intimate personal service. Attractive appointments; furnished or unfurnished. Transients.

Hotel La Salle. Thirty East 60th Street. A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Hotel Lincoln. 1400 rooms, modernistic decorations. Thirty stories of sunshine. Rates $3. to $3.50 per person. Eighth Avenue, 44th to 45th Streets.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favored by women traveling without escort.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Kenilworth Inn. Always open. Asheville's largest resort hotel offering every facility for perfect relaxation and outdoor sports. On main motor routes.

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, fishing, etc.

Pinehurst

Carolina Hotel. For comfort and good times. Famous for 5 D. J. Ross golf courses, outdoor sports, delicious meals. Dancing, etc. Now open.

New Holly Inn. With Pinehurst's superb facilities for outdoor sports in ideal climate. Sunny, restful rooms. Exceptional cuisine. Opens Dec. 19.

Pine Needles Inn. Quiet, exclusive, Old English type. Private D. J. Ross golf course, Pinehurst's unsurpassed sport facilities. Opens Jan. 25.

Sedgefield, Greensboro

Sedgefield Inn. Now open. A delightful midsouth center of social and sporting activity. Golf, riding, tennis & motoring objectives. Booklet.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square. 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden. Ballroom. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient, suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, each with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

BERMUDA

Hamilton

Hamilton Hotel. Bermuda's largest hotel now open for the summer season. Every outdoor sport. New swimming pool. Rates $6.50 a day with meals.

Princess Hotel. Directly on the Harbor. Socially discriminating clientele. All recreational features. Symphony Orchestra, dancing, concerts. Booklet.

Paget, West

Hotel Inverurie. An ideal winter home for those desiring an atmosphere of refinement. Restricted clientele. Golf on our own course.

FRANCE

Paris

Le Château Frontenac. Rue Pierre Charron. An aristocratic home. Famous for the Restaurant Maria Chapdelaine and Charley's Bar.

GERMANY

German Spas & Resorts

German Health Resorts. 46 West 40th Street, N. Y. City. For any information and literature, write or call without obligation.

ITALY

Italy's Hotels de Luxe. (Compagnia Italiana Dei Grandi Alberghi). Information office, 24 W 59th St., New York City. Tel. Plaza 1131.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Opening on the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi quarter, offers its guests a comfortable and elegant sojourn in the heart of the Eternal City.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SOUTH AFRICA

Gorgeous climate. Wonderful sight-seeing. All land and water sports. Write South Africa Government Bureau, 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SWITZERLAND

Lausanne

Palace Beau-Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view. Park. Tennis, golf. Garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE ROUND THE WORLD

Fortnightly sailings of palatial President Liners from New York and weekly sailings from Los Angeles and San Francisco for the Orient and Round the World. Stopover at any of the 22 ports in 14 countries for one week, two weeks or longer.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

25 and 32 Broadway, New York
604 Fifth Avenue, New York
Robert Dollar Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DISTINCTIVE, INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL SERVICE

Europe Oberammergau
Mediterranean Egypt Far East
Call or send for information

TEMPLE TOURS INCORPORATED

443-A Park Square Building
Boston, Massachusetts
New York Washington Columbus Chicago San Francisco

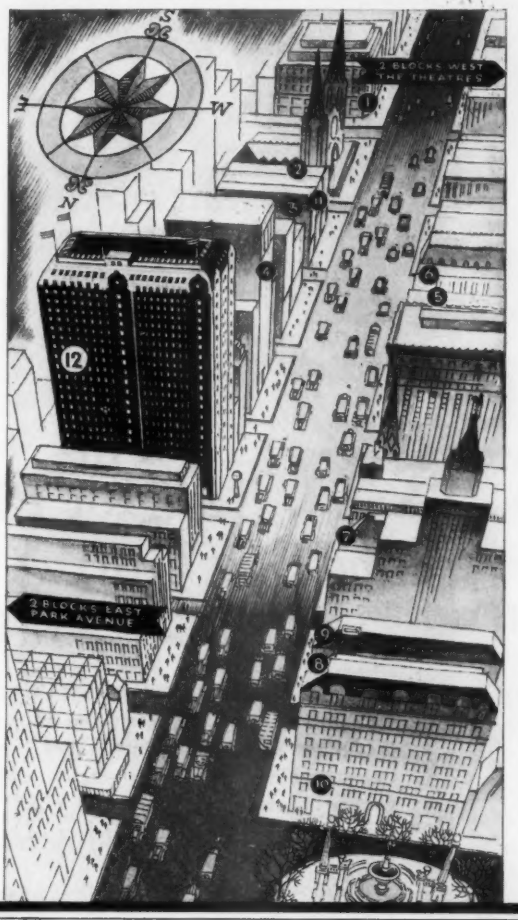
MEDITERRANEAN
CRUISE Jan. 29, $600 to $1750
New S.S. "Transylvania", 66 days, Madeira, Canary Islands, Morocco, Spain, Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Italy, etc.

EUROPE **CRUISE June 28** s.s. "LANCASTRIA"
CUNARD LINE, 52 days, $600 to $1250
Madeira, Morocco, Spain, Algiers, Italy, Riviera, Sweden, Norway, Edinburgh, Holland, Belgium, Paris, London, Rhine, (Oberammergau Passion Play).

Hotels, drives, fees, etc. included
Frank C. Clark, Times Bldg., N. Y.

HOTEL ST. REGIS

FIFTH AVENUE at 55th ST., NEW YORK



Unquestioned hub in the gay wheel of smart New York's activities is the Hotel St. Regis. It centers where Fifth Avenue is important . . . the exclusive shops, the authoritative galleries, the right clubs. Within the hotel, the nightly brilliance of the Seaglade . . . the exquisite calm of the Salle-Cathay for more formal lunching and dining . . . the secluded charm of St. Regis residence-suites with full call-button and floor-secretary service. Thus, is the St. Regis sought by the city's discriminating visitors . . . a long-established graciousness founded by smart New York itself. Rooms, due to doubled facilities, at rates hitherto unavailable.

1. SAKS-FIFTH AVE.
2. UNION CLUB
3. CARTIER
4. DUTTONS
5. UNIVERSITY CLUB
6. REVILLON FRERES
7. DUVEEN BROTHERS
8. LOUIS SHERRY 9. DOBBS
10. BERGDORF GOODMAN
11. WILDENSTEIN

12 . . HOTEL ST. REGIS

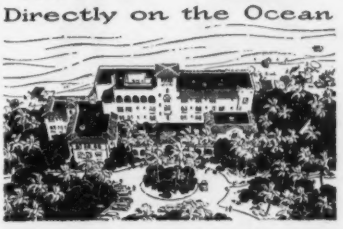
The Hotel
PANCOAST
Miami Beach, Florida

The remaining few among the fastidious inner circle who have delayed securing preferred accommodations at Miami Beach this season, will be interested to know that a limited number of reservations are still available at the Pancoast for December and March. The possibilities of disappointment may be lessened by telegraphing today. : : : :

American Plan, Dec. 1 to April 15
European Plan, April 15 to Dec. 1

J. A. PANCOAST, Owner-Proprietor — L. B. SPRAGUE, Manager

Directly on the Ocean



On Arizona Ranchos

Life steps up to enjoy the dash and color of the bronco-busting hard-riding old West. Southern Pacific's SUNSET and GOLDEN STATE ROUTES provide direct mainline service.

"A PLACE IN THE SUN"

One of America's foremost resort hotels . . . . facing glorious Tampa Bay . . . . sun bathing and every recreational feature.
CLEMENT E. KENNEDY
Managing Director

VINOY PARK HOTEL
ST. PETERSBURG · · · FLORIDA

OPEN JANUARY TO APRIL
BOOKLET

Christmas Originality is in Order . . . Cunard Anchor West Indies Cruises point the way . . .

Aren't you a little bored with conventional Christmas shopping . . . ? Isn't the injecting of Christmas cheer into a wintry pinched-nose atmosphere palling a bit . . . ? Wouldn't you like to rebel into originality and do your Christmas shopping at a third of the price in fascinating tropical bazaars . . . or to spend Christmas day in the laughter-loving music-throbbing, flower-strewn West Indies? It's simple . . . it's different . . . it's cheaper via Cunard than staying home . . . It's getting out of the old time-worn rut into the novelty and generosity of sun-splashed islands . . . Cruises of 8, 9, 12, 16, 18 and 26 days . . . to fit everyone's purse and everyone's time . . . on Cunard transatlantic liners that have set travel standards in comfort . . . inimitable service . . . cruise management.

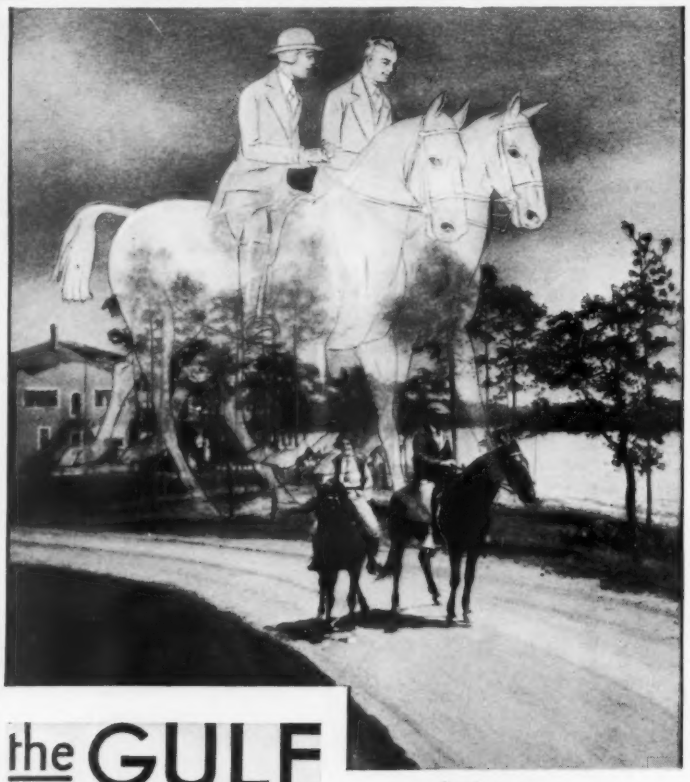
VARIED ITINERARIES INCLUDING

San Juan, Santiago, Santo Domingo, Port-au-Prince, St. Pierre, Fort de France, Barbados, Trinidad, La Guayra, Curacao, Colon, Kingston, Havana, Nassau, Bermuda.

Sailing Date from New York	Steamer	Duration of Voyage	Min. Rates
Dec. 3, 1929	s. s. Franconia	16 days	$200
Dec. 18, 1929	s. s. Carinthia	16 days	200
Dec. 21, 1929	s. s. Franconia	16 days	200
Dec. 26, 1929	s. s. Caronia	8 days	175
Dec. 27, 1929	s. s. Carmania	9 days	175
Jan. 6, 1930	s. s. Carinthia	16 days	200
Jan. 16, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	26 days	275
Feb. 15, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	26 days	275
Mar. 15, 1930	s. s. Caledonia	18 days	200
Apr. 12, 1930	s. s. Samaria	12 days	175

See Your Local Agent

CUNARD-ANCHOR WEST-INDIES CRUISES



the GULF COAST

The . . . . . Tang of Pines and Salt Gulf Air...

The beauty of the age-old oaks and pine trees; the splendid motor roads and bridle paths; the excellent golf courses, tennis courts, and polo fields; plenty of fishing, and hunting; and year-round bathing in open-air pools (on warmer days in the surf)---make ever-attractive that great stretch of sun-warmed shore that lies along the Gulf Coast between the Apalachicola River in Northwestern Florida and New Orleans.

An ideal place for your winter vacation. Here the climate is never too hot or too cold. There is little rain. Lots to see and do. Historic places to visit and something to entertain and amuse every member of the family, every hour of the day.

The Gulf Coast is reached by splendid L. & N. trains from the North, East, and Central West, which run direct to all points on the Coast. Write to R. D. Pusey, General Passenger Agent, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Room 425-B, 9th & Broadway, Louisville, Ky., for information and illustrated literature.

L&N

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R.

Your baggage may never be lost or damaged-

BUT—it costs so little to have the peace of mind which a North America Personal Effects policy gives you! Maximum protection—minimum cost. Ask your insurance agent or broker.

North America agents are listed in the Insurance sections of Bell classified telephone directories under "INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA."

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

"The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Company"
Founded 1792

Or mail this coupon

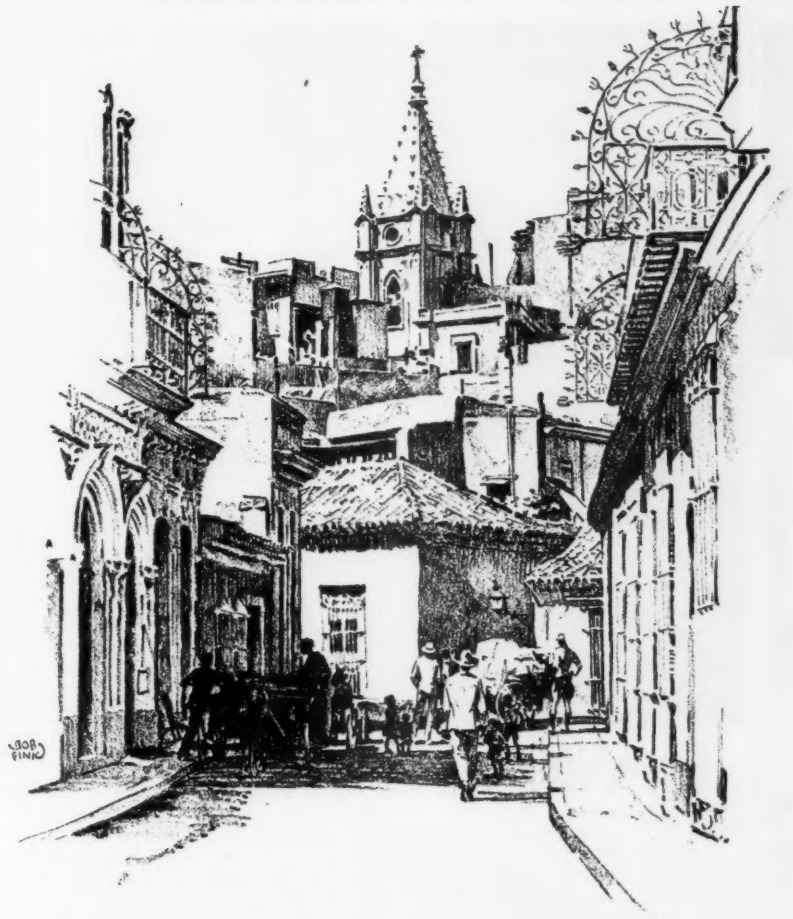
Insurance Co. of North America
1600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. V. F.-12

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

wants information on Personal Effects Insurance.



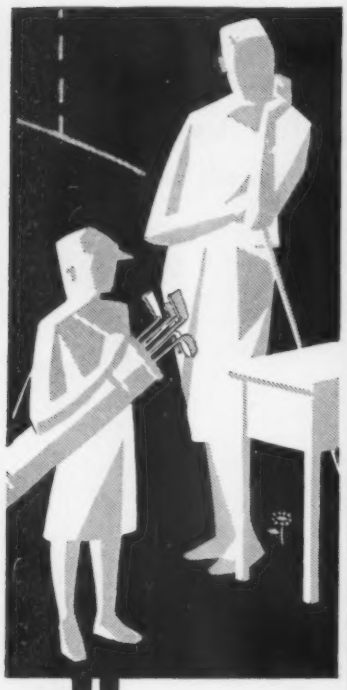
Satisfyingly Foreign « Unspoiled »

These Centuries-Old Surroundings for Your Winter of Modern Gayeties

THIS year, enjoy a *different* vacation! Havana is so near at hand—so easily reached—that no American need suppress his longing for foreign travel. Here is a city that's foreign in every respect: foreign as no other city is—for here is the dash and verve of Paris—sports and pastimes of the Riviera—liberties of Monte Carlo — languorous peacefulness of the tropics — with the ancient cathedrals, slumbering plazas, grey-walled fortresses and gorgeous castles of Old Spain as a background! ¶Vacation in Havana offers greater diversity of interests and benefits than travel in any other country. Lovers of the fine arts find much to study and admire in its architecture, music, its customs and its color. Hundreds of miles of motor highways disclose an awe-inspiring panorama of unrivalled scenery—palm covered mountains — groves of strange tropical fruits—sugar and coffee plantations and tobacco fields—quaint, primitive villages—ancient colonial towns that proudly bear the scars of Spanish rule and pirate raids. (You can bring your car at surprisingly little expense). ¶Needless to say, Cuba offers tourist accommodations deluxe and facilities for every summer sport and pastime that's known to the sophisticate, for Havana is the winter sports and social rendezvous of two continents. Social interest of the world centers in the brilliant afternoon and night life of the new Havana. ¶Those who seek longer life and better health find the elusive ultra-violet ray at its strongest and greatest effectiveness in the perpetual sunshine of Cuba, for Cuba is nearer the equator than any point in North America. Its air is clear and filtered and cloudlessness prevails throughout the winter. Travel has been simplified for American tourists. No passports are required. Let your winter vacation tour include The Smartest City in America.

CUBA

For full information—Any Cuban Consulate—Any steamship or airplane passenger office—Any travel agency, or the Cuban National Tourist Commission, Havana.



all winter, California golf

You know how good you feel when the weather is *right*.

That sparkle in the air fizzes right into the blood and your brain runs clear and strong.

When you feel like that you play the best golf that's in you. And you feel like that when you play golf in California.

The Santa Fe operates six daily trains to California including the CHIEF—fastest and only extra fare train to Southern California.

Fred Harvey dining service is another distinctive feature.

Midwinter Escorted All-Expense Tours on certain days in January, February and March.

Santa Fe

Indian-detour Grand Canyon Line

After California —Hawaii

clip and mail coupon

W. J. Black, Pass. Traf. Mgr., Santa Fe System Lines, 1235 Ry. Exch., Chicago
Please mail picture-folders checked below:
☐ Golf in California ☐ The Indian-detour
☐ Grand Canyon Outings
☐ Escorted all-expense Tours

HAWAII » Starlight Skies and Tropic Moon Gild Winter With Enchantment

THE call of Hawaii is the song of the South Seas bidding you "Come." It sings of beaches silver under a tropic moon . . . of smart hotels in settings of coco palms . . . of kingly mountains in rainbow robes. It tells of a land that knows no winter . . . of a Christmas Day whose reds and greens are living flowers scattered in reckless profusion against a verdant carpet stretching from sea to sky.

The lure of a climate free from extremes has made the Island Paradise unique among winter resorts. Eager sun-seekers have established a Winter season beginning in Fall and running through Spring. Tonight, little groups of the advance guard are lolling on palm-fringed shores or sporting in starlit waters. Voices that have echoed at Deauville and Cannes blend with soft Hawaiian cadences on broad lanais overlooking the sea.

There is so much to do in Hawaii, so much to see, that even the lengthened season hardly provides time in which to absorb its myriad delights. Each of the major islands has its own attractions, its distinguishing charms. Over all, major and minor, hovers an atmosphere of primitive beauty, of idyllic enchantment.

Make your plans now. No matter where you live the miracle of modern transportation has brought Hawaii to your doorstep. From the four gateways of the Pacific, splendid liners as proud as any that float make the journey in from four to six days, according to the ship selected. Sun-smoothed seas know no season. The voyage becomes a blissful interlude of rest if you wish, or if you prefer, a period of enthralling diversion.

And remember, Hawaii is part of the United States. There is no bother of passports or other formalities.

Hawaii Tourist Bureau

San Francisco, Calif.
1118 Monadnock Building

Los Angeles, Calif.
655S Chamber of Commerce Building

MATSON Line *from* SAN FRANCISCO
Portland and Seattle

535 Fifth Avenue - - - - New York
140 South Dearborn - - - Chicago
215 Market Street - San Francisco
723 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles
1319 Fourth Avenue - - - - Seattle
82½ Fourth Street - Portland, Ore.

LASSCO Line *from* LOS ANGELES
in Southern California

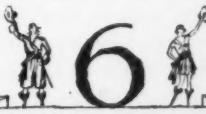
730 South Broadway - - Los Angeles
521 Fifth Avenue - - - - New York
140 South Dearborn - - - - Chicago
685 Market Street - - San Francisco
213 East Broadway - San Diego, Calif.
609 Thomas Building - Dallas, Texas

Any travel agent will gladly give you full particulars and arrange your bookings

Do You Long to be DIFFERENT?

Then make yourself over into a "Pleasure Pirate." Oh yes, it can be done! And you'll have the gayest, happy-go-lucky time in the world. All you have to do is—step up the gangplank of the Reliance or Resolute. Presto! You are a Pleasure Pirate—off to the West Indies and the Spanish Main in search of treasure—not of pirate gold—but of health and happiness.

Enjoy the balmy climate and the matchless beauty of the tropical isles of the Caribbean.



6 *Pleasure Pirate Pilgrimages*

from NEW YORK on

Dec. 17—16 Days (Two Cruises)
Jan. 4—16 Days Jan. 23—27 Days
Feb. 22—27 Days March 26—16 Days

S. S. RELIANCE . . .
. . . S. S. RESOLUTE

Rates $200 up and $300 up
Illustrated literature on request

HAMBURG-AMERICAN
39 Broadway LINE New York

Branches in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton or local tourist agents.

Going abroad this winter?

. . . . sail on American Ships!

Sail on ships that serve your food . . . be serviced by stewards who speak your language . . . mingle with Americans who share your viewpoint. For the luxury of five-day speed take the Leviathan, World's Largest Liner. Sails December 7 . . . so you can do Christmas shopping abroad. Sails again December 28 . . . that means a gala New Year's Eve on the Atlantic. Sails January 18 . . . for the smart international season on the sunny Riviera. Or book your passage on these palatial but low-cost cabin liners . . . George Washington, America, Republic, President Harding or President Roosevelt. Sunny, glass-enclosed promenade decks for sports and hikes. Weekly sailings, too, on the five popular ships of the American Merchant Lines, New York to London direct, completing the cycle of service. To Europe? Cross comfortably, safely and economically . . . under the Stars and Stripes!

UNITED STATES LINES

For complete information see your local agent or our offices: New York, 45 Broadway; Atlanta, Healy Bldg.; Boston, 75 State St.; Chicago, 61 W. Jackson Blvd.; Cleveland, Hotel Cleveland Bldg.; Norfolk, 214 E. Plume St.; Detroit, 1514 Washington Blvd.; St. Louis, Jefferson Hotel; Philadelphia, 1600 Walnut St.; San Francisco, 691 Market St.; Los Angeles, 548 S. Spring St.; Minneapolis, 312 Second Ave., S.; Seattle, 1300 Fourth Ave.; Pittsburgh, 705 Liberty Ave.; Washington, 1027 Connecticut Ave.; Little Rock, Wallace Bldg.; New Orleans, Hibernia Bank Bldg. THESE LINES OFFER A COMPLETE FREIGHT SERVICE—SPECIFY AMERICAN SHIPS FOR YOUR FOREIGN TRADE.

Hear Ye! Hear Ye!

NEW YORK'S Newest Hotel

THE LEXINGTON

In the great Grand Central Zone . . . convenient to everything worth while

No banquet halls; no conventions

NO TIPPING
in Grill or Restaurant

[Instead, a service charge of 10% is added to the check for the benefit of your waiter.]

IN THE GRILL: Dave Bernie and his Hotel Lexington Minute Men.

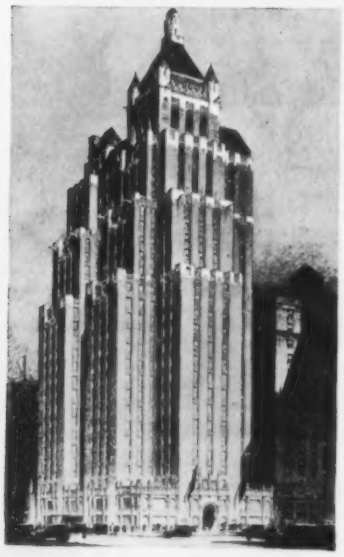
801 ROOMS: Each with private bath, [tub and shower]; circulating ice water, mirror doors, clothes closet.

341 with double beds. One person $4.00 . . . two persons $5.00.

229 with twin beds. Either one or two persons . . . $6.00.

231 with twin beds. Either one or two persons . . . $7.00.

RATES POSTED IN EACH ROOM



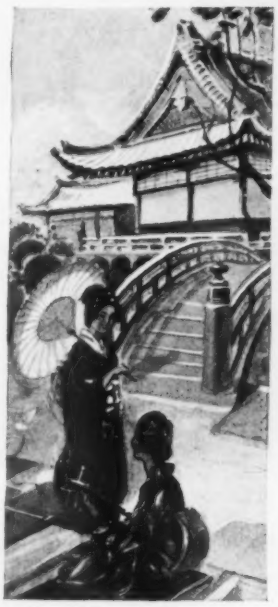
THE LEXINGTON

LEXINGTON AVENUE AT 48TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Frank Gregson, Manager
Direction of American Hotels Corporation
J. Leslie Kincaid, President

JAPAN

WHERE EAST MEETS WEST IN GOLDEN HOURS OF LEISURE



NYK LINE

JAPAN • CHINA PHILIPPINES with stop-over at HONOLULU

NOT somewhere East of Suez where the best is like the worst . . . but on the NYK Liners . . . where the best of modern science and luxury meets the best of Oriental enchantment. Over summer seas to the fragrant East on the newest passenger liners crossing the Pacific. First vision of the Orient in a transplanted Japanese ceremonial room. East meeting West in irreproachable American and Japanese cuisine, as desired . . . Japanese service. Immaculate staterooms, swimming pools, dancing, a theatre, games . . . a huge verandah . . . restful smoking rooms.

THEN . . . Kyoto, the regal city of enthronement . . . the snow-crested majesty of Fujiyama . . . great bronze images with golden eyes . . . a million chrysanthemums in bloom . . . tea houses garlanded in wistaria . . . the chime of temple bells . . . the immemorial culture of golden China. Always the comfort of modern hotels. Let the NYK give you transport to the deepening fascination of the East.

Let your first thrill take place on the *new ASAMA MARU* . . . now in service . . . after a trial trip of spectacular accomplishment. Soon afterward her sister super-motorships, the *TATSUTA MARU* and the *CHICHIBU MARU*, will add their lustre to this new era in trans-Pacific crossing. Here is the very aristocracy of travel.

Regular Sailings every other Wednesday from San Francisco, $230—$300 up. Every other Friday from Los Angeles, $240 — $300 up. Fortnightly Sailings from Seattle, direct to the Orient, $195 up. * * * **Round-the-Pacific Tours** with privilege to start from any point en route. Rates from $852.40 up. **Round-the-World** in either direction with privilege of stop-over at more ports of call than by any other route. $910 up, including rail fare to and from your home.

For detailed information, sailing schedules and descriptive literature, write Dept. 21

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

NEW YORK : 10 Bridge Street, 545-5th Avenue
CHICAGO, 100 West Monroe Street
LOS ANGELES, 605 So. Grand Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO, 551 Market Street
SEATTLE : 1404-4th Avenue
Our general agents or any local Railroad or Steamship Agent

Juarez, Old Mexico, and

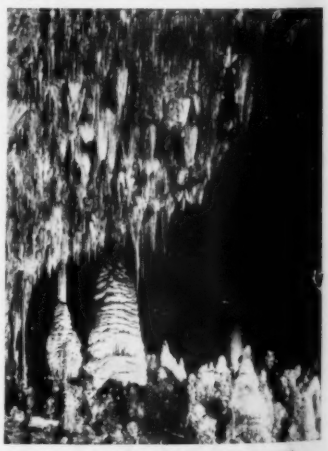
El Paso TEXAS

. . . invite you to tarry awhile in this land of sunshine and Senoritas . . . a land of shirt-sleeve golf where the 19th hole is just six minutes across the border . . . where every outdoor sport is yours to enjoy now this winter.

From El Paso over a new highway you may visit the largest caves known to man . . . Carlsbad Caverns, a National Monument . . . viewed by 70,000 persons this year. Three hours from El Paso in the high Sacramento mountains you may enjoy snow sports at Cloudcroft in winter, play golf on the world's highest course in summer . . . visit real ranches where guests are welcome.

Modern Modes of travel are yours . . . Sunshine Special, Golden State, Sunset Limited, and Santa Fe routes with special winter rates and stop-overs . . . transcontinental rail-plane service . . . daily air service East or West . . . or drive over all-year, snow-free, high-gear, national highways, including the 85% paved "Broadway of America" from New York to San Diego.

Here in metropolitan El Paso (a city of 117,000 population with a $29,000,000 building record this year) is your logical headquarters for viewing the Scenic Southwest.



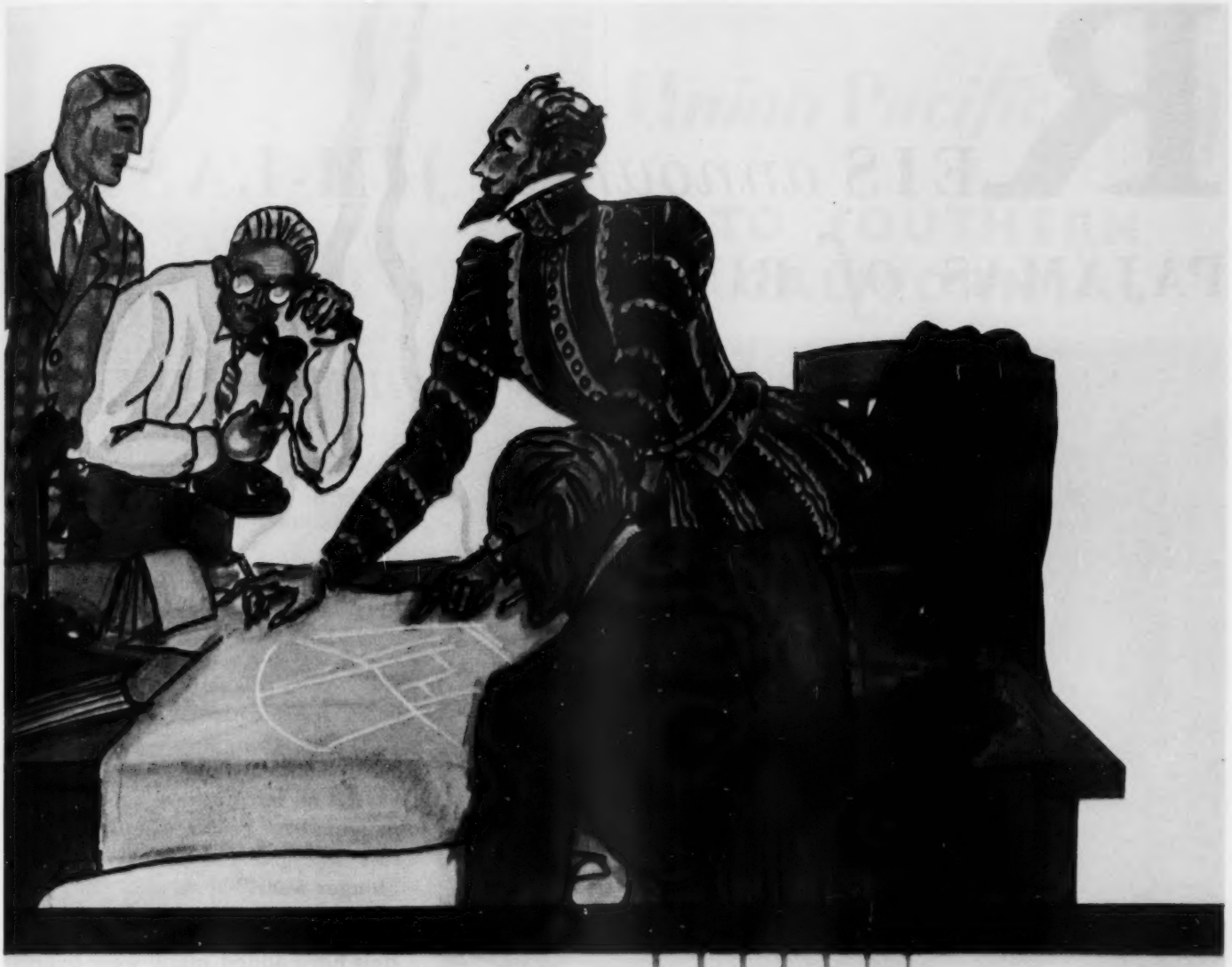
"King's Chamber, Carlsbad Caverns"

Gateway Club, 324 San Francisco St., El Paso, Texas

Please send your new booklet: "El Paso in the Land of Better Living," to:

Name_____

Address_____



IF you (too) have noted the Tremendous Strides made by Big Business in the past few months—if you have remarked the Bold Solutions of Major Problems, and admired the Efficiency of the Head Men in Straightening-Out, Expanding, Declaring, Taking-Up, Cleaning-Up, and Arriving-At—then you have witnessed the profound effect of the instantaneous welcome given a new cigarette—a cigarette which will make no man see clearer, think straighter, sleep sounder or act bolder—but a cigarette which tastes, to wise people, a lot better. That helps any conference, somehow.

BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION, *Louisville, Kentucky*

Blended PUFF-BY-PUFF

P.O. RALEIGH CIGARETTES, P.O.
BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION

Twenty Cents
PLAIN OR TIPPED

31

DISTINCT GRADES of rare fine tobacco (from Turkey, from Virginia, and from Kentucky) are blended in Raleigh so subtly that every puff is an *experience* in taste—and rolled so cleverly that every puff is identical in balanced blandness with every other puff. That's why, for brevity and music, we say it is blended "puff-by-puff."

REIS *announces* JIM-LASTIC PAJAMAS *of* BURTON'S *Irish Poplin made in U.S.A.*

Reis — America's leading makers of men's underwear and sportswear — have now interested themselves in the sleep-comfort of a nation and have added to their already distinguished line pajamas of Burton's Irish Poplin — made in U. S. A.

Reis tested this fabric in the washtub and tested it in university laboratories; tested its strength and its fastness of color; rubbed it and scrubbed it and gave it far more severe handling than pajamas ever receive—and from each test emerged the same verdict: — "longer wear."

To the sturdiness of the fabric itself Reis have added many wear-improving knacks of stitching and tailoring — methods discovered during their years of experience in making men's underwear.

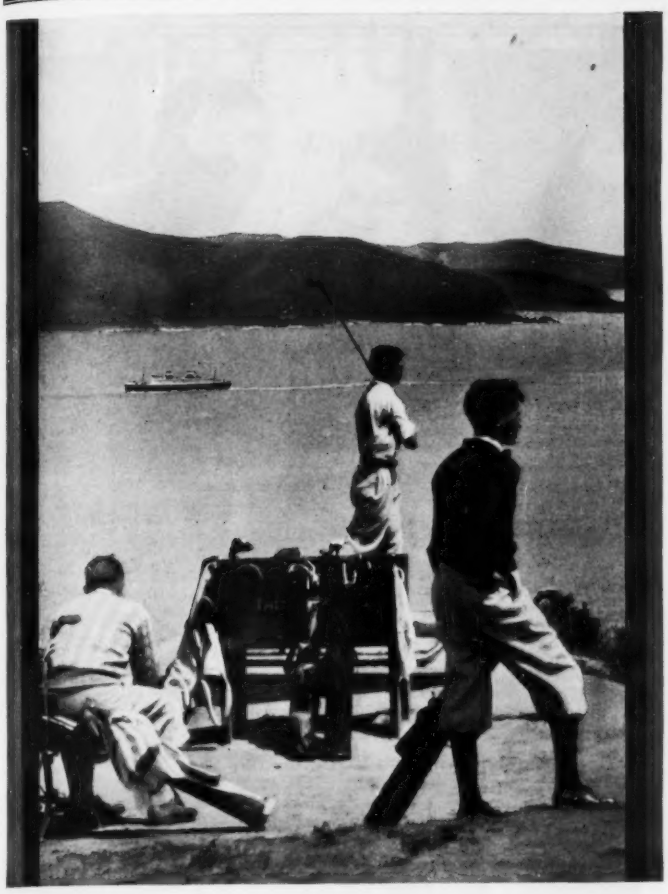
The result is a pajama which Reis believe will outwear any you have ever owned. If you are interested in cutting down the annual cost of sleeping apparel, visit any good man's shop or department store and take home with you tonight several suits of Reis Jim-Lastic Pajamas.

Reis Jim-Lastic Pajamas are shaped in at the waist, in just the same manner as the coat of your business suit. Each suit of Reis Pajamas has the patented Reis Jim-Lastic Belt which provides exceptional comfort. Reis Pajamas of Burton's Irish Poplin, made in U. S. A., can be had in most popular shades. Collar attached, V-neck or slip-over styles. All colors guaranteed fast. Price $5.00. Robert Reis & Co., No. 2 Park Ave., New York City.

Other Reis Jim-Lastic Pajamas $1.95 to $10.00

BURTON'S IRISH POPLIN
MADE IN U.S.A. OF FINEST COTTON GROWN

Change to REIS



December? Yes!
But June in

SAN FRANCISCO

Winter in San Francisco . . . season and city add to the charm of the world!

San Francisco . . . center of the world's most diverting playground. Where in a scintillating social season events shuttle from green, sunny fairways to white toboggan slides . . . and your pleasure is as varied as your wardrobe.

Del Monte and Pebble Beach, blue-mirrored in the Pacific. Lake Tahoe high in the Sierra snow. Yosemite. You can have your out-doors as you will and always San Francisco, the city, is near at hand. Adult, mature, San Francisco offers to the sophisticated smart restaurants and fine hotels . . . hotels they know in Cairo and in Rio . . . opera, music, drama—and in all an art the city likes to call its own: a joyous, gracious art of living.

Californians, Inc., invites you to send the coupon below for a fully descriptive, well illustrated book.

R.S.V.P.

"IN CALIFORNIA—WHERE LIFE IS BETTER"

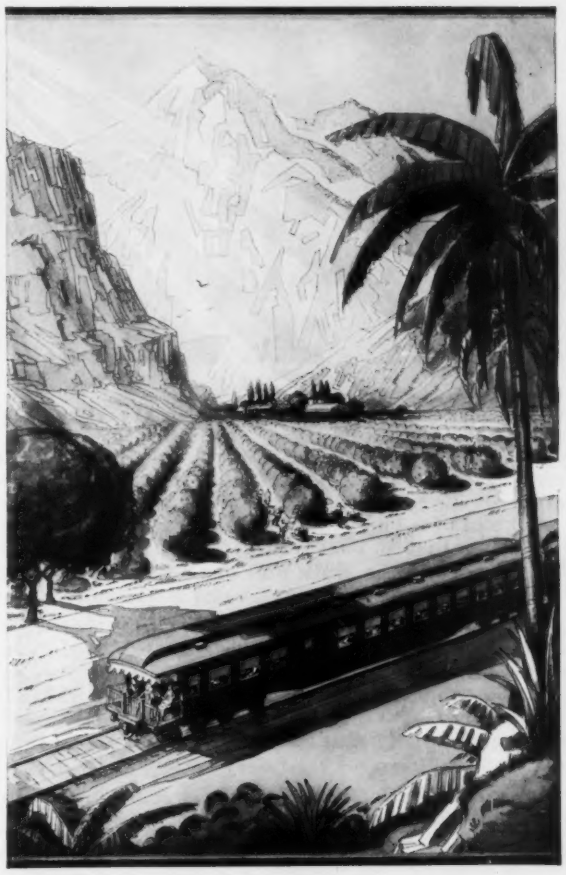
CALIFORNIANS INC.
Dept 1712
703 Market Street, San Francisco
You may send the free book, "San Francisco . . . in California—Where Life is Better"

Name.....

Address.....

Union Pacific

TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



DE LUXE SERVICE AT NO EXTRA COST

The Los Angeles Limited—Union Pacific's famous train to Southern California—offers those extras which add so much to one's enjoyment of travel, *at no extra cost.*

A de luxe, all Pullman, 63 hour train with barber, valet, bath and manicure—with the highest standards of service, courtesy and cuisine—with an atmosphere of luxury and refinement—the logical choice of discriminating travelers.

Why not take advantage of this de luxe service on your next journey to California? One trip is all that is necessary to make you a regular patron of the Los Angeles Limited.

A fine train—a route of scenic grandeur—a roadbed that is marvelously smooth! What more could be desired?

Eight Other Fine Trains to California from Chicago and St. Louis

Including the new 58 hour extra fare Overland Limited, finest and fastest train between Chicago and San Francisco; the 63 hour all-Pullman San Francisco Limited; the Gold Coast Limited; Continental Limited; Pacific Limited; Pacific Coast Limited.

C. J. Collins, Gen. Pass'r Agent, Dept. 376
Union Pacific System, Omaha, Neb.

Please send me complete information and booklets on California ☐ Hawaii ☐
Death Valley (*California's unique winter resort*) ☐

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Union Pacific

THE OVERLAND ROUTE

EGYPT... and the MEDITERRANEAN

Athens

The Mauretania in search of romance

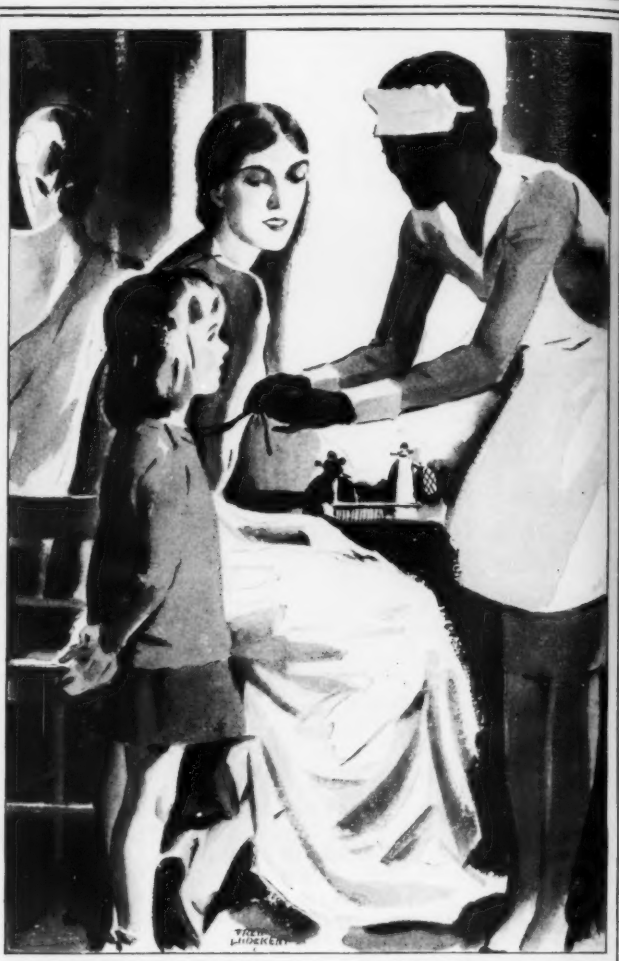
Athens . . . the fountain of Greek inspiration, yet as modern as Paris and New York. The view from the Acropolis across to the Bay of Salamis where Xerxes came with his Fleet of a Thousand Conquering Ships . . . modern Athenians against a background which made museums possible . . . Beauty to walk on . . . a characteristic, pulsing, novel city life.

The Mauretania sails determinedly for the cultural romance, the social quintessence of the world's most beautiful sea. She is famous in the role of a pleasure yacht. Spacious . . . charming and informal. She calls at Madeira, Gibraltar, Algiers, Villefranche, Naples, Alexandria and Haifa, so opportunely that she is part of the Mediterranean season.

The Mauretania sails from New York February 20th . . . returns via Southampton.

N. Y. to Madeira, Gibraltar, Algiers, Villefranche and Naples . $275 up
N. Y. to Athens, Haifa and Alexandria . . . . . $350 up

CUNARD LINE



CHOICE OF TRAVELERS OF DISCRIMINATION

"Sunset Limited"

New Orleans · Los Angeles · San Francisco
via Houston, San Antonio, El Paso, Tucson, Phoenix

The hospitality of the South is reflected in the comforts and service of this, the premier train through the South to the West. Rooms en suite, if desired; club car, barber, valet, shower, ladies' lounge with maid and shower. The ever-changing panorama of South and West, seen through gleaming car windows behind cinder-free, oil-burning locomotives, is a delightful prelude to California.

Mainline service to the guest ranches of Arizona and the fashionable resorts about Palm Springs. Sunset Route offers through sleeping cars direct to Agua Caliente and San Diego also.

Returning you can take "Sunset Limited", "Golden State Limited", "Overland Limited" or "The Cascade".

Only Southern Pacific offers choice of four routes. Go one way, return another. Stop over anywhere. See the whole Pacific Coast under the care and courtesy of this pioneer system.

Southern Pacific
Four Great Routes

Write to E. W. CLAPP, 310 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, or H. H. GRAY, 531 Fifth Ave., New York City, for book with illustrations and animated maps, "*How Best to See the Pacific Coast*".

SUNNY TUCSON

("TOO-SOHN")

THE SMART SET'S WINTER RENDEZVOUS

ARIZONA

is now on the beaten pathway of the sportsman & perennial globe trotter... thanks to airships, automobiles and trains. ▲ Smart New York... chaps, sombrero 'n everything... now rides the mountain trails of the old Conquistadores... 56 hours after leaving home. ▲ Friendships made in fashionable Atlantic resorts... or perhaps in Europe... are renewed on the polo field at Tucson ...or in nearby Mexico... or in a luxurious hotel ballroom. ▲ All because "winter" means warm sunshine... outdoor sports, hunting, rodeos... all the glamor of the old West & yet all the refinements of modern vacationing.

A vacation here entails only a moderate cost. Use the Sunshine Club as a tourist bureau. Information on rates, reservations, rentals... personal service to visitors before and on arrival... gratis. Just use the coupon. Come transcontinental routes Rock Island or Southern Pacific Lines... or direct Air-Rail Express.

TUCSON
Sunshine Climate Club
ARIZONA

921 Old Pueblo Bldg., Tucson, Arizona
Please send me the free "SUNSHINE BOOKLET"

Name_____

Address_____

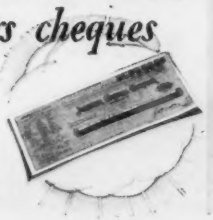
Money that talks in every tongue

Speaking for your prestige in China, Japan —introducing you to service in Egypt, South America, Java—surprising you with its world wide spendability, American Express Travelers Cheques truly represent "travel money" that talks in every tongue. Practically wherever you wander, there are few more cheering sights than the uniformed representative who is the living symbol of the Helpful Hand of the American Express. He and many others are stationed in distant lands to aid travelers who carry American Express Travelers Cheques. Perhaps it is a rickshaw problem—visiting the pyramids?—steamship, hotel, and rail reservations, passport questions?—whatever it may be, he is ready to aid in making travel easy and comfortable. If you want this valuable personal service on your next trip abroad, provide yourself with the medium that talks in every tongue. Sold by 22,000 Banks, and at offices of the American Express and Railway Express Agency. Issued in denominations of $10, $20, $50, and $100, at a cost of 75c for each $100.

for safety and spendability

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Travelers cheques

Steamship tickets, hotel reservations, itineraries, cruises and tours planned and booked to any part of the world by the American Express Travel Department



مسافرین اکس
Österreich
Hawaii
ممر
Nederlanden
Ἑλλάς
England
Deutschland
Canada
ニッポン
España
Россия
Polska
France
Belgique
Mexico
Argentina
Brazil
India
ארץ ישראל

ALL ABOARD THE "CAROLINA GOLFER"

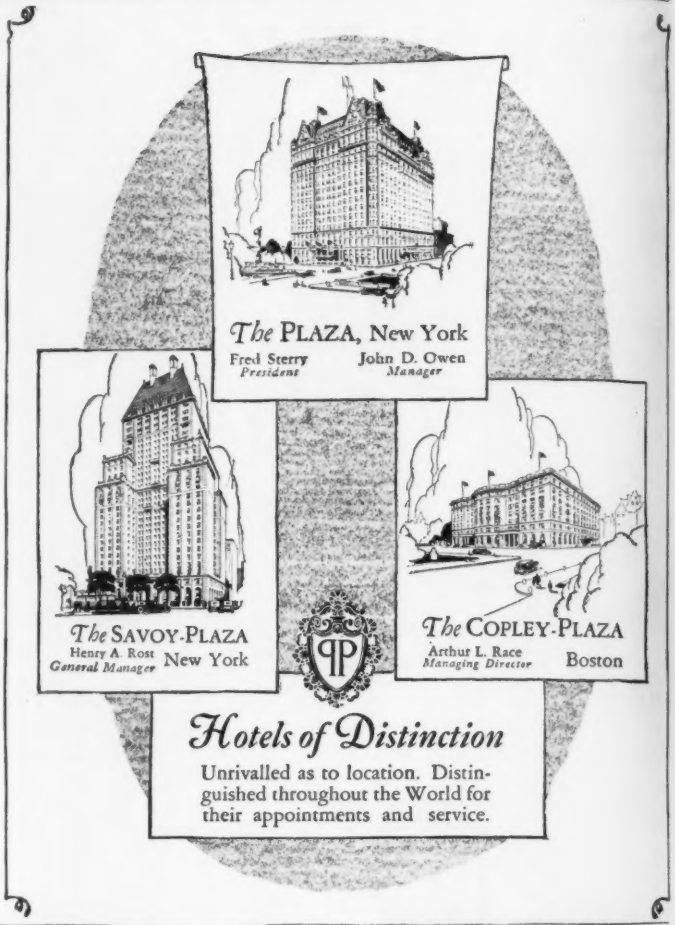
PINEHURST, N. C. is only a few hours* away. A night's ride on comfortable Pullmans brings you in time for breakfast to America's Center of Outdoor Sports.

In a climate that is health's companion you'll find unending good times in golf on 5 internationally known courses (with new grass tees) personally supervised by Donald J. Ross, riding in beautiful country, tennis, polo, aviation, racing, archery, shooting and other sports.

Make your reservations now for the Carolina, famed for its luxury of service and tempting cuisine. For illustrated booklet or other information address General Office, Pinehurst, N. C.

* 15 hours from N. Y. City, on new "Carolina Golfer" direct to Pinehurst, N. C., leaving Penna. Station at 5:45 P. M. (Prior to Dec. 19, leaves at 6:40 P. M.).

Pinehurst
NORTH CAROLINA
America's Premier Winter Resort



The PLAZA, New York
Fred Sterry, *President* — John D. Owen, *Manager*

The SAVOY-PLAZA
Henry A. Rost, *General Manager* — New York

The COPLEY-PLAZA
Arthur L. Race, *Managing Director* — Boston

Hotels of Distinction

Unrivalled as to location. Distinguished throughout the World for their appointments and service.

WHERE WINTER IS A GENTLEMAN

THE *"Cavalier"* is happily situated just north of South and south of North. Winter is a transient guest, behaving with moderation, as a gentleman should.

You'll find the Out-of-Doors unlatched. Golf on a splendid course. Horseback riding through piny trails. A plunge in the tempered sea pool. Jovial flames in a great fireplace—as genial to the Outer man as *"Cavalier" cuisine* is to the Inner one.

Through Pullman service direct to *"Cavalier"* grounds. Fine motor roads. By steamer from New York, Baltimore, Washington, Boston, Providence. *Complete information and descriptive literature upon request.*

C. V. DELAHUNT
Managing Director

THE CAVALIER
VIRGINIA BEACH
VIRGINIA

Corralled! for You in and near PHOENIX

Worlds of Sunshine, average temperature October to April is 60. Average high 71, average low 51. Fog unknown, frost rare.

Unexcelled accommodations palatial hotels, guest ranches, mountain and lakeside lodges and inns.

Country estates, city homes, and attractive apartments may be had for the season. Excellent schools, both public and private.

Golf on 5 courses(sans sweaters.) Some real Polo competition any day. Any kind of a horseback ride you want. Sportive fish in stream and lake. Big game in mountain and forest.

Unlimited variety of motor trips . . . including the famous APACHE TRAIL Highway Loop trip.

Aeroplane trips over valley and to Grand Canyon National Park. Visits to ancient Indian Pueblos, ruins, villages and reservations.

A perfect playground for old and young in a land of cacti, palms, and flowers, where the desert blooms in the shadow of snow-capped peaks

Betty Lou is *Thrilled*--

Daddy's Christmas present is a trip to guest ranch and sports hotel at

PHOENIX
ARIZONA
The New Winter Playground

BETTY LOU . . . like most everyone who keeps in touch with the new...has heard a lot about Phoenix, Arizona. Now she's going to see for herself. Dad says it's a he-man's country (knew it back in the nineties), Aunt Hortense has placed her stamp of approval on hotel and ranch reservations.

Now for the going...she may fly the easy low-altitude southern route . . . she may take the plane-train hook-up (56 hours from New York, 36 from Chicago, 3 from Los Angeles), come via Santa Fe, Southern Pacific, Rock Island, or drive over improved national highways.

That you may know more of Arizona, we really do want you to have a copy of "Phoenix, Arizona," a new and interesting book, and our wish may not come true unless you favor us with your address today! Write . . .

PHOENIX-ARIZONA CLUB, Inc.
9 E. Jefferson Street, Phoenix, Arizona.

ITALY'S HOTELS DE LUXE

Venice
Hotel Royal Danieli
Grand Hotel
Hotel Regina
Hotel Victoria

Lido
Excelsior Palace Hotel
Grand Hotel Des Bains
Grand Hotel Lido
Hotel Villa Regina

Stresa
Grand Hotel Des Iles Borromees

Rome
Excelsior Hotel
Grand Hotel

Naples
Excelsior Hotel

Genoa
Hotel Colombia
Bristol Palace
Savoy-Majestic

Palermo
Villa Igiea
Hotel Des Palmes
Excelsior Hotel

Taormina
San Domenico Palace Hotel

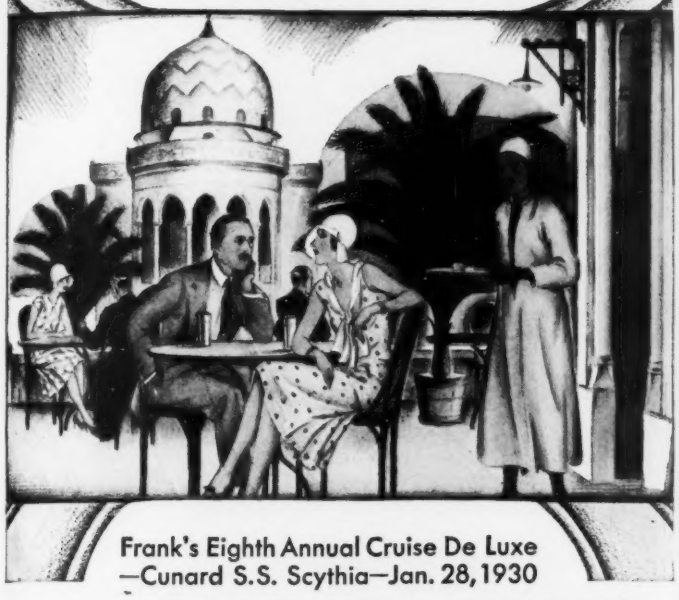
Full particulars and information from principal travel agencies and

Italy's Hotels de Luxe
(Compagnia Italiana dei Grandi Alberghi)
24 West 59th St. NEW YORK Plaza 1131

THE LUXURIOUS

MEDITERRANEAN

ADVENTURE



Frank's Eighth Annual Cruise De Luxe
—Cunard S.S. Scythia—Jan. 28, 1930

Africa, Asia, Europe . . . a daring resumé of them all. 67 superbly planned days in the world's most scintillating sea . . . aboard a cruising liner whose polished elegancies challenge those of the suavest club . . . a shipboard home that luxuriously links the brilliant and the bizarre in Mediterranean ports . . . the season's most luxurious adventure in travel.

World-wise ports interspersed with intriguing places never before visited by any one cruise . . . Cattaro, Tunis, Malta, Taormina, Ragusa . . . in addition to exceptionally long visits in Egypt and the Holy Land.

Naturally such a cruise has an irresistible appeal to discriminating travelers . . . those who know the priceless value of 54 years' travel experience plus the presence on board of a Mr. Frank to personally supervise the minutest details.

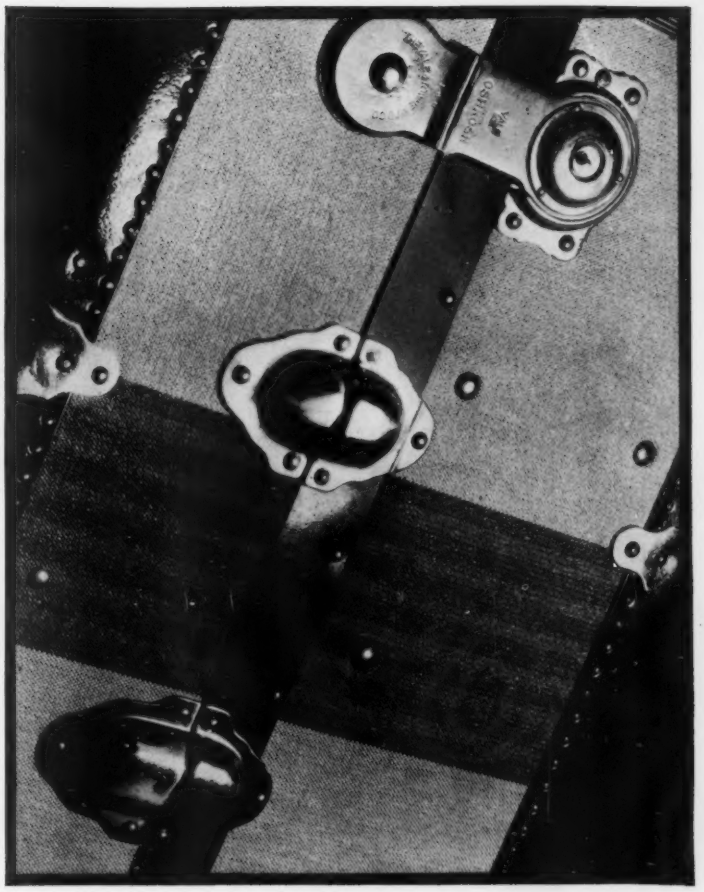
Rates from $950 . . . including an elaborate program of shore excursions. Cunard's finest First Class service and cuisine, a free stopover in Europe and return by any Cunard steamer. The membership is strictly limited to 390 . . . half capacity.

Four West Indies Cruises—January, February, March

Established 1875

FRANK TOURIST COMPANY

542 FIFTH AVENUE at 45th STREET . . . . . NEW YORK
480 PARK AVENUE at 58th STREET . . . . . NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA . . . . . 1529 Locust Street
CHICAGO . . . . . 175 No. Michigan Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO . . . . . 29 Geary Street
LOS ANGELES . . . . . 408 So. Spring Street



A good trunk is Art to us

OUTWARDLY we are normal human beings. But put us in eyeshot of a trunk, and we go right off our heads.

Show us a trunk shoddily made, and we feel out of sorts for a week. Show us one honestly constructed and built to *work*, and we make soft, purring noises.

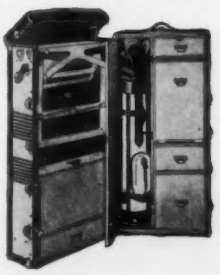
That's why we make Oshkosh Trunks *unnecessarily strong*. It pleases us to know that *your* Oshkosh will last even longer than you expect it to.

The corners, for instance, are constructed to stand incessant pounding. You will never find a cardboard bottom in a drawer. The walls of the trunk are built throughout of three layers of veneer and two layers of hard vulcanized fibre.

We invite you to take advantage of these little idiosyncrasies of ours by buying an Oshkosh when you next buy luggage. Or write us (addressing 542 High Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin) for a booklet that describes them. They cost very little more than ordinary trunks, yet they give so much more in service and satisfaction!

OSHKOSH TRUNKS

THE OSHKOSH TRUNK COMPANY, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, and 8 East 34th St., New York City



This Oshkosh Golfer's Wardrobe has a special compartment for your golf bag and clubs, a roomy shirt drawer, hat carrier, shoe box, collar tray, and laundry bag. It is covered with the famous Oshkosh-Cord duck.

PORTRAIT OF DEREK WILLIAMS
OF "JOURNEY'S END"

DOBBS HATS

THE DOBBS *DRIFFIELD*, THE SELECTION FOR DECEMBER, COMES AT THE OPPORTUNE TIME WHEN MEN FEEL THE HOLIDAY DRESS-UP URGE. THE *DRIFFIELD* REFLECTS THE PERSONALITY OF THE WEARER IN THE SWING OF THE BRIM OR THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE CROWN. THE PLEASANT TEXTURE IS THE RESULT OF THE CAVANAGH PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

DOBBS & Co — *Fifth Avenue* — *New York*

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES

in

VANITY FAIR

how to throw away an entire afternoon

fascinating suggestions which this christmas vanity fair cover presents for the scissors

■ Perhaps the most novel feature of the new parlour game "Cover" is the fact that it requires no paraphernalia other than one issue of this magazine *(Vanity Fair)*, a pair of scissors, and a little ingenuity and patience. By following carefully the rules which are given below, the reader will not only succeed in wasting two or three valuable hours which might otherwise have been devoted to sleep, but also will mutilate his issue of *Vanity Fair* so badly that he will have to purchase another. In addition, he will probably cut his finger.

The origin of this game is one of peculiar interest. In the old days, it seems, people used to buy a magazine for the purpose of "reading", a quaint practice of the early Nineties; and in those simple times the Cover was used merely to go outside the inside of the magazine. The first decorated cover appeared on *Harper's Young People* in 1891, and consisted of a girl's head. After considerable thought, someone at last evolved the idea of putting *two* girls' heads on a cover.

■ In the meantime, however, the staff of *Vanity Fair* had not been idle. For years it had been experimenting day and night in tearing and twisting and pasting and clipping in its search for a novel cover-idea; and at length the efforts were rewarded. The December issue of *Vanity Fair* was rolled up, a cardboard halo was slipped down over the top. This halo was adjusted to look like the brim of a hat, and one of the swellest Santa Clauses you ever saw, natural as life and all, was disclosed in the twinkling of an eye. By bending this hat-brim at various rakish angles, moreover, this Santa Claus could be made to assume a veritable gamut of expressions ranging from delight, surprise, passion, or bloodlust to a realistic expression of sheer weariness only surpassed by that of the onlooker. This game is called "Cover"; and in order to bore the reader even further, a few simple rules are offered as follows:

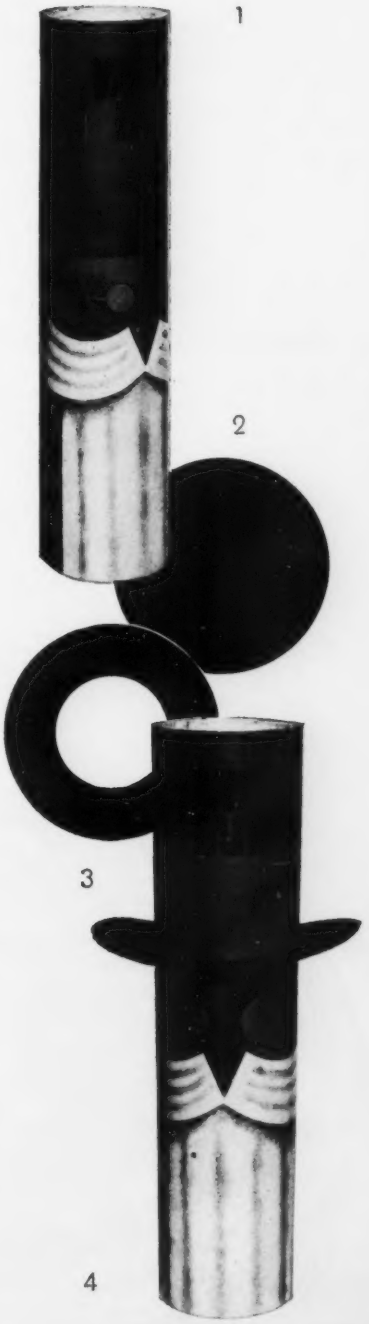
As the first step in playing this game the reader will take a December issue of *Vanity Fair*, and, by grasping the binding firmly in the left hand and the right hand, roll up this issue into a hollow cylinder similar to that shown in *Figure One*. After the magazine has been rolled carefully in this fashion, the reader will set it upon the desk, whereupon it will unroll and fall perfectly flat, thus concluding the first step of this experiment.

If *Vanity Fair* has failed to provide you with a halo ready made, the reader will select some flat white substance, such as a piece of cardboard, the back of a calendar, or the bosom of a dress-shirt. But if the reader has artistic leanings, red will be found a more becoming colour for the halo. Therefore the surface should be made a deep vermilion and the best results may be obtained by dipping the index finger in a bottle of red ink, and covering the entire white surface carefully, using the finger as a brush. Then on the surface, red or white, he will trace a circle 6½ inches in diameter. (I'm just taking it for granted that he will.) In order to make this circle accurate, it is perhaps wisest for the reader to cut out *another* circle 6½ inches in diameter and lay this second circle upon the flat white substance, tracing around the edge with a sharp pencil. After the first circle has been drawn in this fashion the second circle may be thrown away, and the reader will cut out the first circle with a sharp pair of scissors. *(Figure Two.)*

In the centre of this large round piece of cardboard the reader as his next step will cut out another circle 3¼ inches in diameter *(Figure Two* again, only smaller); and by removing this smaller circle from the middle of the larger circle, provided of course these directions have been followed to the letter, the resulting object will resemble *Figure Three*. Then the fun starts. Boy, O boy!

■ Laying this cardboard "halo", as it might be dubbed for the nonce, upon the desk, the reader will now lift the above-mentioned issue of *Vanity Fair*, which in the meantime will have unrolled and fallen flat on the desk once more. Laying down the cardboard halo the patient reader will roll up the magazine again, lay it down to lift up the halo, lay down the halo to roll up the magazine, roll up the magazine to lay down the halo, lay up the halo to roll down the magazine, and finally sit on the floor, pull the ring down over his own head, and burst into tears. The result should look like Santa Claus. *(Figure Four.)*

To be sure, space does not permit us to record here all the fascinating possibilities of one of these completed Santa Clauses, such as bending up the snap-brim of his hat, turning the whole thing upside down in some ludicrous position, or covering the top and bottom of the cylinder and filling it with chocolate-covered almonds; yet this article could not be considered complete without noting in conclusion the most fascinating possibility of all. By grasping one of these finished Santa Clauses in the left hand, and lifting *off* the hat-brim with the right, the magazine will unfold again and fall on the desk; and as a result the reader will be the owner once more of the latest issue of VANITY FAIR.



Ten times more attractive

THE SMALL chocolates in the Prestige assortment are attractive, with their glossy coatings of chocolate in three shades. There is the creamy brown of the milk chocolate coating, the rich chocolate brown of the vanilla coating, the deeper tones of the semi-sweet chocolate. The graceful shapes and decorations make them little works of art.

But ten times more attractive, and candy-hunger compelling are the *centers* — that all-important part of a chocolate which is seldom seen.

When serving the Prestige Chocolates for dessert (on a silver dish) try the experiment of cutting the pieces in halves exposing the fruits, nuts, creams, caramels, nougats. All the coloring and richness one associates with the finest confections. Everyone recognizes the goodness of Whitman's but a feast for the eye is entirely overlooked unless one occasionally peeps inside, where we lavish so much care. On going beneath the surface Whitman's are *ten times more attractive.*

Whitman's
PRESTIGE CHOCOLATES

In art metal chests (which will find constant use) holding one pound, two or three pounds. At $2.00 a pound.

On sale only at selected stores, each one of which is supplied with fresh and perfect candies, direct from Whitman's.

© S. F. W. & Son, Inc.

VANITY FAIR

FRANK CROWNINSHIELD—editor DONALD FREEMAN—managing editor

COPYRIGHT, 1929, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

in this number

The Unpsychological Age . . . . . G. K. Chesterton
The United States of Europe . . . . . Walter Lippmann
The Passing of the Lights of Love . . . . . Paul Morand
A Journey Into Egypt . . . . . Robert Hichens
How to Mix a Planter's Punch . . . . . Corey Ford
Dead Pictures on the Walls . . . . . D. H. Lawrence
Business Men and the Theatre . . . . . Gordon Craig
A Vision of Don Juan . . . . . Claude Anet
High Life in the Reign of Edward VII . . . . Harold Nicolson
Literary Gentleman Goes Pig-Sticking . . . . . Louis Golding
The Shell-Game of the Arts—By Percy Hammond

complete contents of this issue—december 1929

IN AND ABOUT THE THEATRE

Business Men and the Theatre—By Gordon Craig 61
Muriel Kirkland—Photograph 63
Margalo Gillmore—Photograph 71
The Shell-Game of the Arts—By Percy Hammond 80
Frances Williams—Photograph 81
Jack Buchanan—Photograph 89

CONCERNING THE CINEMA

Lillian Gish—Photograph 58
Degas in Hollywood—Photograph 74
Mary Duncan—Photograph 78
Lili Damita—Photograph 85
Mary and Douglas Fairbanks—Photograph 97
The Extremely Moving Pictures—By Thomas Mann . . . 98

THE WORLD OF ART

Etchings by Segonzac 60
André Dunoyer de Segonzac—Photograph 66
Sculptures by Chana Orloff 68
Maria Lani—the Subject of Many Modern Painters 76
Wire Sculpture by Calder 87
Dead Pictures on the Walls—By D. H. Lawrence 88
La Gitana—By Hélène Perdriat 95

THE WORLD OF IDEAS

"The United States of Europe"—By Walter Lippmann . . . 59
The Passing of the Lights of Love—By Paul Morand . . . 64
James Joyce's What-Is-It?—By David Cort 67
High Life in the Reign of Edward VII—By Harold Nicolson . 72
A Journey Into Egypt—By Robert Hichens 86
The Unpsychological Age—By G. K. Chesterton 93
The Philosophy of Everything—By Dr. John Riddell 94

LITERARY HORS D'ŒUVRES

This Community Business—By Aldous Huxley 62
The Letter That Was Never Mailed—By Djuna Barnes . . 68
A Domestic Mystery—By Henri Duvernois 70
A Vision of Don Juan—By Claude Anet 75
Chapters From My Memories—By Ferenc Molnár 79
Literary Gentleman Goes Pig-Sticking—By Louis Golding . . 82
Beauty and the Beast—By Thomas Burke 84
—And Speaking of Love—By Gertrude Carver 91
How to Mix a Planter's Punch—By Corey Ford 96

SATIRICAL SKETCHES

Collectors—Average and Mean—By Covarrubias 65
The Too, Too Spoken Drama—By Odle 83

MISCELLANEOUS

Hall of Fame—Photographs 90
Agnes Geraghty—Photograph 92
For the Well-Dressed Woman 99
Our London Letter 100
For the Well-Dressed Man 101
Passing Goulashes at Contract—By Lelia Hattersley . . . 102
The Mystery of the Golf Swing—By Robert T. Jones, Jr. . . 104

Subscribers are notified that no change of address can be effected in less than one month

Published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and publishing offices at Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices, Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd Street, New York. Cable address Vonork. French office, 65 avenue des Champs-Elysées, Paris. Condé Nast, President; Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President; W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer; M. E. Moore, Secretary. Subscription $4.00 a year in the United States and Colonies, Mexico and Canada. $5.00 in foreign countries. Single copies 35c. Address all correspondence relating to subscriptions to Vanity Fair, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second class matter at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press. Title Vanity Fair Reg. U. S. Patent Office. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vanity Fair assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care.
The entire contents of Vanity Fair—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Brazil, Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, and all other countries which are members of the International Copyright Union

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ

LILLIAN GISH

VANITY FAIR

"THE UNITED STATES OF EUROPE" • BY WALTER LIPPMANN

■ *M.* Briand is probably the most sophisticated idealist who ever set out to remake the world. When he launched the movement at Geneva this last September for what is popularly known as the United States of Europe he had none of the air of the lonely pioneer. He spoke as the Prime Minister of France to the Premiers and Foreign Ministers of Europe, and the circumstances which traditionally attend the birth of great ideas were missing. He proposed a closer union of the European states; and not a single vegetarian, psychoanalyst, single taxer, esperantist, or exponent of the endowment of motherhood stood up and made a speech. This in itself was a triumph. Those who have attended meetings to promote the progress of mankind will appreciate the sheer genius with which *M.* Briand managed to bring forth so radical an idea without summoning up every other radical idea that is clamoring to be born.

■ He had, to be sure, certain advantages. He was the French Prime Minister, and whatever else the world may think of the French Prime Minister it will never think of him as a soft-headed idealist. Then the French Prime Minister does not have to shout; he has only to whisper, to insinuate, diffidently to suggest an idea, and it will be heard whenever decisions are taken in the affairs of men. *M.* Briand made the most of these advantages, and from the start, therefore, he had the very convincing air of a man who was confident, skeptical, and unhurried. Thus, too, he was able to see quite clearly what he was doing. He was able to see that he was planting a creative idea and that he was not proposing a concrete project. He offered nothing definite, and therefore avoided footless debates about matters that cannot be made definite for years and decades and generations. He conducted himself with the soundest wisdom and with a profound understanding of the nature of historical events. He acted on the assumption that Europe will inevitably move away from separated nationalisms but that no man can now foresee exactly how the inevitable will come to pass.

If we ask ourselves what "the United States of Europe" really means, we shall find, I think, that today it simply means the reaction against separated nationalistic sovereignties. It does not mean that Europe is about to elect a Senate, a House, and a President, and get into an argument as to whether the sister of the Vice-President of Europe takes precedence over the Speaker of the European House of Representatives. There is nothing even remotely in sight which suggests the possibility of an attempt to make a European imitation of our political system. The United States of Europe is not, at present, a project of government; it is rather a symbolic phrase which helps to make self-conscious all the different efforts to overcome the consequences of political and economic nationalism.

These consequences have become increasingly menacing in the last ten years. The war broke up the Austrian Empire and dismembered the Russian. It left Europe with twenty-six separate sovereignties, thousands of miles of new frontiers, and in practically every country it raised to power the nationalists and the super-patriots. For ten years the nationalists and super-patriots have had their way. They have built tariff walls and have broken up railroad systems; they have tried out every variety of subsidy, privilege, and discriminations, always of course for the greater glory of each of the twenty-six sovereignties. The results have now become evident. There has been produced a surplus of nationalists and a surplus of unemployed; much flag-waving and poor dividends. Out of it Europe has obtained neither prosperity nor peace.

■ In the meantime across the Atlantic the American nation has presented the most stupendous spectacle of widely distributed prosperity in all human history. Mr. Smoot undoubtedly thinks that this is due to the American tariff. But Europeans have become convinced that in very large part it is due to American free trade. There is a whole literature about America written by Europeans in the last ten years. Some of it is flattering and some of it is not. But all of it has one common conclusion. It is that America has inaugurated a new industrial revolution upon the principle of mass production, the principle that is to say of low prices, high purchasing power, and great productivity. There is no magic about it. At last the Europeans do not think there is any magic about it. They see quite clearly that mass production can be organized only in a large territory containing a large market. It cannot be organized in the separated European states. Therefore unless Europe is to forego the advantages of the new industrial revolution—a sacrifice which would mean its economic and cultural decay—it must open up a market to its industries at least as large as the American market.

Those who believe with *M.* Briand in the greater unity of Europe do not need, then, to count upon vague idealism. The logic of a technological revolution is with them, and in the end nothing can stop it. There is no force so irresistible as the force of a new technical invention. The barriers of race, religion, caste, and nationality dissolve before it; no matter what their opinions, men will use the most effective tools available, and they will find a way of making their opinions conform to the conditions which the use of their tools demands. The Church tried but failed to stop the rise of capitalism; the feudal lords and peasants tried but failed to stop the rise of power manufacture; the nationalists may try, but they will fail to stop the industrial revolution of which America, as it happens, is demonstrating the possibilities to mankind. The nationalistic phase, whatever may be its future in Asia, has passed its zenith in the western world, and the Tenth Assembly of the League of Nations may be used by historians as a convenient date to mark the beginning of a general recognition that the era of nationalistic states is drawing to its close.

■ It may be well, perhaps, to pause here and explain that nationalism, as I am using the term and as it is understood in Europe, has no necessary connection with love and loyalty to a man's birthplace and his people. Nationalism is the name of a political theory: the theory of separate, self-sufficient, and anarchic states. It had no currency in Christendom much before the Fifteenth Century and it may well have lost most of its vogue by the end of the Twentieth Century. It is one of the possible creeds of patriots just as the teaching of John Calvin is one of the possible creeds of the religious. But nationalism is not the only possible creed of patriotic men, and nationalism may very well go out of fashion, become obsolete and cease to be credible, as have so many other creeds in which men once fervently believed. There is no reason to think that the era of nationalistic states is the final form of human society.

There is on the contrary excellent reason for thinking that in the scale of historical time the nationalistic state is an episode. We who live under the spell of nationalism are likely to feel that *M.* Briand has broached a very novel idea. But as a matter of fact this separation of Europe into independent sovereignties is a comparatively recent thing; back of it lie long centuries in which men were conscious of belonging to the Roman world and then to Christendom. The unity of western civilization was never perfect, but its disunion has never been complete. The

great tradition of unity has not been lost, and only a fanatic or an ignoramus here and there would deny that the heritage of western man is in all its governing ideas and richest associations a common heritage.

M. Briand's idea, therefore, is not sown in an uncongenial soil. A response to it is certain, not only because Europe can find no security if nationalism is not abated, and no adequate prosperity, but because the people of Europe, in spite of their wars and their super-patriots, know that they are not merely Frenchmen and Germans and Spaniards but that they are Europeans as well. His appeal is not merely to reason and expediency, for these are fragile, but to necessity and memory, and these are durable.

● It is probable that the spectacular rise of the American power has stimulated somewhat this underlying feeling of European unity. But the notion which has sometimes been expressed that the unifying tendencies of Europe can be organized and directed into a political and economic challenge to the United States of America is fantastic. There may be Europeans who talk in this way. But they are dealing in illusions.

This will become evident as concrete projects are brought forward for debate. They are bound to deal with such matters as currencies, railroad rates, post offices, telegraphs and telephones, passports, patents, tariffs and commercial regulations. Twenty-six governments will have to make voluntary agreements, and these agreements, of which some already exist, will constitute the actuality in terms of government beneath the imaginative phrase: "the United States of Europe". The purpose of these agreements must inevitably be to make trade more free in Europe, and from this freedom non-European powers are bound to benefit along with the European powers.

Those who are looking for a menace conjure up the picture of one common tariff for the continent of Europe which would impose heavy discriminatory duties on American goods. They underestimate the difficulty of making a common tariff for twenty-six states. The history of customs unions in the past, such as the German customs union which preceded the Empire, shows that if separate states are to agree on a tariff they can agree only on a relatively low tariff. For what likelihood is there that Spain, Portugal, Scandinavia, the Succession States, Switzerland, or the Balkans, will agree to a high tariff against American automobiles for the sake of the German and French and Italian automobile industry? Or that the industrial nations will make food dear for themselves by a high tariff against American farm products? To make a common tariff in Europe is a wholly different matter from making a tariff for the United States of America. There the decision has to be made by sovereign states whereas here it is made by a majority vote in a legislature.

● As for a common military and diplomatic front, that is even more unlikely. For in order to achieve such an advanced form of union, the European governments would have to surrender not only their identity as separate sovereignties, but the separatist forces—the nationalist parties—would have had to suffer a complete rout. Close political union in Europe cannot be made by nationalists. It can be made only by men of liberal and internationalist spirit. Thus the very process of attaining political union would tend to eliminate the elements which might make such a union aggressive. A federated Europe, if and when it arrives, would in the nature of things resemble the Swiss political federation; on no other conceivable basis could so much diversity be brought together. And the Swiss federation is the most conspicuously neutral and unaggressive political entity in the Western world.

As a matter of fact these matters lie so far in the future that they are not within the range of practical statesmanship. For while Europe may go steadily forward towards the establishment of freer trade on the continent, the establishment of anything like a federal superstate in Europe must wait upon the solution of at least two major questions to which no one, I believe, now has any answer. What is to be done about the British Empire and what is to be done about Soviet Russia? The apostle of the Pan-European idea for the last decade has been Count Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi; his view is that Britain and Russia are not part of "Europe". This seems to me a strange idea. Britain and Russia have been part of every great European war. They have to be consulted on every major question in diplomacy. They are tied economically to the continent. It is true that Britain is also an American, an African, and an *(Continued on page 124)*

etchings by andré dunoyer de segonzac

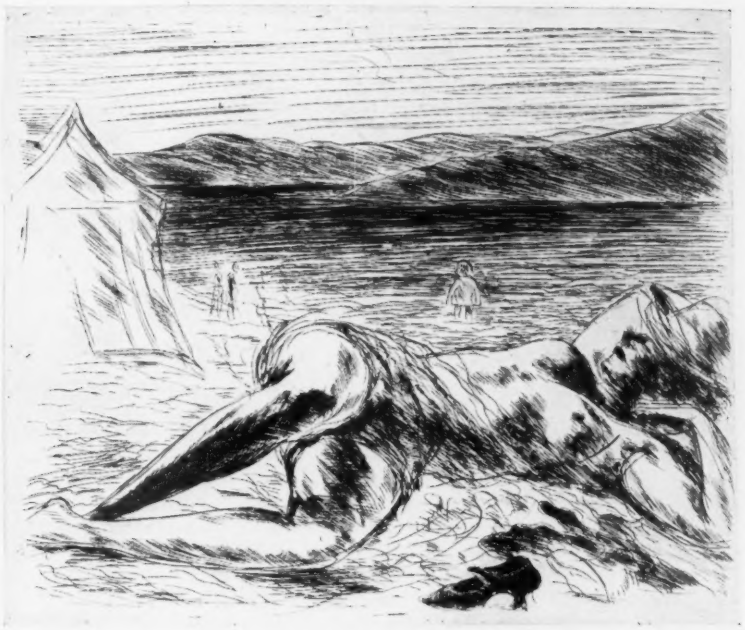
A NOTE ON M. SEGONZAC WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 66

THE GULF AT SAINT TROPEZ

business men and the theatre

BY GORDON CRAIG

a celebrated pioneer of stagecraft suggests that a change of leadership would benefit the drama



BAIN DE SOLEIL—BY SEGONZAC

■ More and more intelligent people among us are wondering what it is the Theatre thinks that it is trying to say and do. They will have wondered this for years.

It is foolish to attempt to make money out of the Theatre; I mean by that, foolish to attempt to make a great deal of money. I do not mean that it is foolish to try to make a play succeed, and therefore pay—I mean again, it is folly to look upon a theatre as though it were a money-making possibility. The making of a little money cannot possibly be called "money-making". To open a big store is possibly a sound way of making money—I do not know; perhaps to own advertizing newspapers is another way to make plenty of money; but it seems to me that in order really to "make money," as it is called, you must be a banker, or form a company to exploit gold mines, or something that is really serious stuff to bother about.

As for this attempt at money-making in theatres, it is contemptible, a silly little affair. No man with a scrap of pride could possibly call himself a serious business man and yet piffle with the Theatre, as do so many little business men today.

Very well, then, this being so, it means that to look seriously at the Theatre, you must look at it as a non-business proposition. It will, in the course of five, ten, or twenty years, pay for itself—but any of us can make a thing pay for itself, and do it splendidly—it requires no astute business man to do that.

But there are times in a theatre, as in every other undertaking, when cash is needed, just to start the engines going. At such times, silly little people, who have never known what it was to be able to lose a copper without going down on their knees to hunt for it, fling up their arms in the air and scream out that terrible sums of money are being risked upon the new venture which such and such a theatre is about to make. This creates a panic in the minds of other little men who were about to put in fifty or sixty thousand dollars.

Now something like this happened on the day when the great English actor, Henry Irving, was in need of capital to re-start his engines, in 1898. Someone panicked. You would suppose, would you not, that the greatest actor of his age, having from 1871 to 1898, that is for twenty-seven years, upheld the Lyceum Theatre, single-handed—you would have thought that such a man, the moment he expressed a wish for a little fuel to go on with, would have got it in a flash. No such thing happened and the Lyceum was turned into a Limited Liability Company: its address . . . London.

From that day onward, Irving slowly died. He died betwixt a sense of shame and an appalling sense of laughter that such ridiculous little people existed in the English world. He knew, and I know, and I believe that many of those who read me will know, that the Theatre must not be directed like even the best of shops; and no shop-man must be allowed to get hold of the Theatre, because it is impossible for him to make it a paying concern, in the proper sense of the words.

In London, a number of the smallest business men, with the very smallest notions in their heads, have somehow got hold of a number of theatres, and like children who buckle swords round their waists, they keep tripping over these same theatres. And now the Theatre, all over the world, is in an awkward position—a position it would never have got into if these amateurs in art and business had not pushed their way in.

What is needed to restore the Theatre is for the artists to be once more allowed to enter their own house and put it straight. These little parasites, these imitation business men who are running and ruining the theatres in Europe and America have to be frozen out—and it is you who have to help to do it. Unless, of course, you like the stuff that they give you.

■ It was with this thought in my mind that I began to write this. I thought to myself, "They don't like it; they hate this cheap stuff that is being given them, and they don't know who it is that is doing it. They think it is the artists, and I must tell them that it is the business men who are doing it." And I thought to myself, "Yes, these people—they like so much all that is very serious, and they like so much the other extreme, all that is quite silly; but they do not like that cheap thing in between, that semi-serious, 'artistic,' stuck-up, prosy affair, which the 'artistic' managers of London, New York, and the rest of the world, are putting over on to them—and making them pay for—and all out of sheer vanity."

Now I will let you into a secret. The other day, I wrote an article in which I mentioned the name of one of these men—an "artistic" manager of London—who is a good little business man, but nothing else at all, believe me—and in this article I was rather sharp with him, because I don't like being pushed out of my own house, and I don't like to see my fellow artists being pushed out by the thousand; and so I told him what I thought of him.

Imagine my astonishment on receiving from him one of the most pathetic letters that man has ever penned. It said to me, in effect, "Don't be hard on me—I *am* an artist. Of course I won't say I think a lot of myself as an artist, but still there isn't another like me in the world. Suppose they come and take my chorus, my music, my sceneries, do you suppose then they can manufacture any sort of Revue that would be like mine?"

And at the end, *(Continued on page 122)*

this community business

BY ALDOUS HUXLEY

a lone individualist views the creed of death to the one for the good of the many

● The two countries in which the attentive traveller will hear the word 'community' most frequently pronounced are India and the United States. It is a case of extremes meeting. The ancient civilization, coeval with that whose remains are dug up at Tiryns and Troy, joins hands with the newest of modern civilizations. Progress turns out, as usual, to have been in a circle, or at best in a spiral.

I am by temperament extremely anti-social, a born anarchist whose profession fortunately permits him to indulge his congenital dislike of contacts and co-operations to his heart's content. I therefore deplore the contemporary reaction against individualism and towards what I may call groupism. I am a protestant against the current community-worship. I have the gravest mistrust of that 'spirit of social service' which our educationists are forever trying to instil—only too successfully, I fear—into the minds of their defenceless charges. If I were a millionaire, I should endow great schools and universities, where the young should be brought up as non-co-operators and enemies of society, ferociously independent. But I am not a millionaire; and even if I were, my endowments, as I know too well, would be perfectly useless. They could not stay the tide; it sets too strongly against individualism. The whole force of contemporary circumstances is marshalled against the individual; Fate itself, the Genius of our Age, the Spirit of Modern History, are all on the side of the group. Community-worship and the spirit of social service are merely the expression in idealistic terms of a brutal state of facts. Whether we like it or no, the great majority of us must sacrifice our individualities to organized society. There is nothing for a born anarchist to do but, with the best grace possible, to accept the existing order of things. Not, however, without an occasional protest to relieve his feelings. Hence this article.

A recently published volume by *M.* Alphonse Séché, *La Morale de la Machine*, contains what is, so far as I know, the best and briefest summing-up of contemporary tendencies which has yet been made. So excellent, indeed, is the summing-up, so gruesomely true, that the book positively made my flesh creep, when I read it. *La Morale de la Machine* is, for me, the Writing on the Wall—definite, inescapable and terrifying.

"Our age," says *M.* Séché, "is entirely dominated by the will to power of the machine." The mechanization of industry has directly or indirectly affected every human activity. Of the effects of mechanization on society at large I shall not speak in this place; for my theme is the individual. Suffice it to say that, in the purely political, economic and social spheres, the machine has been, on the whole, a beneficent agent. Mechanization, it is true, has greatly enhanced the horrors of war; but this must not blind us to the fact that it is a force tending in the long run to produce universal peace. It has raised the economic condition of the working classes. Its complicated existence is demonstrating the absurdity of political democracy as a system of government and is everywhere gradually imposing (in some countries has already imposed) a more rational and efficient system. These are benefits for which we should be duly grateful to the machine. But in this world it is impossible to get something for nothing. Everything must be paid for, either on the nail or by instalments. What society has gained by mechanization, the individual is losing.

● The individual pays not merely for mechanization, but for any advance in social organization. "In the hive," says Maeterlinck, speaking of the most perfectly organized society of which we have knowledge, "the individual is nothing, possesses only a conditional existence. His whole life is a total sacrifice to the innumerable and everlasting being of which he forms a part." Human society has not yet risen to those heights of organized perfection attained by the bees; but it is rising. Modern mechanized society is probably man's nearest approach to the hive. Hence the price paid by the individual for the existing social order is higher than the price paid by the individual for any social order of the past. Mr. Babbitt sacrifices more to his Community at Zenith than the Hindu sacrifices to his caste. For if the machine brings many gifts to its slaves, it also demands of them unprecedented sacrifices. "The morality of the machine," says *M.* Séché, "is the most imperious of moralities, because it is more than a merely materialistic morality; it is a mathematical morality, a morality of cogs and wheels, of driving belts and cranks and moving pistons, a morality subjected automatically to the will to power of organized mechanical force. You do not argue with a machine; either you don't set it going; or else, if you have set it going, you must submit yourself to its rhythm and accept all the consequences." Once started the machine demands (under threat of economic ruin) that it shall never be unnecessarily stopped, never thrown out of its stride. Production and yet more production—that is the fundamental law of the machine's being. The necessary corollary to this law is consumption and yet more consumption. But this production is a production according to a changeless formula fixed by the machine. The members of a mechanized society may not choose how they shall produce nor what they shall consume. The machine murders phantasy and suppresses personal idiosyncrasies. Its slaves must work in the way (the, for most, modern workers, senseless, monotonous and imbecile way) which it finds suitable to its mechanical needs; they must consume the standardized objects it has created. An enormous propaganda is ceaselessly proclaiming the rightness and beauty of this hideous state of things. With the result that those who are not actively engaged in helping the machine to produce things and eliminate persons are looked on disapprovingly. "The modern man," says *M.* Séché, "does not work for himself, does not live for himself; he works for society," (the mechanized society whose watchword is production) "he lives to insure the movement, the equilibrium, the activity and prosperity of the national, the human community. . . The community-sense has penetrated us to such a point that a young and healthy individual leading a life of leisure seems to us abnormal, even immoral. . . Obscurely, we feel that he is depriving the community of a force." The two characteristic gospels of modern times—the gospel of work and the gospel of social service—have been imposed on us by the machine. They would be excellent gospels, if the words 'work' and 'service' were broadly enough interpreted; but, in this machine-ridden age, 'work' means economically productive work and 'service' is service of an immediately and obviously useful kind. And yet the healthy young individuals who, in ancient Athens, in mediaeval Italy, in old Japan, were idle gracefully and with refinement, rendered enormous services to qualitative civilization. And the drunken and disreputable Villon, young Teresa in her cloister, old Socrates the professional conversationalist, were quite as genuinely world's workers as Mr. Ford. This, however, the machine cannot admit.

● "The law of the machine," to quote *M.* Séché once more, "is not based on rights, it is based on a categorical imperative. It cannot put up with disobedience. Does the machine tolerate that a crank or a piston should not work? It is equally intolerable to it that the activity of the individual should be exercised outside the order of its morality." And again. "The machine is at the service of the community, not of the individual, however much of a genius. By standardizing work, by making international economic co-operation possible, even indispensable, the machine has acclimatized in us the community-sense." By turning necessities into con- *(Continued on page 158)*

STEICHEN

muriel kirkland

a young actress who contributes a portrait of authentic charm to the extremely entertaining comedy, "strictly dishonorable"

● On the opening night of *Strictly Dishonorable*, there was felt by the audience not only the excitement of a brilliant new play, but the added interest of a splendid performance by Muriel Kirkland as the southern girl, *Isabelle Parry*. Trained in Stuart Walker's Company, Miss Kirkland appeared in *Cock Robin* a season or so ago, and so is comparatively new to New York. Discussion has been considerably brisk as to whether she could play the rôle of a southerner with such authenticity if she were not really from the South; *Vanity Fair* is able to announce that Miss Kirkland was born in Yonkers and brought up in New Rochelle, and that her successful portrait of a southern girl on the stage is, therefore, the triumph of a piece of acting, pure and not very simple.

the passing of the lights of love

how the emancipation of women has brought about the vanishing of the great courtesans

BY PAUL MORAND

■ In ancient as well as modern times, the fame of the priestesses of Venus has been due to their intelligence rather than to their immorality. If their names and careers are still remembered, it is not solely because of the physical charms they once possessed. "We have mistresses to delight the spirit," said Demosthenes, speaking for the majority of the Greeks. And this "delight of the spirit" comprised the pleasures of the mind.

There is no doubt that pre-Christian Greece raised courtesans to the highest position they have ever held. This was partly because the absence of religious prejudice permitted pleasure without remorse, but it was also due to the fact that the profession of courtesan was the only one that women could practise. It therefore attracted the most gifted among them, for feminine energy and ambition naturally adopted it as a means of expression. And, the Greeks having accepted the validity and usefulness of a profession to which they attached great social importance, it came about that certain Greek courtesans were women of superior virtues (if we exclude from the last word the connotation it has in the singular). Obviously the virtues that could charm the foremost leaders of Greece and attract philosophers like Socrates were by no means contemptible. We have every reason to believe that women like Aspasia, Lais, Nais, Theodote, and Phryne, who were so successful in keeping both their protectors and their position in the upper ranks of society, must have been as skilful in the game of wits as in that of love.

The Greek schools for courtesans and the perfection to which their pupils could lay claim have been highly lauded. I believe that this is literary and historical license and that, as a matter of fact, the courtesan gained most of her knowledge through experience with men. It would follow that the art of charming and dominating illustrious citizens was not a secret possessed by Greek women alone, and one which disappeared with them. The psychologist would find the same traits in the adventurous women of every period. For, their success springs not so much from their beauty and their expertness in love as it does from their culture and intelligence.

■ It is doubtless from ancient Greece that the word courtesan derived the connotation of aristocracy which it has kept through the ages. The courtesan is essentially the woman who "courts" the great, from whom she expects favours. Beneath her is the prostitute, subjected to transient lovers. The courtesan chooses where the other accepts. Thus, one can question whether *The Courtesan* is the proper title for Van der Meer's celebrated painting. It represents a charming and luscious damsel whose bosom is confined in a lemon-yellow bodice. She is reaching for gold with one hand, and not defending herself with the other against the attempts of a young rake who has seized her round the waist. This sort of familiarity is not the way of a courtesan.

One might also object to *A Courtesan's Destiny*, the title which the French have given to Hogarth's famous series; in English it is known more accurately as *The Harlot's Progress*. This series obviously tells the story of a prostitute—one of those erring sisters whose sad existence John Cleland described in his *Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure*. Cleland's *Fanny Hill*, like Hogarth's *Polly*, is a strayed lamb who is pounced upon by a procuress as soon as she arrives in London, and who is immediately spirited off to a "sink of iniquity" in the Flesh Market, that horrible district inhabited by the London street girls of the eighteenth century. Her whole career is a story of slavery.

■ One must distinguish between these slaves and the true courtesans, whose traditional characteristic since Greece has been that of refinement. Venice, a rich and cultured city, has always been one of their favoured haunts. The other sort were also to be found there, even on the steps of St. Mark's and they carried on high revels, as one learns from the books of M. Charles Diehl on the Venetian republics. The courtesans, however, became very powerful. On one occasion, the Senate deported them, but it had to bring them back —"in order," says an historian, "to provide for the safety of virtuous women and to keep the nobles occupied, for fear they might begin plotting innovations against the State." This remark suggests the social importance an established government attached to courtesans, and explains the political influence which they later acquired.

■ The whole period between antiquity and the Renaissance was unfavourable to the type of women we are discussing. Manners were coarse; society was shaped and dominated by religious and military elements; there was no room for refinement. Rabelais is filled with picturesque words which are not intended to describe ladies who cultivated the fine art of seduction, but which rather apply to brazen harlots, the slaves of the street and the prey of transient lovers. He calls them *chippies, leeches, second-hand boots, pawn tickets, tops,* among other things. All these terms reek of want, and the gutter. There is nothing elegant, nothing enduring.

Courtesans reappeared with court life *à l'italienne*. It was *(Continued on page 126)*

STAMP-COLLECTOR HOT AFTER AN 1856 TASMANIAN

A PEWTER BARON IN ECSTATIC MOOD

PROSPECTIVE BUYER DISTRUSTING A NUDE

WHATEVER IS SOLD, THAT

WILL MRS. KLUSH COLLECT

BUT ALL OTHER FANCIERS FADE BEFORE THE CARAT-CATCHER!

CACTUS-COLLECTOR WITH

A GRAND OPUNTIA TUNA

covarrubias proves that, collect you never so briskly, a diamond bracelet is the most fun

collectors, average and mean

STEICHEN

ANDRÉ DUNOYER DE SEGONZAC

presenting the painter whose passion for colour and the land of france marks all his canvases

■ André Dunoyer de Segonzac is with equal intensity a Frenchman and a painter. It would be hard to imagine an art more Gallic in temper, more masculine or more powerful and assured than that of this forty-five-year old incomparable in French art. His passion for painting is inextricably involved with his love of France, and his delight in everything French has made his landscapes even more memorable than his still-lifes and the few figure pieces that have begun to appear. Every day that he paints, he covers his entire canvas; the next day he paints entirely over it, and he never touches the work without conveying evenly to every inch of his picture his mood of that day. Segonzac has just been to America where there are all too few examples of his work. He has done 360 etchings and illustrated seven books

james joyce's what-is-it?

BY DAVID CORT

an open-minded preview of the great irishman's forthcoming book, a titan's revolt against language

■ "Eins within a space and weary wide space it wast were wohned a Mookse. The onesomeness wast alltolonely, archunsitslike, broady oval, and a Mookse he would a walking go (My hood! cries Antony Romeo) so one grandsumer evening, after a great morning and his good supper of gammon and spittish, having flabelled his eyes, pilleoled his nostrils, vacticanated his ears and palliumed his throats, he put on his impermeable, seized his impugnable, harped on his crown" (and so on). *Work in Progress*, by James Joyce.*

■ Consider the signature. If the above were swimming into our ken under the trademark of Frank Sullivan, we could joyously surrender ourselves to glee. If its author were Gertrude Stein, it might be met with cheerful catcalls. The unenlightened probability, however, would claim it as the freak of an epileptic linotype machine or a maniac with enough cash to get his ditherings into print. But alas, the signature is that of the man who is probably the most important, by any measure, practitioner of modern English, Mr. James Joyce of Dublin and Paris, author of a conventional shorthand of immense tragedy in the short stories in *Dubliners*, of a passionate hymn of youth and growth and naked revulsion from Catholicism in the novel *Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*, of some lovely poetry in traditional forms in *Chambermusic*, and of the stupendous maze, *Ulysses*.

For the sake of anyone who may chance on these lines without the advantage of knowing or caring who James Joyce is, a few facts may be enumerated. *Ulysses*, his last book, published in 1922, is the Domesday Book and the Talmud of every young writer of consequence in Europe and America. Joyce has published nothing since then until now. He has been working consistently on the tremendous effort from which the above is quoted and from which *Shem and Shaun* brings into book form three fragments, two of them based on the fables we know under the names of *The Fox and the Grapes* and *The Ant and the Grasshopper*. Mr. Joyce is an artist's artist, his books have never made publishers' fortunes. His present work, thus far titled *Work in Progress*, and to be, when completed, about half the length of *Ulysses*, would seem to any reader solidly, continuously and *en bloc* the purest gibberish. For long passages not a recognizable article or preposition peeps out. The example quoted here is among the most reasonable passages. But the point is that during those seven years since *Ulysses* Mr. Joyce has been perfecting a new language in art. Now for the first time in book form we can see the strange, dislocated idiom of this new lingo.

For these reasons Mr. Joyce's experiment has in the literary world a paramount news value. The initial guffaw sinks into an uncertain silence. Whatever Mr. Joyce elects to write must now command serious attention.

Remember that this is the last recorded state of a man who has been on occasion an artist of the first rank, who has played the game of words by the same rules as, but for higher stakes and better than any of his contemporaries. It would seem to be a serious and considered state. The temperament of the man as it is scrawled across all his work denies the possibility of a gigantic hoax, even if that were not already eliminated by the fact of the imposing amount of work that Mr. Joyce has put into it.

■ This edition is introduced with a preface by a grammarian who tries to show Joyce's chief devices in building up his word-structures, inserts an irrelevant explanation of Eskimo infixes and concludes with some rejoicing at Joyce's "interest in words". All this can be discarded as trivial and misleading. There are available, however, more pertinent and suggestive analyses of Joyce's intention. *M.* Marcel Brion suggests that *Work in Progress* represents a carrying-over into human life and human language of the modern scientific conception of time, as seen in the fact that if one could move away from the earth at a speed faster than that of light, the events of history would unroll backwards before one's eyes, and if one could shoot through space at an infinite speed, one would see everything almost simultaneously. Briefly, Mr. Joyce shuttles back and forth incessantly at this infinite speed. In practice this means that Menelaos, Edmund Crouchback and Franklin D. Roosevelt are the same person; Troy, Bruges and Schenectady, New York, the same place; and everywhen the same moment. In practice all this cataclysmic activity means simply that you can say anything in any order. It would appear to dispense with all the unities and any known system of artistic control of material. What unities are substituted I am not competent to say. However, these conceptions of time, universality, omnilinguality, and the like, are extremely interesting, and a supremely valuable book might be written incorporating them into an intelligible art.

Might be, that is. For Mr. Joyce has not engaged himself to any such enterprise. He has, rather, chosen to conform the texture of his work to its content, and so we have not only three men from the beginning, middle and end of time spoken of, but we have their names fused into one name, their languages fused into one language. This is of course the logically correct way to do it. But let us attempt to read the result. The intention sounds altogether admirable, but the peculiar thing about literature, that distinguishes it from every other art, is that it must be *read*. Thus, our investigation into *Work in Progress* must naturally take the form of reading it.

■ Let us begin with an easy example: "Sis dearest, Jaun added, with voise somewhit murky as he turned his dorse to her to pay court to it, melancholic this time whiles his onsaturncast eyes in stellar attraction followed swift to an imaginary swellaw, O, the vanity of Vanessy! All ends vanishing! Pursonally, Grog help me, I am in no violent hurry. If time enough lost the ducks walking easy found them." Mr. Stuart Gilbert in his admirable essay, *Prolegomena to Work in Progress*, has set about interpreting an extended passage from *Work in Progress*, from which the foregoing is a selection. In order to give the novice a handhold on Mr. Joyce's prose, he analyzes this set piece in some detail. We take the liberty here of quoting some of his clues to the quotation given above:

VOISE.—His voice, grown rather hoarse, suggests "noise".

SOMEWHIT.—A trifle less than "somewhat".

DORSE—He turns his *back* on her to pay court to his voice.

ONSATURNCAST.—*Upwards* (towards the planet) *plus* "uncertain" (timidly).

STELLAR.—The allusion is to Dean Swift's Stella; in the following sentence VANISSY (Vanessa) continues the motif.

SWELLAW.—He swallows down an impediment in his throat, looking towards a bird that is not there, a projection of the "bird" allusion in "swift". Swellaw, thus spelt, may also suggest celestial ordinance.

PURSONALLY.—He has been complaining that he wants more money; Jaun is the sort of man who never has enough of it.

IF TIME . . . THEM.—A variant of the proverb *Chi va piano va sano*. If Mr. Time-Enough lost his ducks, Mr. Walking-Easy found them.

In its most elementary form, this gives you the idea. The words here are for the most part recognizable. Well, Mr. Joyce has written a book, and the question is: what will its life be in the great world; is it possible to predict what will be its *(Continued on page 132)*

*In addition to serial publication in the magazine *Transition*, Joyce has permitted the publication of three semi-detached fragments in a volume entitled, *Tales Told from Shem and Shaun, Three Fragments from Work in Progress*, all of which have been published by The Black Sun Press, Paris.

portraits executed in wood by the celebrated russo-french sculptress now visiting america

sculptures by chana orloff

the letter

BY DJUNA BARNES

wherein friendship and loyalty all but droop beneath the hot winds of rivalry, but true love, as usual, conquers all in the end

● All that winter, Berlin had talked of nothing but the charm, the ineffable grace and beauty of the little Viennese dancer, Vava Hajos. She had, at the beginning of the theatrical season, flashed upon the public in a whirl of tinted drapery as fleeting as a dying man's breath upon a mirror, through which her limbs shone with the cloudiness of a memory. Her head was a mass of exultant yellow hair, curling with a languid yet bright ferocity up from the nape of the neck, flaring above high arched brows. And the slow *rallentando* of her dance, that drew her feet across the stage as if they were held faintly captive by some fragrant, phantom web, had driven not only all of fashionable Berlin mad, but all the provincial solons and merchants who crowded into town that season.

● As they streamed from the theatre where she was playing, the cold, frosted air glittered with their admiring comments. Her mouth, they cried, was as warm and scarlet as a poppy, the last, dying flutter of her hand a triumph of expression and beauty. "No other hand," they insisted, "has ever waved farewell with quite that *largo*. And the utter harmony that dwells in every long line of her body . . . the shoulders, so small, yet seeming wide and flat, the firm, tiny cylinder of the torso, tapering into hips that melt with the felicity of sleep into the lower leg and ankle, which in turn divinely concludes in a foot from which her very life seems to spring!" As bright as birds, the poems of praise fluttered nightly into the air above the gesturing hands and high, excited shoulders of Vava's worshipping public.

Four of the richest, most noble and ardently covetous eyes of all that besought her were those of the two friends, the Baron Anzengruber and the Vicomte Virevaude. Their ambitions in regard to her were definitely elaborate, for each was wealthy enough to retard the rhythm of even that matchless dancer a little by the weighty tribute of pearls and square-cut emeralds. Their passion for her was nothing short of insane. They paced their respective *salons* in a lashing torment of ifs, buts and maybes, that wore their shoe-leather to wafers, and their emotions to a shrill of intensity of despair; for, added to their mutual love-sickness was the almost intolerably dra-

that was never mailed

matic fact that these rival swains had been bosom friends since childhood. They had shot marbles together on the same baronial floor, they had been thrown from the same horse in the *Bois*—for their families had always visited each other every year. Achieving manhood, they had suffered mutual losses on the Bourse, and had speculated with mutual satisfaction in the better Rhine wines. They had learned each other's language together, the Baron giving *freund* for the Vicomte's *ami*. They had hunted in Africa together, had shared fortune and adversity alike . . . . and, when the years began to tell on them, they had drunk glass for glass of healthful waters at their favourite spa. Their loyalty had become a legend, their friendship a noble structure founded upon the rock of truth.

And now, Vava Hajos had come into their lives. And where, before, they had marched companionably arm-in-arm, they must now tread softly, being careful of each other's toes; where all simplicity had dwelt, there was born, now, a doubt, a question. Across the tranquil path of their friendship the dread shadow of rivalry had fallen. They loved the same woman.

Strictly speaking, the Vicomte had an advantage of forty-eight hours over the Baron in the matter of Vava. He had seen her first, and had broken down under the acute enchantment of her beauty to the extent of five dozen of those famous German roses that seem always to be wilting upon the stem for their country.

Drunk with love, the Vicomte had staggered home that night to light ecstatic candles to Vava's loveliness. Pacing his floor, he tried frantically to think of ways in which he could make himself worthy of this little unknown, this little dancing miscellany of gold and ivory and drifting tulle whose magic was so accurate, so unutterably potent; for there was something in the rhythmic break of Vava at the hips that spoke of deeds done darkly and long ago, before her father and mother had thought twice.

The Vicomte walked his rooms until the dawn. And, on the following night, took the Baron to the theatre with him, that he might look upon the exquisite girl. Skeptically, the Baron went—but when he saw Vava, a dizziness came upon him, and his heart pounded so wildly that he shook as though with laughter . . . . but he was not laughing.

● In the entr'acte, they sat in the *Zelten* over black coffee and cigars and talked of her, and their praise was wild, lyric, rococo. Afterward, they sat out the night together before the Baron's smouldering logs, and it was almost dawn before the Vicomte realized that his friend was not talking about Vava for friendship's sake, but because he was as enamoured as himself.

Then began a charming *tête-à-tête*. They acknowledged their *(Continued on page 134)*

● Chana Orloff, the author of the wood sculptures shown on these two pages, is probably the most important sculptress living today and in the first group of sculptors of either sex. She has refined, beyond mere caricature, the significant emphasis of her stylized exaggerations; she has elegance of line, and her underlying impersonality is almost cruel and thoroughly Slavic. Madame Orloff is in America for the first time, her visit coinciding with a comprehensive exhibition of her work at the Weyhe Galleries in New York

a domestic mystery

BY HENRI DUVERNOIS

a husband is frenzied and a home all but shattered by a sorrow only a woman can know

● "Has Madame come in?" Paul Gensonnet inquired of the maid who opened the door.

"Yes—just this minute, sir," she answered. "She is in her room."

Paul walked past her, up the stairway of his house—the house that he was so proud of, whose cheerful walls and long, lighted windows gave him always when he entered it a sense of security and happiness. Its delicate gaiety of colour and shadow made him think always of Lucienne, his wife, who had planned it. He was glad that she was at home. He was always glad when she was at home. And it was with a deep delight—for he was a simple man—that he hastened toward the door of her room, to surprise her with the fact of his own presence. He would open the door a little . . . and startled, she would turn, and would pretend to be annoyed.

"Stupid!" she would exclaim, "you gave me such a fright!" But then she would smile, with that slow tenderness always to be found in her eyes when she saw him, even when she tried to be angry.

So, walking with the utmost care, he opened the bedroom door with infinite slowness . . . and he saw his wife looking at herself in the long mirror that blandly hung above her dressing-table. She still wore her coat and her hat with its long, drooping feather that hid half of her face, her marvelous face; but that face now wore none of the contentment which might reasonably be found in a lovely woman who sees her own reflection. She was, in fact, a picture of tragedy.

In the shaded light of the room, she drooped like a flower—a woeful collection of curves in beige *marocain*. From the shadows in which her husband stood hidden, he watched her; and it was a stranger whom he looked upon, one of those remote, mysterious creatures who had, before his marriage, managed to give him such a poor opinion of himself, had inspired in him so great a fear of women. All the mystery, all the terror of all the women he had ever failed to please seemed now to dwell electrically in the small, alarming figure of his wife.

Looking at her, he saw a statue of grief, clad in a sable coat and a beige *cloche* with a drooping feather. Her melting blue eyes seemed hard now, almost black, and in the corner of the charming mouth, usually so ready to laugh, there were little creases that spoke of trouble. Was she, he wondered in dismay, thinking of him and of his unworthiness? Was she perhaps always like this when she was alone with her disillusionment? . . . But no. Something must have happened, something of which a poor husband might well be afraid. A drama! Well, so it goes, reflected Paul bitterly—one is married for three years, one lives in a rosy dream, as if roses were eternal . . . and then, one falls suddenly into a blackness horrid with doubt and suspicion. He felt that, if he should speak, his voice would crack with the doubt that was suddenly upon him. For these eyes of Lucienne's were darkened not merely by discontent, but by tragedy. She looked like a woman who has found out something which she would rather not have known. He moved toward her. . . .

"Darling!" he cried.

Lucienne scarcely started. She turned from the mirror as if with regret, as one abandons a terrible but fascinating thought to resume one's daily life in all its banality. She tried to smile, but it was a poor, wretched smile, one of those smiles children struggle to achieve just before they burst into tears.

"Ah, it's you," she said. "I didn't hear you."

"Are you ill?"

"No! Why should you think I am ill?"

He took her in his arms. But he held an inert Lucienne, who kept her forehead resolutely bowed, of whom he saw only her hat, that dramatic hat, whose very plumes looked like weeping willows.

"What on earth is wrong?" he said. "What's the matter with you?"

"I'm all right—there's nothing wrong."

"Darling, something *is* wrong. Tell me—quickly!"

● She freed herself from his embrace, and remained mute. He pleaded with her; scolded her; pleaded again. But it appeared that the melancholy which occupied Lucienne was too acute to be explained. Life, she told him in a slightly hostile tone, had its sorrows. One was not on earth only to eat and drink, to dance and to behave like a performing dog. There was nothing resembling a farce about life, unfortunately! She, for one, could not be blind to the sorrow that was in the world, and in spite of herself, there were hours when sadness had its way with her.

Paul had surprised her. In fact, in one of those moments when it would be better for each to keep to himself, and not try to penetrate the other's secrets. . . .

"Secrets!" cried her husband, in dismay.

"Yes," she insisted sorrowfully. . . . "Secrets."

"But, Heavens above!" Paul exclaimed. "I think I have a right to know. My own life is an open book to you, and I shan't allow you—"

She took off her coat and hat, and appeared before him, divinely blonde and resigned. He took her firmly by the shoulders.

"Now—I want the truth," he insisted.

"Never!"

"I warn you that if you persist in keeping up this dreadful, senseless mystery I shall clear out—I shan't come home for dinner!"

She gave a gesture of mingled impotence and—indifference. What could she do? She hoped that he would understand . . . she was anxious to be alone, so that she could weep at her ease.

● "I'm going, Lucienne, and I shan't come back before midnight. . . . You are letting me go full of suspicion—do you hear? I am justified in suspecting anything and everything. What is this sorrow I have intruded upon, that you would have hidden from me if I hadn't surprised it? You refuse to speak? You refuse! Very well—good-bye!"

"As you please!" she said, icily.

When he had closed the door she resumed her melancholy thoughts.

In the street, walking along with the feverish and yet uncertain step of a man who doesn't, after all, know where the deuce to go, Paul met Mme. Descommetants, Lucienne's best friend.

"Please go to see her!" he begged. "Something has happened at home—It's outrageous! It seems that we've turned the last page of our happiness. In my opinion Lucienne has a lover, and this lover has just deserted her, or else he is going abroad, or he's on the point of dying. . . ."

"But my dear Paul! You who—"

"Yes, my dear, we who seemed to be so happily married. But perhaps you can do something with her. . . . I give it up!"

Being kind hearted Mme. Descommetants was grieved, but, being curious, she hurried. She found her friend in tears, and besieged her with questions. First Lucienne kissed her repeatedly, in a sort of nervous excitement. Then, finally, she yielded.

"I'll tell you—only you," she said. "You'll swear not to tell a soul?"

"Of course I won't *(Continued on page 148)*

STEICHEN

margalo gillmore

the former theatre guild player, miss gillmore, has the chief feminine rôle in the new york production of "berkeley square"

high life and livers in the reign of e

BY HAROLD NICOLSON

a circumstantial rendering of the plush delicatessen of a swell sunday in the time of europe's first gentleman

■ The age of Edward VII will, we may presume, live in history as an age of comfort. *It was not.* It was an age of fevered luxury; and at the same time it was an age of peculiar human ineptitude. People in those Edwardian days possessed false values and they endeavoured, fortunately without success, to impose these values upon their children. The whole glittering decade—the first decade of our century—passed in an atmosphere of plethoric friction. It is time that the jade and lobster of the Edwardian epoch were exposed.

In the first place, people ate excessively, and competitively. No age since that of Nero can show such unlimited addiction to food.

A man, under King Edward, was called by his valet at eight thirty. Valets then were silent but hostile men who would arrive bearing in their left hand a neat brass can of shaving water, and in their right hand a neat brass tray of tea, toast, and Marie biscuits. The Edwardian—his blinking, plethoric eyes above his pink silk eiderdown—would munch the biscuits and sip the tea. He would then adjust his teeth, adjust his hair, adjust his Afghan dressing robe, and slouch, plethoric, along the passage to the bathroom. If he were staying from Saturday to Monday in a rich house (and all houses in the Edwardian epoch were rich), he would find in the bathroom the scented smell of his predecessor's indulgence (*flacons* was the word they used) which contained the *Hamam Bouquet* of Mr. Penthalicon. The guest would pour this unguent into the bath from which his valet would already have removed the stains, the soap-suds and the other *disjecta membra* of the former occupant. The water would be tepid. Edwardian water was always tepid. His predecessor had left his signet ring in the soap-dish. Through the smell of *Hamam Bouquet* would gradually pierce the smell of lavender bags and *Sanatas*. Disgusted and dyspeptic, the Edwardian would proceed with his bath. He shaved in it.

■ When he returned to his bedroom, along the red pile carpet which marked the unending symmetry of the corridor, he would find that the windows had been slightly opened, and that his clothes had been laid ready for him upon the chintz settee. Taking a *Régie* cigarette from his *Fabergé* case he would contemplate these clothes with satisfaction. If he were a good Edwardian his shirt and collar would be all in one. A white shirt, somewhat frilled and tucked on the breast, ended in a stiff little upturned collar. Hard, expectant, circular,—that collar would shortly encase his neck. Alternatively a Piccadilly collar of equal rigidity would be waiting for him on the dressing table. Black clothes: a grey silk tie; a neat turquoise pin representing a pheasant walking slowly from left to right; a white cambric handkerchief; a dab of eau-de-cologne; his purse; his card case; the smell of *Euchrisma* as he brushed his hair. Then he descended, down red pile staircases, to breakfast.

■ Only the really improper Edwardians had breakfast in their rooms. The others met, on that Sunday morning, in the dining room. The smell of last night's port had given place to the smell of this morning's spirits of wine. Rows of little spirit lamps warmed rows of large silver dishes. On a table to the right, between the windows, were grouped Hams, Tongues, Galantines, Cold Grouse, ditto Pheasant, ditto Partridge, ditto Ptarmigan. No Edwardian meal was complete without Ptarmigan. Hot or cold. Just Ptarmigan. There would also be a little delicate rectangle of pressed beef from the shop of *M.* Benoist. On a further table, to the left, between the doors, stood fruits of different calibre, jugs of cold water and jugs of lemonade. A fourth table contained the porridge utensils. A fifth, coffee, and pots of Indian and China tea. The latter were differentiated from each other by little ribbons of yellow (indicating China) and red (indicating, without *arrière pensée*, our Indian Empire). The centre table, which was prepared for twenty-three people, would be bright with Malmaisons and toast-racks. No newspapers were, at that stage, allowed.

The atmosphere of the Edwardian dining room at nine thirty was essentially daring. A pleasant sense of confederacy and sin hung above the smell of spirit lamps. For, had they not all been brought up to attend family prayers? And had they not all eluded that obligation? It was true, of course, that the host and hostess, with their niece, had (at nine) proceeded to the family chapel and heard the butler reading a short collect for the day. But the guests had for their part evaded these Victorian obligations. This corporate evasion gave to the proceedings an atmosphere of dash. There was no insincerity in the bright gaiety with which they greeted each other, with which they discussed how he or she had slept. "A little kedgeree, Lady Maude," "Oh, thank you, Mr. Stapleton."

Evidently it was all going very well.

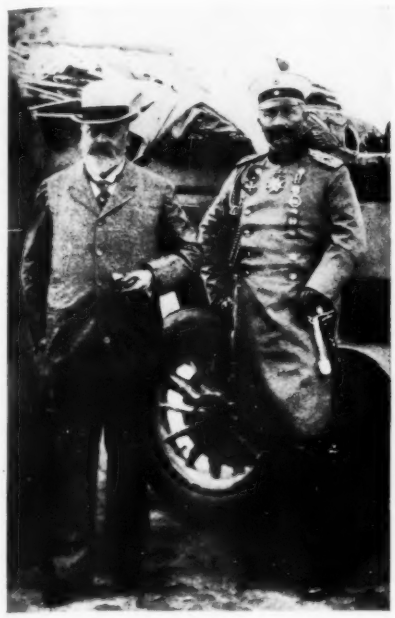
EDWARD VII AS PRINCE OF WALES

Edwardian breakfasts were in no sense a hurried proceeding. The porridge was disposed of negligently, people walking about and watching the rain descend upon the Italian garden. Then would come whiting and omelette and devilled kidneys and little fishy messes in shells. And then tongue and ham and a slice of ptarmigan. And then scones and honey and marmalade. And then a little melon, and a nectarine or two, and just one or two of those delicious raspberries. The men, at that stage, would drift (I employ the accepted term) to the smoking room. The women would idle in the saloon watching the rain descend upon the Italian garden. It was then ten thirty.

If the house possessed no private chapel the guests would then "assemble in the hall". There would be footmen fussing about in cockaded top-hats and long buff overcoats with gold buttons. A degree of jollity would be extracted from the process of deciding who would drive to church in the wagonette, who in the landau, who in the victoria, who in the brougham. And who should walk. The latter category seized umbrellas and capes. People jingled off, clasping their prayer-books and the half-crown for the offertory. From the side door the children, wide-eyed and washed, would appear with their governesses. They crossed the park to the church beyond the lodge.

■ With fervour would these Edwardians sing the psalms and the hymns, with reverence would they listen to the stories from the Old Testament. The smell of leather and wet mackintosh would permeate the damp little church. Every now and then an um-

edward VII



EDWARD VII AND EMPEROR WILHELM II

A FRIENDLY GREETING

A STUDIO PHOTOGRAPH

brella would tumble from a pew. The final benediction descended upon rows of bowed heads. The ladies' hats were rich with artificial flowers; the heads of the men were rich with the smell of *Euchrisma*. They walked back to luncheon under dripping trees.

The half hour before luncheon hung a little heavy on their hands. The women would repair to their rooms and deal with their hair and faces. The men would gather in the library where they would shortly be joined by the curate or, as the case might be, the house chaplain. A shy little man this, not knowing all these London people, not very certain how to modulate his voice. The younger men would come in later, having changed into tweeds. There were silver vases of white roses, and cut glass vases in which the roses were red. The hostess, passing from group to group, would flick irritable emerald-laden fingers at these flowers, tugging them into different shapes. They would pass in to luncheon. The curate, hanging behind, would hang behind.

■ Edwardian luncheons were strained and bright. There was a theory that the good hostess should "draw her guests into conversation". This entailed a process of flinging conversational flies across the vast table and not waiting to see if the fish rose. "Colonel Westmacott, you simply *must* tell us about the Zambesi" and "Oh, Clara! Is it *really* true that dearest Evie has got to go to Nauheim?" There was a buzz of general talk. It would only be a buzz.

After luncheon they walked round the park. They did not visit the stables. Since the introduction of motors, the stables had become Victorian. The elder members of the party would drive over to Stonehenge in an open Daimler. They appeared, aged and flustered, in motoring veils of watered silk. Colonel Westmacott, in a tweed cape and spats, stumped off with Lady Moira to visit the quarries. Captain Fairfax took Miss Sinclair for a drive in his de Dion. Professor Steinholtz slept.

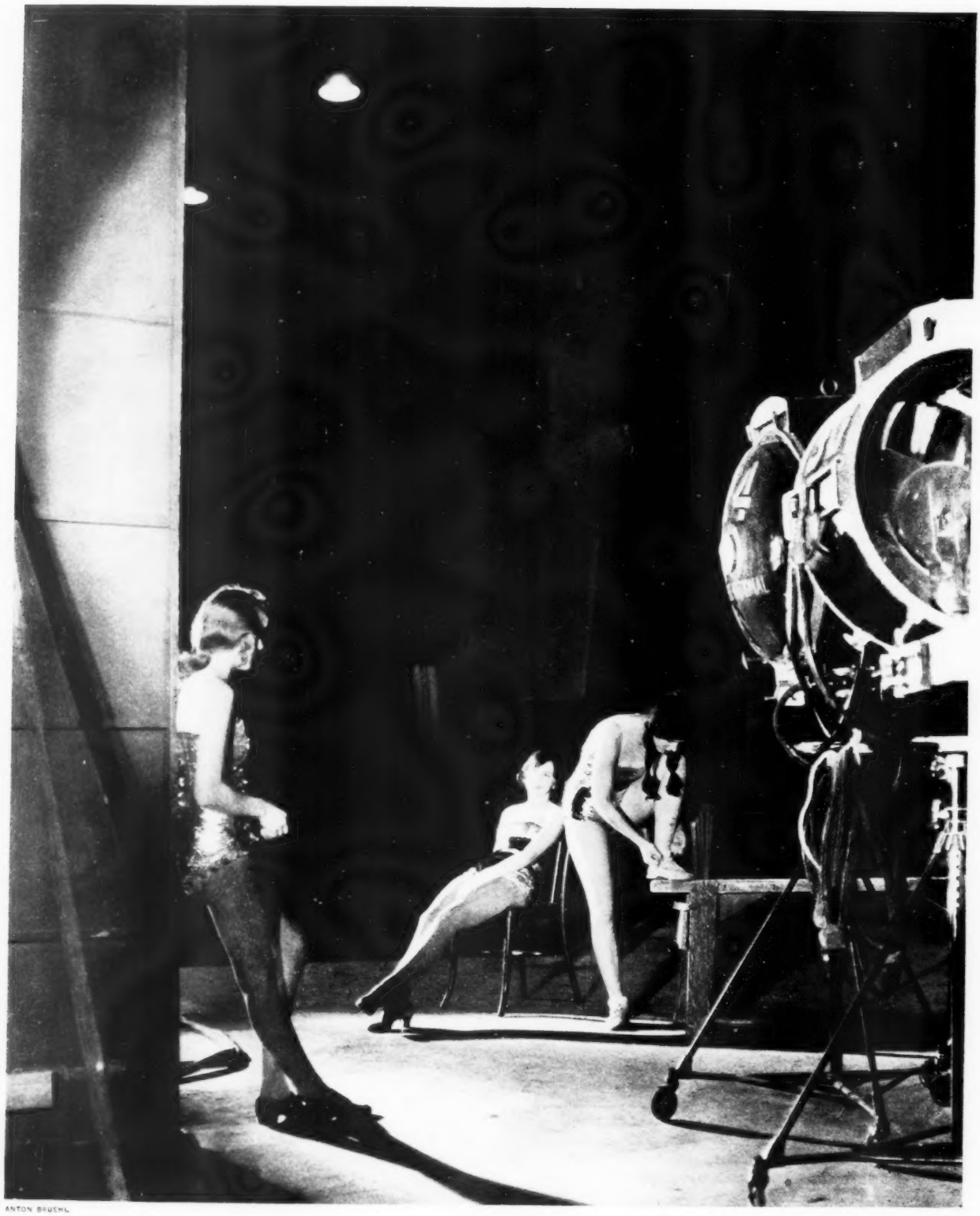
Tea was served in the blue gallery. There were little ginger biscuits which one could only get from Biarritz and of which one kept a store in case the King came. All Edwardian houses kept stores of things like ginger biscuits and *aubergines* and French *pâtisseries* and bath salts *in case the King came*. And he did come. He came over and over again. And on Monday morning other people would read all about it in the *Morning Post*. It was only, however, when the King actually did come that one went so far as to have lobster salad for tea. Otherwise one just had scones, and egg sandwiches, and *pâté* sandwiches, and cucumber sandwiches, and chocolate cake, and walnut cake, and coffee cake—and cake. Also there were little plates with china-handled knives to match, from which people ate *Tiptree* jam with toast or brioches. The butler, the groom of the chambers, the under-butler, and the footmen would move about offering food. But in the best houses (and most Edwardian houses were the best) the servants did not remain for tea.

■ After tea there would be bridge tables in the red drawing room, and the men would not infrequently play billiards. Dinner was at half past eight. The women would return an hour before to change their tea gowns for the other things which they donned to dine. The men would also change into clothes even more galling and restrictive than those they had worn all day. The guests would reassemble in the yellow saloon.

■ The host by this time was already bored by his party and would indicate, a little irritably, who was to take in whom. He held a fussy little piece of paper in his hand and would fuss from one man to another. The women, one by one, entered the room slowly, showing off their clothes. Then there would be dinner. Ptarmigan and *champagne*. *Champagne* and ptarmigan. The hostess did not endeavour to stimulate general conversation at dinner. One only did that at luncheon. At dinner people talked, inclining their neat bodies, sideways, at their neighbours. At nine forty-five the women swept, with backyard glances, from the room. The host would take his glass of port, holding it with gingerly fingers from above, and move to the seat vacated by his wife. At ten-fifteen they joined the ladies in the music gallery.

Bridge again. And at midnight, in the Holbein room, there would be devilled chicken, and more sandwiches, and every form of spirit and mineral water which man or woman could desire. In the corridor upstairs the ladies'-maids would hang, listlessly yawning. Fires would sparkle in the grates, reflected in brass bedstead and in mirror. The pink silk reading lamps were lit beside the beds. Upon the night table stood bottles of *Malvern Water* and of *Vichy*, and covered dishes of sandwiches. A ribboned coverlet of swansdown would be draped across the sofa. The kettle, by the fire-place, purred.

Next morning the (*Continued on page 114*)



ANTON BRUEHL

degas in hollywood

a vision of don juan

BY CLAUDE ANET

the greatest lover of all emerges from the shadow of his own legend as a man who really lived gracefully

■ Some of us believe that supreme happiness comes most deeply from the human heart, that a man finds it only in a woman, that a woman achieves it only in a man. It is a fleeting and ephemeral thing, desperately pursued by all of us, and rarely overtaken; and this eternal pursuit is nowhere typified more keenly than in the life of Don Juan. It makes him an arresting and passionate figure before whom generations pause—a symbol of extraordinary romance which poets cherish and clasp again and again to their hearts to build their dreams upon.

Don Juan commands our respect because his is the legend of a man who desires with all his soul to achieve the absolute. He is forever seeking a woman with whom he may share a supreme ecstasy, for he refuses to accept happiness for himself alone. But where will he find this matchless woman? Like a lonely harlequin at a masquerade, he wanders from one lovely lady to another, lifting her mask, and wondering, "Is it, perhaps you?" But each time he is deceived, or else he finds himself falsely secure in a happiness so mediocre that he rejects it at once as unworthy. Will he never be able to give himself entirely? This impassioned quest, this frantic following of trails that lead only to successive disillusions, to hope reborn and ever false, is the tragic destiny of Don Juan in his desperate search for happiness.

The great, sorrowful figure of this man owes its being as much to the activity of poets as to reality; so much has he been celebrated in the poems of Molière, Mozart, Byron and many others that he comes to us more as a creature of legend than as a man of flesh and blood. Some of us know only vaguely that there lived, in Seville of the seventeenth century, the real Don Juan. His name was Miguel Marana Vicentello de Leca.

I wanted to trace his origin, to discover what sort of man he was before literature appropriated him for its own uses; so I went to Seville, where he was born, in the heart of Andalusia, that lovely land whose very name breathes the languorous syllables of romance. Seville is a happy city, whose narrow streets are thronged with illustrious shades from the past; here is Carmen, a red carnation flaming from her scarlet mouth . . . there, Don Juan, laughing, gallant, his sword brightly poised on his hip. Although its modern pavements are brisk under our feet, we still live a little in the past, in Seville; we gaze respectfully at the Charity Hospital, founded by Don Juan in the seventeenth century, and still standing after three hundred years—and then we observe, with a sigh for the past, that a tobacco factory has lately reared its newfangled structure a few squares away.

the mood of edgar degas in his noted studies of back-stage is recaptured in a modern film studio

Strangely enough, the most authentic account of the life of Don Juan was the work of a Jesuit Father, Father Juan Cardenas, who was his friend—the life of Don Juan written by a priest! The explanation, however, is simple. His life, long lived in a highly adventurous fashion, culminated dramatically in his conversion; and it was the conversion that justified the Jesuit Father's undertaking. The early days, so valuable to us, he passes over in silence, and takes up his work at the repentance of Don Juan.

Miguel Marana Vicentello de Leca, who was to be known to posterity as Don Juan, was born in 1626, and died at the age of fifty-three. His family originally came from Corsica, that little island destined to shine twice briefly upon the world, in the twin reflected glories of Don Juan and Napoleon. Miguel Marana was a prodigious sinner. He had made innumerable conquests, had distinguished himself in duels, had, with magnificent success, wooed "the most beautiful bodies and the gentlest hearts". Then, one day, he repented.

■ The story goes that, one night, when he was coming from a gallant rendezvous, he met in the street a funeral procession on its way to the Church of Saint Isidore. Mourners masked in black and carrying great, lighted candles walked beside the coffin. Impressed by the unusual encounter at that hour of the night, Miguel Marana approached one of the men who were carrying the coffin.

"Who is the man whom you bury at this hour of the night?" he asked. "What is the reason for your haste?"

"The dead man," came the reply, "is Don Miguel de Marana. We are hurrying because he has great need of our prayers. Come and pray with us for the salvation of his soul."

Don Miguel de Marana leaned over the coffin and recognized, in the corpse that lay there, himself. He followed the cortège to the church and, there, murmured prayers for his soul. The mysterious mourners who had surrounded the bier vanished silently, one by one, and Miguel de Marana was alone. . . . The next day, the sexton found him unconscious on the steps of the altar. Of the coffin and the corpse there was no sign. . . .

■ Don Juan—let us call him that, since it is the name which posterity has given him—then resolved to pledge himself to God and to holy works. He had repented—in one of those great and beautiful rebellions of the soul which the mediocre and the weak can never know—and forthwith, he entered the charity brotherhood whose task it was to assure the burial of convicts condemned to death. (Were there, then, so many of these in Seville that a religious brotherhood had to be created to see that they were buried?) He founded a cemetery for this purpose. He gave his own considerable fortune toward building a hospital for the aged—the Charity Hospital, which is still standing today.

The excellent Jesuit Father beheld with astonishment and joy the blessing that God had bestowed upon his friend in this conversion. He held the life of this repentant sinner as a model before the eyes of everyone; he even saw him as a saint, and set about persuading Rome to canonize him—a procedure which was fitfully contemplated by the Court of Ecclesiastics for the next two centuries—without any result, however. Don Juan has not yet been elevated to the ranks of the saints . . . it is a pity. How many candles the women would have burned for him! What prayers would have found their way to his accustomed ears! Ah, *there* would have been a saint who would never have had an idle moment! It is to be feared that the business of canonizing him will be allowed to lapse; for it seems unlikely that these modern times whose influence is felt to the very depths of the Vatican, will ever be really favourable to the inclusion of Don Juan among the saintly company.

In Seville, it is at the Charity Hospital that one must seek him. The Hospital is an enormous building of stone, rather banal in its architecture; but it holds many memories of the great lover, his death-mask and his mortal remains.

How could I know, when I went there, that I was to hear the *(Continued on page 122)*

MARIA LANI—THE SUBJECT OF MANY MODERN PAINTERS

BY JULES PASCIN

BY RAOUL DUFY

BY HENRI MATISSE

BY JEAN COCTEAU

BY KEES VAN DONGEN

BY GEORGES ROUAULT

BY ANDRÉ DERAIN

BY MOISE KISLING

BY GEORGES BRAQUE

BY FOUJITA

■ Maria Lani, the enigmatic absolute in beauty and the subject of these ten portraits, came to Paris less than two years ago from Poland to seek her fortune in the French world of the cinema. She has been called "the woman with the hundred faces", but the arbitrary number makes the title meaningless.

Maria Lani is in reality the woman with *x* faces, she is the improbable perfection of her sex in that one may find in her face whatever one wishes. Fifty-one of the "most important, most expensive and most dangerous" painters of Paris must have done so, for their portraits have only a vague physical uniformity, none whatever of spiritual unanimity, and even these fifty-one have left undiscovered in the inexhaustible possibilities of Maria Lani's face a number of aspects that may be represented by the quantity, infinity minus fifty-one. Ten of these efforts are reproduced here, focussing on this one subject the entire range and resources of contemporary French Art. The first genius of Europe has massed against this one objective: merely to claim for art the secret of Maria Lani's smile. Whether or not it has succeeded there is no lack of great names in the enterprise: here we have Pascin, Matisse, Cocteau, Raoul Dufy, Van Dongen, Rouault, Derain, Kisling, Braque and Foujita, and portraits of Maria Lani have also been done by Bourdelle, Chagall, Chirico, Despiau, Goerg, Hermine David, Man Ray, Orloff, Picabia, Soutine.

Fifty-one portraits have been brought together under the imprint of the *Editions des Quatre Chemins* in the book, *Maria Lani*, offering a unique summary of the achievement of the modern Parisian School, merely suggested by these ten studies, so strikingly dissimilar not only in interpretation but in technic as well. There is also to be a French motion picture which will trace out the history of this gallery, explore the life and setting of each picture, and attempt to render in still another form the cipher of this amazing subject of portraiture.

STEICHEN—LOS ANGELES

mary duncan

chapters from my memories

BY FERENC MOLNÁR

a celebrated raconteur narrates some episodes about artists and money from his recollections

■ Thank God, the time when artists were recognized by their patched shoes only has passed. This, however, does not necessarily mean that all artists are wealthy. There are many artists even to-day who have to wage a constant battle with misery. And they are perhaps the truest of them. But, on the whole, the majority of the famous artists are wealthy. Or, at least, they live as if they were. As far as they are concerned, the romance of poverty and of misery no longer exists. To-day, the artists are no longer proud of the fact that they have nothing. On the contrary, they are proud of "making plenty of money." The motion pictures, the theatre, music, novel-writing, painting have created quite a number of millionaires. Therefore, one has to be in a hurry to tell those amusing and romantic anecdotes which concern poor artists. I am afraid that, in a few years, the new generations will not understand these stories at all. Why, they read in the newspapers how luxuriously famous authors, actors, and singers live, and in what gorgeous castles they dwell! How far we are from Murger's *bohêmes*, from the artists who were so poor that they burned up their chairs in their fireplaces and, when they were hungry, went for a walk instead of eating a dinner! In those days, money did not like the artists, although they loved it well enough. What an unhappy love that was! In those days, artists did not want to compete with bank presidents. In those days, their greatest ambition was to be *different* from bourgeois society. Jean Richepin, the great French poet, in his later years an Academician and a much respected, dignified old gentleman, walked around in Paris, when still a young man, in yellow boots, red trousers, and a green jacket just to demonstrate that he did not belong to the society of commonplace, bourgeois citizens. To-day, poets are proud when they are mistaken for members of the Stock Exchange or for heads of great banks or corporations.

■ Consequently, I am going to present—necessarily in a great hurry—a few humorous anecdotes from my memoirs—before it is too late!

In front of the railroad station at Salzburg (this happened in Summer, during the Reinhardt festivals)—I met Max Pallenberg, the famous German comedian. He was red-faced and highly irritated—it was obvious that something particularly exciting or particularly aggravating had happened to him.

"What's happened to you?" I asked him.

"Some policemen arrested me and I was fined two *schillings*," he answered in a quivering voice.

"Two *schillings* isn't so much money," I said. (It is about 28 cents in American money.) "You earn something like $2000 a week. Why do you worry so much about these paltry two *schillings*?"

He told me what had happened.

Upon arrival, he had hurried to the baggage-room to get his trunks. But the customs officials were slow and made him wait for a long time. For quite a while he waited without a murmur, but finally he lost his patience and created a disturbance the like of which had never broken the quiet of the Salzburg railroad station. The customs officials were not playgoers, therefore they did not know who the noisy gentleman was. They sent for the police. The policemen were not patrons of the drama either; consequently, they were also unacquainted with Pallenberg. They seized him and dragged him into the office of the railroad police. The desk lieutenant—not a theatregoer either—fined the actor 28 cents for having "disturbed the peace."

When he finished his tale, I asked him: "Why didn't you tell him who you were? If they had known that you were Max Pallenberg, the celebrated actor, they would have treated you more politely."

"I purposely did not tell them who I was," he answered. "I wanted to find out how the police would treat me if they did not know my name. The experience cost me 28 cents."

"Be glad that you've gotten off so cheaply," I said. "I know of an artist who paid very dearly for failing to disclose his identity."

And I told him the following anecdote, which might be entitled: "The Green Goose, or: Incognito Occasionally Has Great Disadvantages."

■ In the little town where my father spent his childhood there lived a man whose business it was to go around all day long in the town, to visit every house, and to buy up everything that was for sale. Remnants, old clothes, puppies, kittens; in one word: everything that could be had for very little money. One morning, this man bought a green parrot and forthwith sent it home to his wife. She, however, had never yet in her life seen a parrot. She thought it was some very fine and expensive poultry, therefore she proceeded to butcher and to roast it. At noon, when the husband came home for dinner, she served it. While they were eating the roast fowl, he suddenly remembered his purchase and turned to his wife.

"By the way, where is the parrot I sent home this morning?" he asked.

"What parrot?" she asked. "I don't even know what a parrot is."

He explained to her: "A parrot is a nice, big, green bird with a crooked beak."

"Oh yes?" she said. "You mean *that green goose?* I roasted it, it's on your plate, you're eating it now."

He was so shocked by the revelation that he dropped his fork on the floor beside him.

"Great God!" he cried. "You stupid woman! You've roasted the parrot! Why, parrots aren't to be roasted! That was a clever bird, why that bird could talk like a man!"

"*Then why didn't he say so?*" the woman answered.

Moral: even the greatest of artists have to introduce themselves.

■ When I was a child, an actor lived in Budapest who was a well known portrayer of Shakespearean rôles. He was, of course, continually in debt. His creditors never gave him a moment's rest. They pursued him even into the theatre where he was working, and used to upset the rehearsals. Finally he evolved the following plan. He invited the creditor who happened to visit him while the rehearsal was in progress, on to the stage and offered him a seat in a large comfortable armchair. The creditor sat down, but the moment he asked for his money the actor gave a sign to the stage-hands who opened a trap-door and the creditor suddenly found himself in the cellar. Thus the actor arranged that his creditors no longer molested him during rehearsals. . . .

There is one more anecdote: French authors who had known the elder Dumas, author of *The Three Musketeers* and *The Count of Monte Cristo*, personally, told me this moving story which, I believe, also belongs to this chapter on artists and money.

When Dumas came to Paris, he was very poor; his entire fortune consisted of a twenty-*franc* gold piece. But soon he rose to world fame, made immense sums of money, and lived like a king. He spent money profusely, he played the Stock market and won and lost hundreds of thousands from one day to another. But, after forty years of luxury, he became a poor man once more. When he was lying on his deathbed, a friend of his visited him. The dying man lay on a simple iron cot in a modest, poverty-stricken little room. The doctor had just left him, and Dumas showed his guest the prescription the doctor had written for him.

"I shall have to take this medicine right away," the sick man said in a weak voice.

The friend took the prescription and started to take it down to the pharmacist.

"Wait a second," Dumas said. "You'll need money, too; medicine *(Continued on page 118)*

a new film, "city girl", now in preparation, is to have the colourful miss duncan as its star

the shell-game of the arts

BY PERCY HAMMOND

an investigation of the reasons for the marked unpopularity of worthy, brow-wrinkling dramas

■ Phillip Dunning, author of *Broadway* and *Night Hostess*, having outgrown his job as a mere showman sought recently to promote himself. It was his duty, as a successful playwright, thought he, to quit the unidea'd drama and compose entertainments of a brow-wrinkling character. Something with a slant of social and moral apprehension in it, designed to cause thoughtless theatre-goers to think or to think they were thinking. Like most artists he inquired of himself, "What is Art?" and he answered in the words of Oscar Wilde, "A spirited protest against Nature." Therefore, mistaking the Eighteenth Amendment for an act of Pan instead of an act of Congress he wrote an indictment against Prohibition and ironically called it *Sweet Land of Liberty*.

Here, it seemed to him, was a fruitful subject for argument. It was the liveliest topic of its generation, involving prodigal disbursement of the public treasure, copious shedding of the people's blood and insolent interference with their star-spangled right to slake their thirst according to the dictates of their own conscience. The Goddess violated and the nation in (warehouse) bondage, the crisis was ripe grapes for the press, the tabernacles, the criminal courts, and the tea and dinner parties. The Drama alone had not participated in the debate since Hoyt's *Temperance Town*, except for some furtive heckling several years ago by Augustus Thomas. So Mr. Dunning felt that the omens were auspicious for a play calculated to make Americans see red, white and blue in the matter of abolition.

Similarly buoyant, Messrs. Erlanger and Tyler, the producers, believed they were about to perform a lucrative duty in giving *Sweet Land of Liberty* to Broadway. The best actors this side of Hollywood were engaged, scenery of a persuasive nature was built, and all seemed propitious for the Drama to justify its repute as an opinion-moulder. But unfortunately they elected to present their play on the night that George White was submitting the tenth version of his *Scandals* to the metropolis. Offering a study and illustration of so pregnant a theme as enforced intemperance they thought they would attract the influential First audience, including the First Critics. Yet their faith in us as disciples of the message-bearing Drama was proved, in the phrase of a rhetorician more adroit than I, to be unfounded. The critics regarded the *Scandals*' boost for sex more significant than Mr. Dunning's knocks at the so-called Crime of the Ages.

Thus blighted at the birth, *Sweet Land of Liberty* withered and turned up its toes. There were evenings when those present were fewer than wrinkles in Mayor Walker's trousers, and such interest as was manifested was in the play's exciting violences, not in its presentation of a Cause. . . . There was in this, as Mr. Walkley said about a similar situation in London, a grim humour akin to the sarcasms of the Abbé who took Candide to the theatre. And it proved again the old contention that the errand-drama is a bore to serious intellects. What the deep-thinkers in other schools of education desire from the Stage is a recess in which they may relax from controversy and meditation. They resent lessons in the toy-shop as do the critics and play-boys, which makes it unanimous.

■ The spectacle of Mr. Dunning, crushed and cynical, registering oaths to heaven never again to be a pulpiteer, is a warning to others in whose ears may be buzzing the bee of theatrical propaganda.

In case they cannot resist the summons to instruct, they should sirup their sermons as Mr. Martin Flavin does in *The Criminal Code*. While inferentially upbraiding the State for its maltreatment of outlaws, he smothers his text in much melodrama and a little romance. Besides two gorgeous murders, he gives us the sad tableau of a prison warden's pretty daughter dropping in love with an innocent homicide. That the hero is on the threshold of the gallows as the curtain falls does not detract from our enjoyment of the scene. We go home quivering from a combination of shocks, startles, and caresses, unconscious of and indifferent to the fact that abuses are abroad in our penitentiaries.

Some of my younger confrères who know more about Life than they do of the Theatre suspect that they, themselves, and their public are taking the Muse too frivolously. For instance Mr. Nathan said to me at the first performance of the *Scandals* that his conscience was fretting him because he had preferred the antics of Georgie White and Willie Howard to the protests of Phillip Dunning. There we were, militant advocates of plays with purpose, hiding like Achilles among Mr. White's women when we should have been in our chariots fighting for *Sweet Land of Liberty*. Our common and mutual weakness for what Miss Beatrice Lillie would call "l-e-g shows" had caused us to desert Mr. Dunning in his skirmish on behalf of the serpent's bite and the adder's sting. And we had been rewarded for this defection by seeing the Howards, Miss Frances Williams and the chorus girls in various exhibitions of sexly deshabille. A particularly sybaritic item was that in which Willie Howard, caught snuggling with a lady by her husband, arose in his pyjamas from the sheets and blankets and exclaimed, "Believe it or not, I'm a stowaway!"

Despite evidences of error in our dramatic tastes hope is to be taken from a comparison of present favourites with those of recent yesterdays. Not so long ago, *The Fool* was a pious hit, and *Turn to the Right* was so jammy in its appeal that it made its projectors millionaires. Mr. Craven's *The First Year* was estimated by one and all as a masterpiece of suburban folk-lore, and *Lightnin'* caused America's drama-lovers to slobber with sentiment. *Abie's Irish Rose* set the continent aflame by its farthing candles, and such entertainments as *Enter Madame*, *Craig's Wife* and *Miss Lulu Bett* were candidates for the Pulitzer prize. They succeeded the wiser works of Augustus Thomas and Clyde Fitch—*Arizona* and *The Girl with the Green Eyes*—better "shows" and better drama.

Now they all would be as the melodies of Mother Goose, boring the nurseries. It is but a fortnight ago in the Drama's fluctuating eternity that *It Pays to Advertise*, *Officer 666*, and *Get Rich Quick Wallingford* were being celebrated by William Winter, Acton Davies, and the public as works of art. This season our advanced appetites are more or less satisfied by *Scarlet Pages*, an Al H. Woods flagellation with incest as its theme-song. Also by *Rope's End*, a polite English duplication of the Loeb-Leopold perversions, *Strange Interlude*, *Paris Bound*, *Holiday*, *The Bachelor Father*, and similarly naughty dramas of last year have lost their wicked individuality to newer forms of impropriety as displayed in *Strictly Dishonorable* and Mr. Belasco's sleek and noisy *It's a Wise Child*. In one the chastity of an Alabama belle totters before the amorous fervour of an Italian baritone and she both wins and loses. In the other the heroine boasts that she is impure though she is not, thereby causing considerable hilarity. Even *June Moon*, Ring Lardner's super-farce about the Broadway song-writers, is threaded with sinful cords. Festooning some slight Broadway adulteries with bouquets of odorous wit and humour, he and Mr. Kaufman, his collaborator, make a fruity cartoon of the amusing little folks of Times Square. How different all of it is from the days when we were amused by the brazen crudities of *The Front Page*, *Desire Under the Elms*, and *East is West*.

■ We adults should be glad that the Theatre has put on long pants and is drinking the cocktail and smoking the cigarette of freshman sophistication. The most unpunctual of the rackets, it has been backward except for a few things like *The Criminal Code*, *Thunder in the Air*, *Uncle Tom's Cabin* and *Justice*. It passes. In a month or two *Street Scene* will be as obsolete as *Merton of the Movies;* as autumnal as *Cradle Snatchers* or *Diamond Lil*. Save for an occasional miracle the stage is always cheap, spurious, tricky, and inconsequential, the Coney Island and the shell-game of the arts.

STEICHEN

frances williams

the blonde dancer and blues singer appears in george white's "scandals" and at the casanova club

literary gentleman goes

BY LOUIS GOLDING

in which the chivalry of algador contend with one another in feats of bloody mediæval valor

■ My friend. David Leith, is a literary gentleman. I should like to think there's no doubt either of the adjective or noun. He is also an inveterate traveller; and *contessas* and *contesses*, no less than countesses, spare no efforts to rope him in for their dinner-parties, their more informal dinner-parties. But he is so much more at home (he assures me wistfully) among stevedores and chorus-girls and gangsters and goatherds. What can a literary gentleman do about it?

When he went over to Algador, lately, in Africa, there was nothing at all he could do about it. Algador, I should say, is on the Moroccan coast over against Gibraltar. It was largely the fault of Jimmy Lion, the painter, and the charming house that he had, on a hill above Algador. He invited David to go and keep house with him; which David did. Now Jimmy is a very modish young man. He paints admirably, but dances divinely and not even Pierre, at the Crillon, mixes a more devilish cocktail. The countesses, *contesses* and *contessas* not merely have him at their parties. They buy his pictures. They wear synthetic pearls and buy his pictures.

The consequence of all this was that, before he knew where he was, poor David Leith was a butterfly on the wheel of the smart set of Algador, a mainly diplomatic smart set. The Great Powers have not yet made up their mind in what proportions the revenues from the casinos at Algador are to be divided. So Algador lives in a sort of international limbo, loud with the whirring of roulette-wheels, while the plenipotentiaries and ambassadors and diplomatic agents and consuls and vice-consuls, and the ladies of all these, dance and drink and shoot and play polo and race horses. And they stick pigs. Above all, they stick pigs.

I am wrong. It is not pigs they stick (David insisted mournfully). It is pig. For in the pig-sticking world it is as heinous to use the plural form "pigs" as it is heinous in fox-hunting circles to use the definite article "the" in conjunction with the noun, "hounds"; or as among Oxford men, it is heinous to speak of "New" when you mean "New College". We recapitulate. Hounds, severely unarticulated, break cover. One man is up at Queen's, his friend at New College. But more stringently, if he belongs to the smart world of Algador, he will go sticking pig—immaterial whether two pig or twenty.

There is a lot more of this arcane pig-sticking language, David tells me. Just as, if you have behaved with decorum, you may be "blooded" by the gory mask of the fox at your first kill, so at your first pig-stick, you may receive the pig's "tushes"—his tusks, that is to say. I am not sure that I spell that properly. Tusches? Tuhshes? I am no pig-sticker from Algador. And neither is my friend, David Leith. Really, he is not that sort of person. But from the moment he arrived on the terrace of Jimmy Lion's house in Algador, the pig-stickers were about him. The air was thick with the rumour of pig and the sticking of them. They told the most paralyzing stories of what happened at a pig-stick. Before you started, the quality of horsemanship it called for was just fabulous. You had to be a combination of Richard Cœur-de-Lion tilting at a tournament, with Frank Wootton taking a water-jump at the Grand National. You don't stick pig with pen-nibs. You use hefty mediæval lances, like those that bristle in the canvases of Uccello. Then there are the pig themselves. From the pictures outlined by the pig-stickers over highball and sidecar, you got the idea of creatures slightly smaller than mammoths and slightly fiercer than tigers. The way their quills stood on end when you cornered them! The baleful glaring of their evil little eyes! Above all, the noise they made with the grinding together of their tushes! ("Like this!" said Archie Borgos. And he proceeded to make a noise beyond all the imagined scope of the phonofactive anatomy. A sawmill whined and a bullock roared, simultaneously. It was his chief contribution to the amenities of cocktail parties. He was of Hebrew extraction, and it was rumoured that the titan fury with which he stuck the pig was a Freudian compensation for the millenia of abstention from the flesh of that animal, imposed by his venerable creed. "Like this!" said Archie. "Isn't he priceless!" said Tom Poyndester, the British vice-consul.)

■ So when Borgos and Poyndester and the other pig-stickers of Algador suggested friendlily to David wouldn't he like to go to the last pig-stick of the season, what could David do? He went.

He went, I say. But he did not go with very happy feelings. He confessed that in point of fact he was acutely miserable. The first part was easy. It was early morning and all the pig-stickers went out in cars to the meet, about twenty miles from the ancient ramparts of Algador. The grooms had set out hours ago with the horses and the lances and the pack-mules and the enormous panniers in which the stuck pig were to be slung over the same. The beaters had set out very much earlier to beat all the pig in the thickets for miles around into the area to be hunted. It was beautiful country over among the sand-dunes fringing the Atlantic. The air was spicy with the odours of rosemary and myrtle and lentisk. The pig-stickers dismounted from their cars. The horses whinnied and curtseyed and pawed the sand. David felt like eating it. The lances were lying in bundles, supported upon thick cushions of flowering rock-rose. The lance-heads glistened grimly in the blue air. David looked through the corner of his eyes to see what the initial proceeding was. You went up to a bundle of lances, picked them up by their middles one after the other, balanced them reflectively to see if they hung true, looked along their lines as you might along the barrel of a rifle, fingered the spear-head daintily and wisely. None of these exercises was beyond David's power. He went up nonchalantly and balanced and squinted and fingered with the best of them. Then he sauntered over to his mount, swinging the revolting thing as it might be a billiard-cue.

David is no great horseman. Even that overstates his prowess. He is rotten on a horse. Some of the other fellows held their lances while they leapt into the saddle. He would not be outdone by them. Clinging to the lance with one hand, seizing a fetlock by the other (he was not sure whether you called it a fetlock or a spavin) and shutting his eyes firmly, he too arrived upon his saddle. The morning was already full of the disgusting noises of beaters squealing, yelling, spitting, firing blank cartridges. The pig-stick was in progress. Tallyho! ("No, it

"IT IS NOT FOR MYSELF I ASK — BUT FOR THE LITTLE, WEE ONES"

pig-sticking

was not Tallyho!" said David, passing his hand through his hair. "Yoicks? Attaboy? No!" he said wearily, "I have forgotten.")

■ It was all awfully mediæval. Not only because of the lances and horses, and esquires holding your bridle-reins, but because the ladies of the pig-stickers had turned out in their smartest riding-kit, as to a tournament in the gold days of chivalry. David wondered what he would do about it if a large pig suddenly attacked *Signora* Roccapalumba, the chic little wife of the Italian envoy? Would he try the power of the human eye upon him (for he felt he could manipulate that instrument more formidably than his lance)? The question for the moment did not arise. There was a sudden thickening of the beaters' tumult from a covert southward towards the shore. The horses plunged. The pig-stickers were away. The *Signora* Roccapalumba kissed her hands to them prettily. David was away. Despite all the conventions loosely referred to as gravitation, he kept his seat. He nearly stuck his lance into the spreading hips of the *Baronin* Gleichen von Steinbaden as he swept by. Only the *Signora* noticed it and her laughter tinkled out musically in the clear air.

There were no pig at all in the southward thicket. The alarm came suddenly from further inland. The cavaliers plunged off again, trampling the rock-roses and the sea-pink. The noise came from further than it seemed. There was a scrabbling up steep dunes and along stony water-courses that retained yesterday's heat and gaped for today's. The sun was gathering strength though it was still early. "Phew!" said David. The sweat trickled down his spine. "Phew!" said Archie Borgos, shaking the sweat from his pith-helmet.

There were no pig in the inland thicket. From eastward, from westward, the shrieking came and the firing of revolvers. But there were no pig. There were no pig. The Master of the pigstick had a face and temper as scarlet as paprika. "Confound those beaters!" he said. But he used another verb and inserted an adjective. Poyndester, the British vice-consul, started off with a refined Oxford accent. By ten o'clock he was bellowing like a bargee. Only David got happier as the day went on and the pig clung to their coverts and his clothes clung to his limbs like a bathing-suit. David got quite frisky. This was the sort of pig-sticking he appreciated. He waved his lance playfully. "I'll shew 'em!" he vowed. A noise of grinding suddenly impinged against his ear. He started convulsively. It was only the clack of the wings of a great cockchafer. Northward and southward plunged the pig-stickers after the phantom pig. There were no pig. There were no pig. When, exactly, the idea occurred to him (he does not swear to it now) David cannot decide. It was certainly before luncheon. But the idea occurred to him and he could not shake the idea from him, though it does him no credit.

Of course, there were no pig. What were the beaters there for? What had they gone out a day in advance for? What were they making these dreadful noises for? To see to it that there should be no pig! After all, it is no joke to come face to face with a wild boar slightly smaller than a mammoth and slightly fiercer than a tiger, with all his quills standing on end, and his *(Continued on page 106)*

"SOME DAY, YOU WILL PAY FOR THIS . . . BUT I WILL BIDE MY TIME"

"I SAY POUF! TO YOU, MY DEAR MARQUIS. DO NOT TOY WITH ME"

DRAWINGS BY ALAN ODLE

"YOU SAY YOU LOVE ME? AH, BUT WHAT IS LOVE? A MUMMER'S JEST"

by one careful look at an actress, one can deftly predict what lines she will speak

"AND SO, ARE YE COWARDS ALL THAT FRAIL WOMAN LEADS YOU?"

the too, too spoken drama

beauty and the beast

BY THOMAS BURKE

a fable which pretends to make transparent the mysterious relationship between wealth and art

● This is another of the hundred truthful fables of that shameless liar, Ho Ling, who lives in my ivory tower which the map of London names Limehouse. His tale of the faultless painter shows, I think, how the artist and the aristocrat are one in the dignity of their attitude towards their high estate and towards the allurements of gold. For, as the artist in this tale behaved, so, we know from social history, do the most upright aristocrats behave.

It is (said Ho Ling) of a shy and retiring painter, whose name escapes me at the moment, and as the only daily paper at hand is one of the two that do not publish Social Gossip, I have no means of recalling it.

Well, this painter, from the age of twenty to forty, devoted all his time to painting and painting and painting. So busy was he in painting, and so deeply indentured to his art, that he never found time to bother himself with the trivial occupation of making money. He would seldom see business men, and openly denied himself to the three who, in those eighteen years, called upon him, saying that to talk to people who were in a hurry meant the wasting of more time than he could spare. So, at forty, he was resigned to poverty and to pride in his art.

He knew that maxim which says that the man who hasn't made money at forty never will make money, and he believed it. Wherefore, at that age, he turned his back upon money and set his face towards the true art and towards dinner at two shillings, *vin non compris;* not because he had read Murger, but because he had to. He continued to paint and to paint and to paint.

Every year, when his work was shown in the Hoo Galleries and the Ho Ha Salon, other artists said: "Here, indeed, is the Big Man. Lo! The Master of the Neo-Expressionists": and they hovered about him and even so far forgot their virility as to lift their hats to him in the street. But sincere and long-continued as were their panegyrics, they in no way helped the Master to increase the price of his dinners or to drink vintage claret instead of chemical beer: because every year, against the panegyrics of the artists, came the harsh murmur of the public—"Why is not this man duly certified and Put Away?" Nothing can withstand the corrosion of that harsh murmur: nothing, that is, save real estate and well-secured investments—things alien to the artist, the poet, and the musician.

But in dignity and in silence he went on, living in two rooms and tasting such of the world's graces as an irregular income of two or three hundred pounds a year could buy. For I forgot to say that although he persisted in painting life as his mental myopia found it, and although the public and the dealers turned from it with simulated expressions of colic, there were, here and there, a few people who desired to have pictures on their walls and who, unable to afford the work of recognised painters, would sometimes buy a thing of his. Provided, that is, that they could argue the manager of the gallery into a picture-postcard mood.

In places where other painters met he was reverently spoken of as the one known and genuine case of an artist who did indeed —as the ladies who make the other pictures say they do—live for his art; and often was in grave danger of dying for it. In places where artists of the comic papers and the advertising offices met, he was spoken of in terms that coarsely questioned his motive, and explained it finally as one of two things—sheer idiocy, or what in their gracious language is named Publicity Stunt. But our painter denied them by continuing to live in poverty without visible signs of a weak mind, neither seeking fame nor shrinking from it: neither desiring to know what others thought of him nor affecting, when opinions were offered, to be indifferent. He lived on and painted, unmoved by critic's praise or public's jeers. For although he was a painter he happened to be an artist.

● A rare case. More rare than ladies who write agreeable fictions about painters imagine. Few painters of to-day consider it beneath their dignity to design posters. Expressionists, Emotionists, Palpitationists, Urgists, Dynamists—they all do it. But our artist never did. One of the many stories by which his admirers pointed his integrity was the story of his flat refusal of a commission, carrying a fee of two hundred guineas, for a signed poster in his highest astigmatic manner to be used for the purpose of drawing attention to the merits of Sigismund Volsunga's *Break O' Day* Health Saline. His answer to the offer—I cannot bring myself to repeat it—was for many years a familiar quotation among the younger artists when they were offered twenty-two shillings for a biscuit-box design: and even the more experienced artists freely quoted it to their wives and to people with whom there was no possibility of their having any business connections.

Through it all pride sustained him, as we know, from secret memoirs, that it sustains Our Old Nobility. Deeply as those who called him Master wished to help him, they were held back by that barrier of pride. Willingly, for his sustenance, they would have pawned their easels, if the pawnbroker had not been glutted with easels, but they knew the reception that awaited any helper who recognised his poverty. In no way was it possible to lend him canvas or colours or small sums of money, and even leaving these things about his rooms—which was often done—was an enterprise that demanded the utmost exercise of those faculties that bring success in parlour games.

● And then, at about the time when he had almost ceased to be a living force; when, in fact, he was beginning to accept the position of the Grand Old Man of the very young, he took on a new increment of vigour and work. Popular recognition came to him so rapidly, English and American society women struggled so hard to get their portraits done by him, that within two years he only escaped by the skin of his teeth from being elected President of the Neo-Revolutionary Group, which, a week before, had been outmoded by the Post-Neo-Subversists.

The way of it was this—and I may interject that there was no Publicity Stunt about it. Far from it. Indeed, he preserved, and still preserves, a frigid silence upon this sudden change in his fortune.

There came one morning a knock upon the door of one of the two rooms in which he lived, and when he cried "Come in!" his landlady came in, and said that a gentleman desired to speak with him. And when he asked what manner of gentleman—whether it looked like a dealer or an advertisement-agent or another artist—the landlady could only answer that it looked too stupid to be any of these. Whereupon he asked her to demand the visitor's name and business. This she did, and returned with the news that the visitor begged to be excused from giving his name, and that his business was of a personal nature which would occupy only a brief minute of the distinguished artist's time. As our artist was in no fear of writs—living always within the small circle of his income—he did what few artists would have done. He ordered the anonymous visitor to be shown up, and mentally devised *(Continued on page 110)*

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ

formerly of the casino de paris, late of hollywood and presently appearing on the new york stage

lili damita

• Before Lili Damita came to America, she had appeared successfully in Paris, following Mistinguett as the principal feminine menace of the *Casino de Paris,* and had also played in French and German films. Hollywood triumphantly secured her to play in a series of moving pictures, culminating in the rôle of the voluble and volatile heroine of *The Cock-Eyed World,* a talking film in which she proved to be one of the very few foreign actresses whose accent could conquer the microphone. Now she has temporarily forsaken the screen to appear on the stage in New York with Jack Donahue in the musical comedy, *Carry On*

a journey into egypt

a wayfaring englishman explains at some length the considerable witchery of the lotus of the nile

■ It seems to me that of late years Egypt has become socially less attractive than it used to be for those who, like myself, look forward to a stay of several months there. I am not speaking of Cairo, which is no doubt very gay and amusing during the winter, but of 'up the Nile' where those who seek a really fine climate must go. Instead of settling down for a prolonged stay most people now only come for a very short time and then hurry off elsewhere. Many travellers stay in Luxor and Assouan for only two or three nights. Some stay for only one night. There are even those who arrive in the early morning and depart by a night train. It is the fashion to scurry through Egypt at breakneck speed. Those who do this know nothing of Egypt. It is a land in which to live with tranquillity, seeking and finding serenity. But serenity is out of fashion, and people are very restless in Egypt. It is a pity, for this land has a fascination which not even the dragomans can destroy, a fascination of light, a fascination of warmth, a strange fascination of monotony, a great charm of dependableness. Many people suffer, generally without being aware of it, from the great variety of the life of to-day and from the perpetual shocks they receive from the impact of the unexpected. Incessant variety confuses the mind and often obscurely distresses the nerves. Egypt, taken as a whole, apart from its wonders of ancient times, offers to the traveller less variety than many other countries. There is a lovely sameness in Egypt. Travel, as I have, over the dusty roads of the Delta in the hot bright weather of May, through the cheery casual villages, along the banks of the endless canals in which men, women, children and, of course, buffaloes are rapturously bathing, and that lovely sameness will bring calm to your spirit. The golden sun lights it up. There is no sadness in it. The processions of palms over the always flat land do not weary you. You expect them and when you come to them it is with a quiet sense of satisfaction. Towards evening the sky is golden and presently rosy, for there is little variety in the sunsets of Egypt, far less than you will find in the sunsets of England or the more Northern lands. Those amazingly clear skies, so often quite free from clouds, scarcely give a fair chance to the departing sun to show what he can do in the way of farewell. Yet you come to love the monotony of those sunsets, to long for them when you are far away. You can rely on Egypt. And all those who possess a good friend know the joy and intimate satisfaction of reliance.

During the recent unpleasant winter in Europe I was in Egypt, at Luxor. From the beginning of December until April there was no rain. And though occasionally it was colder than it usually is at Luxor I breakfasted and lunched out of doors on my verandah every day. For a long stay I prefer Luxor to Assouan. It has an intimate fascination, a cheerfulness, a welcoming softness that I do not find at Assouan, which is, nevertheless, stranger, more African, more definitely picturesque. I like to settle down in Luxor and from there to pay occasional visits to Assouan. The gardens of Luxor never weary me. Their beauty is so enchanting. And there is, for me, a hint of melancholy in Assouan with its masses of granite rocks, its often dusky sands and the wailing of its water wheels.

Cairo, I suppose, disappoints many people. I knew it first more than thirty years ago, and, in retrospect, it seems to me that it was far more unusual and interesting then than it is now. Much of it is banal in these days and it seems as if those mysterious beings "the authorities" were anxious to suppress, or to banish completely, such picturesqueness as remains. After dark, certain native quarters of the city used to enchant me by their oriental glamour; it was like a city in The Thousand and One Nights. Music, strange music, pervaded the narrow ways until late into the night. Light streamed from the dancing houses, and in the light one saw women in brilliant colours, shimmering with gold and silver tissues, or boys holding wands, moving voluptuously as if compelled by the fanatical musicians, who played on and on untiringly, often lifting fierce voices in songs of love that, to me, sounded angry with passion.

But now!

Recently, on a May night, I dined at the new Groppi's with an Egyptian friend and spoke to him of my old experience. Though often in Cairo he is not a Cairene, and he said that he hadn't visited the quarters of which I was speaking for years.

"Let us go to them tonight!" he said.

■ We went. It was a futile and ridiculous experience. While we were dining, amazingly it rained. There were pools of water in the streets which were patrolled by native police. Wherever I turned my eyes, hoping to see something oriental, I saw a policeman. I heard no sounds of singing, of native instruments. We enquired of a rascally looking tout the reason for it. He whispered, "We have to be careful because of the police!" We left the main street. We penetrated into alleys. They were sombre and furtive. Now and then a woman, painted and weary, crept by as if afraid. A few more huddled in doorways like moulting hens. We went into houses where we were told we should see dancing, and where certainly there would be music. We climbed filthy staircases to dingy upper rooms. There we found

THE ACROBATIC DANCER

STRUTTIN' HIS STUFF

AT THE SODA FOUNTAIN

·by robert hichens

a few badly dressed women squatting vaguely on dirty divans, some hopeless-looking men wearing the fez with musical instruments before them. Someone was posted at a window in each of the houses we visited. Why? To look out for the police! Now and then the musicians played a few bars; now and then a man with miserable eyes lifted a lamentable voice. But the watcher at the window would presently hold up a warning hand. And instantly the musicians stopped playing, the voice died away.

"The Police!"

"But what are we doing that is wrong?" I asked at last, in despair.

I was informed that the "authorities" consider even a love song, or a tune plucked from the strings of a zither-like instrument by night, a criminal offense. Though we hung about till more than an hour after midnight we saw no dancing. We were promised dancing in several houses but nobody dared to dance. During the reign of the Conservative Government the activities of Sir W. Joynson-Hicks in the interest of suppression were a joke compared with what you find to-day in Cairo. Puritanism seems to run mad there.

That night I came upon only one thing that was characteristic and interesting. In a sort of café opening on a side alley we found a tall man with marvellously delicate hands covered with rings playing exquisitely on an instrument made of two reeds, one many feet long, the other, bound to it, short. In front of him were two dwarfish pallid boys, perhaps eighteen or twenty years old. Occasionally one of these boys would lift up his voice in a plaintive, throbbing love song. And always the musician, with a skill that seemed to me miraculous, wove melodious embroideries round the crying voice. I was enchanted, and was preparing for a long hour of enjoyment when suddenly a black man approached the musician and whispered in his ear. Instantly he stopped playing, and shrouded his instrument in an enormous bag which he then hid away in a corner. Then he sat down sadly by me, and began to drink coffee. A moment afterwards two policemen appeared, paused, looked into the café, and after a moment passed on.

There was no more music in the café that night.

When I was leaving, after paying this really great artist, he said to me:

"I could give you such a wonderful night if it was possible. You have heard nothing yet."

"Let us go somewhere and have a private performance," I suggested.

"Yes," said my Egyptian friend. "We will pay."

But the man fluttered his delicate hands and looked towards the dark alley.

"I dare not!" he said, in Arabic. "The Police!"

■ Will everything that makes for pleasure in this world eventually be *verboten?* What folly all this suppression is!

Royalty has, of course, its privileged gaieties . . . at the foot of the throne, censorship falters a little. Often the Sultana, widow of the late Sultan, has a fête on the Nile beneath the high terraced garden of her striped villa, and then one may hear invocations to the night offered up by passionate Eastern voices until dawn. And in the ceremonies attendant upon His Majesty, King Fuad, such as his return from Alexandria to Cairo last winter, the decorations and illuminations are prodigal. Two or three years ago, when he paid a visit to Luxor, coming from the Red Sea, we had a night fête on the Nile which was magnificent; buffaloes were slain on either side of the way as he drove rapidly past in a motor car preceded by Englishmen on motor bicycles. But during the fête His Majesty's windows in the Winter Palace Hotel were concealed by shutters, and no gleam of light indicated that the Royal guest was alive to the festivities in which we were taking part. *(Continued on page 140)*

A FEAT OF EQUILIBRIUM

THE CIRCUS

these amusing figures illustrate the artist's theory that any medium may be used with skill

● Believing that an artist should be a versatile craftsman, Alexander Calder has experimented successfully with painting, wood sculpture, textiles, toys, jewellery, and, finally, wire sculpture. Although he is the son of a sculptor with work in the Metropolitan Museum, a graduate Mechanical Engineer, and a pupil of Luks and Sloan, Mr. Calder has always followed his own ideas independently. He has had several exhibitions in Paris and Berlin, and will have one in New York during this winter

wire sculpture by calder

dead pictures on the walls

BY D. H. LAWRENCE

advocating the wholesale scrapping of stale art and the circulation of new and living paintings

■ Whether wall-pictures are or are not an essential part of interior decoration in the home seems to be considered debatable. Yet since there is scarcely one house in a thousand which doesn't have them, we may easily conclude that they are, in spite of the snobbism which pretends to prefer blank walls. The human race loves pictures. Barbarians or civilized, we are all alike; we straightway go to look at a picture if there is a picture to look at. And there are very few of us who wouldn't love to have a perfectly fascinating work hanging in our room, that we could go on looking at, if we could afford it. Instead, unfortunately, as a rule, we have only some mediocre thing left over from the past, that hangs on the wall just because we've got it, and it must go somewhere. If only people would be firm about it, and rigourously burn *all* insignificant pictures, frames as well, how much more freely we should breathe indoors. If only people would go round their walls every ten years and say: *Now what about that oil-painting, what about that reproduction, what about that photograph? What do they mean? What do we get from them? Have they any point? Are they worth keeping?*—The answer would almost invariably be *No.* And then what? Shall we say: *Oh, let them stay! They've been there ten years, we might as well leave them!*—But that is sheer inertia and death to any freshness in the home. A woman might as well say: *I've worn this hat for a year, so I may as well go on wearing it for a few more years.*—A house, a home, is only a greater garment, and just as we feel we must renew our clothes and have fresh ones, so we should renew our homes and make them in keeping. Spring-cleaning isn't enough. Why do fashions in clothes change? Because, really, we ourselves change, in the slow metamorphosis of time. If we try to imagine ourselves now in the clothes we wore six years ago, we shall see that it is impossible. We are, in some way, different persons now, and our clothes express our different personality.

■ And so should the home. It should change with us, as we change. Not so quickly as our clothes change, because it is not so closely in contact. More slowly, but just as inevitably, the home should change around us. And the change should be more rapid in the more decorative scheme of the room: pictures, curtains, cushions; and slower in the solid furniture. Some furniture may satisfy us for a life-time. Some may be quite unsuitable after ten years. But certain it is, that the cushions and curtains and pictures will begin to be stale after a couple of years. And staleness in the home is stifling and oppressive to the spirit. It is a woman's business to see to it. In England especially, one lives so much indoors that the interiors must live, must change, must have their seasons of fading and renewing, must come alive to fit the new moods, the new sensations, the new selves that come to pass with the changing years. Dead and dull permanency in the home, dreary sameness, is a form of inertia, and very harmful to the modern nature, which is in a state of flux, sensitive to its surroundings far more than we really know.

■ And, do as we may, the pictures in a room are in some way the key to the atmosphere of a room. Put up grey photogravures, and a certain greyness will dominate in the air, no matter if your cushions be daffodils. Put up Baxter prints, and for a time you will have charm; after that, a certain stuffiness will ensue. Pictures are strange things. Most of them die as surely as flowers die, and, once dead, they hang on the wall as stale as brown, withered bouquets. The reason lies in ourselves. When we buy a picture because we like it, then the picture responds fresh to some living feeling in us. But feelings change: quicker or slower. If our feeling for the picture was superficial, it wears away quickly—and quickly the picture is nothing but a dead rag hanging on the wall. On the other hand, if we can see a little deeper, we shall buy a picture that will at least last us a year or two, and give a certain fresh joy all the time, like a living flower. We may even find something that will last us a life-time. If we found a masterpiece, it would last many life-times. But there are not many masterpieces of any sort, in this world.

The fact remains: there are pictures of every sort, and people of every sort to be pleased by them; and there is, perhaps, a limit to the length of time that even a masterpiece will please mankind. Raphael now definitely bores us, after several centuries, and Michael Angelo begins to.

But we needn't bother about Raphael or Michael Angelo, who kept up their fresh interest for centuries. Our concern is rather with pictures that may be dead rags in six months, all the fresh feeling for them gone. If we think of Landseer, or Alma Tadema, we see how even traditional connoisseurs like the Dukes of Devonshire paid large sums for momentary masterpieces that now hang on the ducal walls as dead and ridiculous rags. Only a very uneducated person nowadays would want to put those two Landseer dogs: *Dignity and Impudence*, on a drawing-room wall. Yet they pleased immensely, in their day. And the interest was sustained, perhaps, for twenty years. But after twenty years, it has become a humiliation to keep them hanging on the walls of Chatsworth or wherever they hang. They should be burnt, of course. They only make an intolerable stuffiness wherever they are.

And if this is true of *Dignity and Impudence*, or Millais' *Bubbles*, which are pictures that have a great deal of technical skill in them, how much more true is it of cheap photogravures, which have none. Familiarity wears a picture out. Since Whistler's portrait of his mother was used for an advertisement, it has lost most of its appeal, and becomes for most people a worn-out picture, a dead rag. And once a picture has been really popular, and then died into staleness, it never revives again. It is dead forever. The only thing is to burn it.

■ Which applies very forcibly to photogravures and other such machine pictures. They may have fascinated the young bride, twenty years ago. They may even have gone on fascinating her for six months or two years. But at the end of that time they are almost certainly dead, and the bride's pleasure in them can only be a reminiscent sentimental pleasure, or a rather vulgar satisfaction in them as pieces of property. It is fatal to look on pictures as pieces of property. Pictures are like flowers, that fade away sooner or later, and die, and must be thrown in the dustbin and burnt. It is true of all pictures. Even the beloved Giorgione will one day die to human interest—but he is still very lovely, after almost five centuries, still a fresh flower. But when at last he is dead, as so many pictures are that hang on honoured walls, let us hope he will be burnt. Let us hope he won't still be regarded as a piece of valuable property, worth huge sums, like lots of dead-as-doornails canvases today.

If only we could get rid of the idea of "property", in the arts! The arts exist to give us pleasure or joy. A yellow cushion gives us pleasure. The moment it ceases to do so, take it away, have done with it, give us another. This is done, and so cushions remain fresh and interesting, and the manufacturers manufacture continually new, fresh, fascinating fabrics. The natural demand causes a healthy supply.

In pictures it is just the opposite. A picture, instead of being regarded like a flower or a cushion, as something *(Continued on page 108)*

VANDAMM

jack buchanan

the english music-hall star, long away from our shores, returns in the new cochran revue, "wake up and dream"

● When the reluctant final curtain fell on the first Charlot Revue, several seasons ago, Jack Buchanan, with the applause of New York audiences still perceptible to his ears, unobtrusively returned to England. He has since been an unfamiliar figure to the American stage—although he did recently journey to Hollywood, to make a musical motion picture; the stage lost him briefly in that excursion. He returns, now, to New York, since Arch Selwyn has been inspired to bring him to America for *Wake Up and Dream*

we nominate for the hall of fame

BERENICE ABBOTT

RICHARD ALDINGTON

RAOUL DUFY

VANDAMM

ROUBEN MAMOULIAN

CHANA ORLOFF

N. Y. TIMES STUDIO

ALBERT STOESSEL

because:

■ RICHARD ALDINGTON was a leader of the Imagist poetry movement; because he will devote fifteen years to translating the Greek tragedies; because he is a distinguished critic and the husband of the poet H. D.; and finally because he has just published his first novel, *Death of a Hero*, about his war experiences

■ RAOUL DUFY is one of the world's outstanding water-colourists; because he has illustrated a notable series of books; because he is an etcher, and a painter whose canvases are always witty as well as beautiful; and finally because he has recently and most successfully taken up the designing of fabrics

■ ROUBEN MAMOULIAN is the son of a Russian general and an Armenian mother; because his first play was produced in English in Paris; because he is an epicure; because he is the inventor of new technical effects for the cinema; and finally because his work in the films has been as successful as his direction of *Porgy* in both London and New York

■ CHANA ORLOFF is the greatest living sculptress; because she has studied dyes, colour printing, and ceramics; because she has been awarded the Legion of Honor by France; because she always works in extremely unusual materials; and finally because she is at present visiting America for the first time

■ ALBERT STOESSEL was appointed conductor of the New York Oratorio Society on account of his war services; because at thirty-five he is a famed conductor, a concert violinist, and a university lecturer; and finally because he has just taken the baton from Damrosch to lead a re-organized orchestra

—and speaking of love

BY GERTRUDE CARVER

a mother answers monsieur géraldy's advice on love to his nephew by counseling her daughter on this topic

■ In recent months, *Vanity Fair* has published several articles on the subject of the tender passion by Paul Géraldy, in which he lightly and wisely instructed his nephew—and every other young man whose eye should chance to fall upon his thoughtful paragraphs—how to travel most successfully upon the devious paths of love and marriage. In this article Gertrude Carver, doing for the feminine venturers upon this perilous journey what *M.* Géraldy has already done for their potential lovers and husbands, tells her daughter of wisdom in love, and how a woman may attain it by danger and a little patience

1 My daughter, while desire is still a diffident flame in your heart, a vague, bewildered hunger, be at rest for a little while. Dream of love while love is still a dream.

There is time to lift your eyelids slowly, like curved white wings of sleepy butterflies. There is time for you to dream . . . but you are impatient; the world of dreams is too full of shadows, and you long to accustom your eyes to the light. Can you not pause a moment? Your young feet tread so unthinkingly these lovely paths; no sooner do you reach one horizon than your eyes discover another, and you hasten toward it.

You cherish your fragile dream of love and hold it close to your heart. But what do you ask of it? Triumphant child, free as your brother to learn that life is the beating of many hearts, how will you use your brief, exploring years?

You are awakened and your loveliness, like Brunhild's, reaches out for an answering wonder. Do not think him Siegfried on whom your eyes first rest. But you will, my child, you will!

2 Already you say you see him: a boy, handsome, strong, as brilliantly young as yourself. But is he not a reflection of your own desire? How can you tell, my child, how can you tell? Youth loves youth so easily.

He loves you. You love him. So readily have you learned the words of love, words as burdened with beauty as the experience of love itself. Later you will evade them, you will not dare use them; but now the words, "I love him"—the words, "he loves me" are enough.

3 He loves you. You say he wants to marry you? You want to marry him? Oh, but that is a different question altogether, and it will not do at all. You are eighteen. He is twenty-one. So old?

He kissed you in the garden last night? I am glad it was in a garden—the only appropriate place for a first kiss. . . . One remembers, you know. . . even I remember. . .

But about this boy. . . . I, too, seem to like him. I wonder why? His youth is a fault that he will outgrow. But my dear, marriage is not for boys and girls—it is for wise men and terribly wise women. It is life's bravest gesture; a challenge to fit reality into the texture of a dream, a practical attempt to adjust dreaming to the unyielding pattern of reality. But what have you to do with that—yet?

It is charming, however, to be kissed in a garden when one loves and is loved. He may kiss you again—if you do not find him too clumsy. His clumsiness has charm, you say? I can see well that it might have charm, *petite bête!*

We will go away for a while—only for a little while. Perhaps you will come back to him. You're sure you will come back to him? Then tell him so, for truth in love, as in all else, is what you believe to be true at the time. Tell him you will come back, and believe him when he promises to wait for you. You are sure this will be your unique experience in love? Of course you are. In your place I, too, would be sure.

4 You have been away and while you were away there was a man—not a clumsy boy this time, but a "man."

You have discovered that you do not love the boy at all. You only thought you loved him—wasn't it strange of you? You ask me to agree that it was strange. I do not quite agree, my child.

Also, you make a grave mistake. Accept the new love if you will, but do not deny the old. Say if you like, "Today, I forget why I loved the boy yesterday" but never say "I did not love the boy."

Emotion dead is difficult to remember. One can remember the hands, the eyes, the words that were once beloved; but one cannot recapture the magic without which they remain hands, eyes and words.

Yesterday's love, my child, was not more strange than today's will be to-morrow.

5 You still like the boy too much to be willing to hurt him. Will you tell him of the other man? Certainly not. It is almost impossible to convince a man whom you have once loved, that you love him no longer—nor can he ever believe that another man seriously interests you. A man is humble or suspicious only when he has never been sure of your love.

Tell the boy that it is more cruel for you than it is for him, but that you have decided to give him up. What reason will you give? You may be slightly incoherent about it. What you tell him need not make sense at all. He will understand that you are burdened by feelings so fine and noble that he, gross creature that he is, cannot know them save as a spiritual whiteness beyond his powers to feel.

And you yourself will end by believing that, while you have been bitterly hurt, you have done the right thing. He is a dear boy and needs the comfort that I could give him now. His own suffering is born of virtue and inexperience—I know I could help him.

6 About the man you met while you were away. You say that he is altogether different from the boy? I was afraid so, my child.

He is far older than you, and yet he doesn't seem to be bored by the fact that you are young? I am sure he is not bored by that fact, by young Brunhild! He has had a tragic life? The glamour of an untold tragedy mysteriously clothes him. . . . It was a woman, you suspect. He is too chivalrous to talk about it, even to you, but you have guessed a little, from what he inadvertently let fall.

You have a feeling, sometimes, that he is so wretched that, if it were not for you, he might . . . you don't know exactly what he might do. You have vague, delightful fears for him.

He takes you to the smartest restaurants, races, polo matches; head waiters greet him with respect, and give him the best table. He sends you—not roses, or orchids—but white lilac or mimosa. He makes you feel a little *gauche* because he has known such "wonderful" people, women particularly, both in Europe and America. He pays you charming compliments but, for the most part, he is frank and tells you your faults. He says, for instance, that you would have a perfect figure if you carried yourself better. He doesn't approve of the perfume you use. . . .

You have let him kiss you—and his kisses are, you confess, not clumsy like the boy's? Of course they aren't, my child . . . but you must remember that in order to achieve perfection one must have years of practice—in any art.

I am going to Paris for a few weeks. Perhaps you will come with me? It is Spring, and Paris in Spring is . . . Paris in Spring. . . .

You will come? Good. But you are afraid that the man will be very unhappy in consequence? You must not be too much concerned about that. A woman's greatest danger is to care too much about the unhappiness of man. You must not . . . but you will.

7 And now, dear child, you have been to Paris. You have had three perfect months there. You seemed to be amused. The Frenchman with whom you spent most of your time was delightful. He could order dinner. He knew Verlaine, Cloisonné, Picasso, and good Burgundies. He was so very different from that sweet boy—that first handsome, clumsy boy, do you remember? I often think of him. I wonder why? (*Continued on page 142*)

agnes geraghty

member of two olympic teams and the holder of numerous world's records for swimming

STEICHEN

the unpsychological age

BY G. K. CHESTERTON

concerning modern people who analyze the mind but neglect to make any use of it

• In a recent article in *Vanity Fair* I denied that the Victorian Age was the Age of Virtue. I shall here deny that the period of the present generation is in any sense whatever The Age of Pleasure. I think there is a great deal less actual pleasure at this moment than there was in the days of my youth, or in most of the days of my ancestors. It is true that a great many worthy moralists denounce the present time because of the prevalence of pleasure-seeking. It may be true, indeed it probably is true, that there is a great deal of pleasure-seeking. But there is a great deal of difference between pleasure-seeking and pleasure-finding. Indeed it might be maintained that the very fury with which people go on seeking pleasure is a proof that they have not found it.

But this generation is full of such depressing paradoxes. The first and most comic is the thing they call Psychology. This generation is everlastingly talking about Psychology. This generation knows nothing whatever about Psychology. It knows far less about Psychology than any generation of our civilised past; possibly even any of our savage past. Our contemporaries do not know, for instance, the perfectly simple meaning of the Greek word, still less the profound meaning of the Greek myth. I suppose they have heard of the legend of Cupid and Psyche; but I doubt whether it has ever occurred to them to connect it with their own monstrous goddess called Psychology. Anyhow, even in that case, it is significant that they would understand the grosser better than the more delicate element in the story. Many of the modern fashion may be said to know rather more about Cupid than about Psyche.

But the point here is their comic ignorance of the very idea they are always talking about. They even use the word wrong. They talk about it as if it were a particular disease and not a general science. If we read a passionate and heart-searching modern novel (which God forbid) we may open at any page and come on a sentence like this: "Maurice fascinated Daphne by his exquisite understanding of her Psychology." This is exactly as if I were to say: "I should like to meet Maurice and give him a good hearty kick in the Physiology." So indeed I should; but I should not express my just and natural aspiration in such illogical terms. Physiology is not his body, but the study of his body; and Psychology is not his mind, but the study of his mind. Understanding Daphne's Psychology ought not to mean understanding her character, but understanding the books she has written, the lectures she has delivered or the theories she has held on Psychology in general. And if I know anything of Daphne, she has never meddled with such nonsense. Or somebody will say, in a more scholarly work: "The Psychology of Attila the Hun has never been scientifically studied." Which is like saying that his Geology has never been adequately studied. The Hun, happy fellow, had no Psychology and no Geology; he could lay waste the earth without asking what it was made of, and enjoy himself without asking what he himself was made of. And many human beings, without being Huns, have in the past managed to enjoy themselves a great deal without bothering about Psychology. Still, if a whole human generation is going to bother and bewilder itself with Psychology, it might as well know something about it. The present generation knows nothing about it.

• What the present generation knows is a number of catch phrases taken from one particular theory, which happens to be the last theory, and which will therefore be blown to bits by the next theory. But even before it is blown to bits, the culture of our time has never had anything except bits of it. It has learnt, for instance, to use the phrase "Inferiority Complex" to describe what Christians used to call Modesty and gentlemen Manners. But if you stop somebody who has just used the phrase "Inferiority Complex", and ask him whether there is such a thing as "Superiority Complex", he will gape and goggle and gurgle unmeaning sounds and his legs will give way beneath him. *His* inferiority complex, anyhow, will be instantly and appallingly apparent. For he has never thought about the phrase he uses; he has only seen it in the newspapers. The new phrase is not in the newspapers; and he has never heard of it. But the much older and much more profound Psychology of the Christian religion was founded on the very ancient discovery that a superiority complex was the beginning of all evil. He will also talk to you about the Œdipus Complex; the story of the heathen who murdered his father, and did other odd things, being thought likely to brighten the lives of all Bright Young Things. But if you ask this great apostle of science to look at the word science where it is imbedded in the word "Conscience", and think about it, you will find that he has never noticed that it is there. These new complexes are not very complex. Compared with the subtlety of the old spiritual ideas, their simplicity is babyish.

• But the point here is this: that these young Psychologists are backward even as babies. They have not learnt the alphabet. They have not realized even the rudiments of the study of which they talk so much. In every way, of course, we live in a period when people know the last word about everything without knowing the first word about it. They are all like people set to decode a cypher without having ever learnt to read or write. Scores of people will talk to you about the wonderful work of Einstein, not one of whom could tell you what were the primary principles of Newton. An infinite procession of idiots will discuss the Dawes Plan who have never read The Declaration of Independence. But in the case of Psychology, this is particularly true and particularly disastrous. Our fathers did not talk about Psychology; they talked about a knowledge of human nature. But they had it; and we have not. They knew by instinct all that we ignore by the help of information. For it is exactly the first facts about human nature that are now being ignored by humanity.

For instance, if there is one obvious and outstanding truth of Psychology it is what might be called the law of contrast. A lady who wishes to look striking in a black velvet dress does not stand against a black velvet curtain; a man painting a red figure of Mephistopheles does not paint him standing in front of a red-brick villa; and fireworks are not exhibited against a background of fire but against a background of darkness. One would have thought that that principle of the human mind was plain and obvious enough for anybody to observe it. Yet the whole of modern pleasure-seeking is missing all that it seeks, because nobody will observe it. If people are to appreciate a pleasure it must be what children call a treat. It must stand out against the background of something else that is not quite so bright as itself. Otherwise we might as well try to paint in white on a whitewashed wall. I have seen no sign of this Age of Psychology having appreciated this elementary psychological fact. Mr. Aldous Huxley remarked in a brilliant article in these very pages the other day that those who are now pursuing pleasure *(Continued on page 138)*

agnes geraghty

An amazing young athlete, Agnes Geraghty is the holder of nine world's records, and all the existing American records for women in breast-stroke swimming, besides being Metropolitan in- and out-door champion in the same event. Her records have been made over distances ranging from 50 to 440 yards, and the times made by previous champions have been tremendously lowered. Some of these records were made when she was only fifteen. Miss Geraghty was a member both of the 1924 and 1926 Olympic Teams

the philosophy of everything

a round-trip tour of the infinite in the omnibus style of dr. will durant

BY DR. JOHN RIDDELL

● INVITATION This book is an attempt to realize the profits of Philosophy. If we can succeed in realizing a few of these profits as successfully as Dr. Durant did, we shall feel amply repaid.

On all sides our harried civilization is confronted daily with a veritable babel of unanswered questions, hurled like chaff from the flying wheels of progress: "What is life?" "What is truth?" "What is God?" "How do I get to Kew Gardens from Jamaica?" "Are parents people?" "Have you got the 'oan of a match?" "What time it is?" "If seven labourers working sixteen hours loaded fourteen bags of wheat, how long would it take four labourers working fifteen hours?" "Where is the men's room?" Our only solution is to view life as a whole, and resolve these vexing questions into the single universal query: "What?" This modest volume is the answer.

To be sure, *The Story of Philosophy* and *The Mansions of Philosophy* have already attempted to put the Eternal Verities on a sound paying basis, and make the American public Cosmos-Conscious. But Will Durant's Encyclopedias of the Infinite, though settling such varied problems as truth, infant-feeding and the tariff, still leave something to be desired as the complete guide to every possible problem of life. It is in an effort to meet this crying need, therefore, that we have attempted here to go Dr. Durant one better, and compile the complete all-time Philosophy of Philosophies, guaranteed to solve all problems or your money back.

● So hop aboard, folks! Mount onto the Omnibus of Philosophy! Let us embark upon the great, complete, all-inclusive, *de luxe* Round-Trip Excursion to Infinity. We shall proceed first to logic, observing science, cause and effect, pausing a moment at the shrine of truth, or taking, if desired, an interesting side-trip to rationalism and the life of reason. (Passengers taking this excursion may meet the party again at emotions.) At metaphysics we shall spend a delightful half-hour exploring the interesting native glossaries and shopping for souvenir words to send back to the folks at home. Back into our luxurious omnibus again, only pausing to take a few snapshots of the quaint old philosophers sitting in the sun; and then, with a toot of the horns and a shower of torn-up theories about sex, we shall set out down the World's Most Travelled Highway for ethics and a big evening of immorality, divorce, loose love, companionate marriage, and sin. (Note: Passengers who so desire may remain at this chapter and be picked up on the return trip.) Off bright and early again the following morning for religion, including a complete tour of magic, ancestor-worship, mysticism, Methodism, and the New God; a quick lunch of history, with one hour to devour progress, civilization, and the future of America; thence to politics, devoting the remainder of the afternoon to socialism, democracy, liberty, chaos, aesthetics, love, truth, life (including birth, youth-and-whither-drifting, middle-age, death), the quest of happiness, bibliography, appendix, or eighteen holes of golf, returning home that evening, tired but happy, vowing that it was one of the pleasantest and most profitable excursions our club has taken, and feeling all fit and ready to face life on the morrow.

Send for our illustrated catalogue of the Big Philosophy Excursion, including full rates and itinerary of hotels, side-trips to interesting foot-notes, and free guide-service to the classics. Lift yourself to freedom and serenity. Knowledge is power, wisdom is liberty, the whole round-trip can be covered in thirty-six hours. Be Cosmos-Minded. Tour the world of the infinite for $5.00.—JOHN RIDDELL

WILL DURANT—BY COVARRUBIAS

● PART I.

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER I

WHAT IS PHILOSOPHY?

1. INTROÏBO

What is introïbo?

2. EPISTEMOLOGS

What are epistemologs?

3. ENTELECHY

As a matter of fact, I don't think we are getting ahead very fast with this chapter.

● PART II.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND AESTHETICS

CHAPTER II

WHAT IS TRUTH?

1. FACT

Besides common salt, it has been calculated that the Dead Sea contains 1,300,000,000 tons of potash, 850,000,000 tons of bromides, and over 20,000,000,000 tons of magnesium chloride.

2. THEORY

Henry Ford says that Prohibition is 99% effective.

3. REVENUE AT PANAMA CANAL

A total of $2,127,851, or a daily average of $70,928, was collected from 503 commercial vessels and 10 yachts passing through the Panama Canal in June, 1929.

● PART III.

MORALITY

CHAPTER III

WHAT IS LOVE?

See Sex. (*Now* we're going somewhere!)

CHAPTER IV

WHAT IS SEX?

Hah, bo-o-oy! Ask me!

● Well. After due study of the subject, I have just about come to the conclusion that there isn't any Sex. This conclusion will doubtless shock a great many readers, who have been labouring for years under the out-dated Biblical theory that "male and female created He them", and have even gotten married and produced children, which according to my theory is absolutely *(Continued on page 130)*

la gitana—by hélène perdriat

● The fabulous subjects of Hélène Perdriat's art will be assembled for the first time in America at an exhibition soon to open at the newly founded Chambrun Galleries in New York. This show coincides with the artist's first visit to America. The exhibition will be augmented by contributions from American collectors of the artist's work. Thus it will be possible to observe how analagous is Mlle. Perdriat's world to M:. Cabell's *Poictesme*, without date or geography. Her canvases are less pictures than they are illustrations for a fanciful text—the products of an unbelievable sophistication or an equally unfathomable simplicity

an important canvas by the gifted frenchwoman whose first american show will soon be held

how to mix a planter's punch

being a slightly wet-eyed reminiscence of nassau, seen through a tall glass, darkly

BY COREY FORD

● PLANTER'S PUNCH: Use tall glass. Squirt in the juice of a fresh lime, two portions of sugar, a pony of water, four portions of old Jamaica rum. Fill glass with shaved ice, shake well, add a dash of red pepper if desired, and serve very cold with long straws.—From *Cheerio, a Book of Cocktails* by Charles of Delmonico's.

● And it doesn't work. Follow the recipe to the letter: select only the tallest glass and the freshest lime, measure just the amount of sugar and water, shave your ice never so fine, add four portions of Jamaica rum that is fit for a Congressman's satchel; and still you will not have a Planter's Punch. Still, at best, it will only be lime and sugar and rum.

Not that I haven't been conscientious about it. I have tried it before lunch in a basement speakeasy in the forties. I have tried it in a Park Avenue penthouse during that evanescent hour at dusk when a huddled group of about-towners touch glasses and then scatter again to the four winds before dinner. I have tried it at night on the stone verandah of a Westchester club, with the iced glass breathing smoke into a heavy blanket of heat draped over the Sound. And always some key-word in the formula seemed to be lacking. Always there was some rare ingredient missing from my witch's brew, some magic incantation forgotten, some slight but necessary entrail of a frog without which my cauldron would not bubble. Try as I might, it was never the Planter's Punch that I sipped once under a striped awning on the terrace of the New Colonial Hotel at Nassau, staring between the hibiscus hedges toward the very blue water that is found in the Bahamas and nowhere else in all the world.

● I suppose the secret is that blue water. No climate could harbour such a color in its heart, and be practical or prosaic or hurried. As you sit on the terrace of the New Colonial of a late afternoon and sip a Planter's Punch through a long straw, the corner of your eye catches a glint of blue at every turn, flashing astonishingly between the green leaves like the tail of a peacock. It is a little exotic and unreal: it hypnotizes you with a fixed blue eye, and you unbend and relax langourously and bask like a salamander in its warm spell, and your gaze wanders automatically toward the attractive young lady who is seated alone at a nearby table and growing steadily more attractive by the minute. They say it is the Planter's Punch that does it; but I am inclined to blame the blue water.

Well; that's life in the Bahamas. You sip another Planter's Punch through a long straw, musing on life in the Bahamas and staring amiably across the harbour at the white yachts and Hog Island and the white sky beyond. The soft stamp and chop of a tennis game is at your left; at your right a few couples drift lazily across a smooth platform to the discreet rhythms of a tea-orchestra. In the distance the jingle of bells and honk of horns along Bay Street mingle drowsily with the interminable crowing of the roosters, that never cease crowing day or night in Nassau, until you are moved to wonder when they ever accomplish their hellish designs. The ocean, as you lift your glass, is shattered by the lens at the bottom of the tumbler into a thousand fragments of turquoise, ultramarine, cobalt, emerald. You set the glass down again. The water rolls placidly out from shore once more in an ordered sequence of apple-green, green-blue, then an electric-blue that suddenly drops into the deepest midnight purple at the horizon's edge; and you gaze again at the lady.

● As a matter of fact, by this time the lady will also be colored quite blue, and so will the table, and the terrace, and the royal palms overhead. The blue has climbed off the water like mist from a mountain lake and mounted into the air; now the air is blue and alive; it shimmers and vibrates and distorts the green trees and red flowers and yellow awnings, and the white dress of the lady, and surrounds it with a corona of blue fire. There is a blue shadow in the curve of her tan arm, and, what is more significant, the bar steward has a bright blue head as he bends over to take your order. Anywhere else but Nassau, this alone should make you suspicious.

So you sip another Planter's Punch, speculating idly whether the bright-blue lady would care to dance and whether you would have energy enough to dance with her if she did, and absorbing meantime the curious culture that exists about you. For there is no doubt that the terrace of the New Colonial has a civilization all its own. It is an ancient civilization: it has seen plutocracies crumble, season after season, and leaders battle to the death under these striped awnings, the air ringing with the martial tinkle of spoons upon glass and the subdued clank of pearls as bosom-loads of reserve ammunition are hurried to the front. It has seen the Cincinnati pretender who invested heavily in Montgomery Ward at 86 topple the throne of a blooded monarchy whose family for generations has been coming here from Montclair, N. J. It has developed in the course of its civilization a life and a language all its own. This is a distinct tongue that is spoken on the terrace, you reflect; a slower inflection than the beaches of Miami, and a nicer feeling for 'a' and the participial ending. The terrace has even its own code of ethics: it is not considered quite nice, for example, to whistle with the orchestra, peel your sunburn, seduce a waitress before dinner, wear yellow button-shoes with a dark suit, dance with your wife, address picture-postcards, or topple sideways off your chair. On the other hand, there is no moral sentiment whatsoever to prevent one's strolling over to a nearby table and asking an attractive young lady to join one in a Planter's Punch.

As you set down your glass, you shift your position slightly so that you can glimpse the tiny slippers that dangle by their heels from the rung beneath her chair. Her legs are bare and very tan. An outdoors girl; that might be a little unpleasant. Perhaps she would insist upon tarpon-fishing with you; and women-fishermen are one of the great, great crosses of modern life. Perhaps she is a Girl Scout. Perhaps she would want to take long walks. No, you sigh with relief; she is a blonde, and blondes always ride places. Perhaps she would be content merely to lie in the sun on the forward deck of your cabin cruiser, while you grasped the wheel and stared across her, stretched at full-length before you, with her hands clasped behind her neck and her ruffled blonde hair blowing and spanking in the breeze, toward the endless chain of little islands that would beckon you on and on.

● That was a very pleasant paragraph. You are so pleased with yourself, in fact, that you start with her ankles and build the whole romantic picture all over again, sipping a Planter's Punch dreamily (you needed just this one more Planter's Punch to buck you up before you actually walked over and spoke to her) and steering your hypothetical cabin-cruiser in and out between the random cays, through sheltered lagoons, over deep-sea gardens waving their purple and yellow fronds beneath several fathoms of crystal water, past white beaches and the white ribs of ships buried and exhumed endlessly by the restless sands, exploring the incredible blue of the Bahamas under a benign sun that makes the islands a permanent Paradise.

The charm of these coral islands is swinging your imagination onward. Perhaps you will drop your hypothetical anchor at Andros or Abaco, and explore their long shores for Blackbeard's hypothetical gold. Perhaps together you will drift lazily outward upon a surf so *(Continued on page 124)*

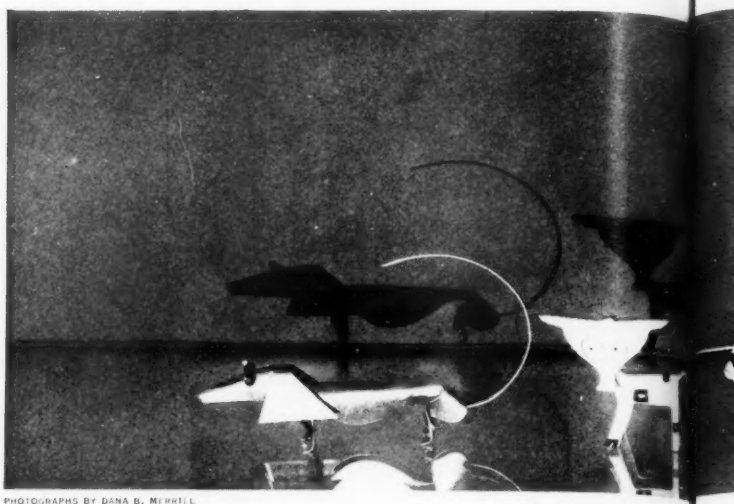
MURAY—HOLLYWOOD

mary and douglas fairbanks

the celebrated couple make their first appearance together in the talking film "the taming of the shrew"

the extremely moving pictures

BY THOMAS MANN



PHOTOGRAPHS BY DANA B. MERRILL

how a german author of the conservative group discovered the emotion in the motion picture

■ I have sometimes thought in my capacity as a literary man of making a precise statement of my views about motion pictures, but that must be reserved for more leisurely days. To-day I will say only this much: during the last few years my interest in this modern form of expression has become a real obsession, in fact it has even assumed the character of a gay passion.

I frequently go to motion picture theatres and for hours I do not tire of these spectacles spiced with music. I enjoy equally travel and animal pictures; the living newspapers called "news reels" interest me; occasionally, some tricky bit of comedy or other amuses me or a gripping bit of knavery intrigues me; I become absorbed in a touching love story, when the actors are convincing, good to look upon, and agreeable personalities; film actors may be vain, but they are seldom unnatural. So far as the story is concerned, even if it be silly in the extreme, it nearly always has other values to offset the poverty or sentimentality of the plot. Its details and incidents are so real, so true to life, that the human element, in a hundred single flashes, triumphs over the childish incredibility of the story as a whole.

I spoke of a "form of expression", for—if you'll pardon me—I believe that motion pictures have little to do with art, and I consider it a mistaken idea to approach them with criteria taken from the sphere of art. This is the critical attitude adopted by those humanistic, conservatively attuned souls, who then contemptuously and sadly turn away from the motion picture as from a low and wildly democratic mob entertainment.

For my part, I am contemptuous of the films too, but I love them. They are not art, they are life and actuality. Their effect in their ever-moving silence is crudely sensational in comparison to the intellectual effect of art, but it is real. It is the effect which life and actuality have on the passive observer, assuaged by the comfort of his surroundings and the attendant emotional encouragement supplied by the music. Just tell me why people always cry at the moving pictures, or rather bawl like servant girls? I went to see the opening of *The Big Parade* not long ago. Olaf Gulbranson, the caricaturist, was there too. I met him in the lobby. That jolly, muscular Norseman was bathed in tears; "I haven't dried myself yet," he said, excusing himself. Side by side we stood there for a long time with moist eyes, sniffling like children. Is that the state of emotion in which one takes leave of a work of art, turns one's back on a painting, puts down a book, or departs from the theatre? It's true, old gentlemen weep, when *O alte Burschenherrlichkeit* is sung in *Old Heidelberg*, but they are not moved to tears by Shakespeare, Kleist, or Hauptmann. Art is of a colder sphere, say what you will. It belongs to the world of intellect and high interpretation; the world of style, the world of letters, of creations of the most intricate and exalted kinds; the objective world, the world of understanding ("For it comes from understanding," says Goethe). Art is significant, aristocratic, chaste, and sensitive. Its vibrations, passing through the medium of the creator, are finely tempered; in the presence of art one moves carefully, conscious of its majesty. How different is the screen! Here we watch two lovers, ravishingly good-looking young people. They are in a real garden with waving grass, parting forever to an accompaniment of the most ingratiating music obtainable. Who could resist so definite an onslaught upon the emotions? Who wouldn't let the insistent tears flow on? For this material has passed through no medium. It lies at first hand—a warm and hearty hand. It works like onions and garlic. My tears trickle in the darkness; in dignified secrecy I flick them off with my first finger on my cheek.

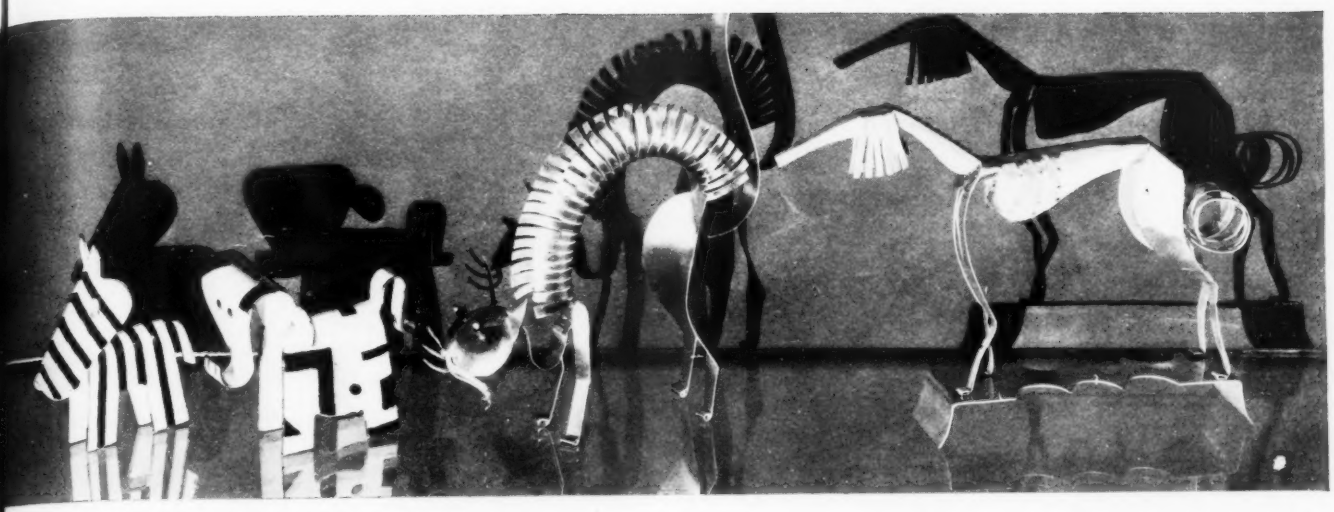
■ For the rest and in particular, motion pictures have nothing to do with the drama. They tell the stories in pictures; the visible presence of the characters does not prevent their spirit, their best effects, from being epic; and if the motion pictures touch poetry at any point, it is here in their actuality. They are much too real to be theatre.

Stage settings are calculated on the basis of an intellectual illusion: you see what you are supposed to be thinking about. Beholding the lush and soothing scenery of the screen, you think about only what you see. Neither have the human figures of the picture the bodily presence and reality of the interpreters of dramatic rôles. They are living shadows, and so they will always remain, static and unchangeable, like the characters in a story book. Even the voice which has come to the screen by way of the talking pictures, is essentially mechanical.

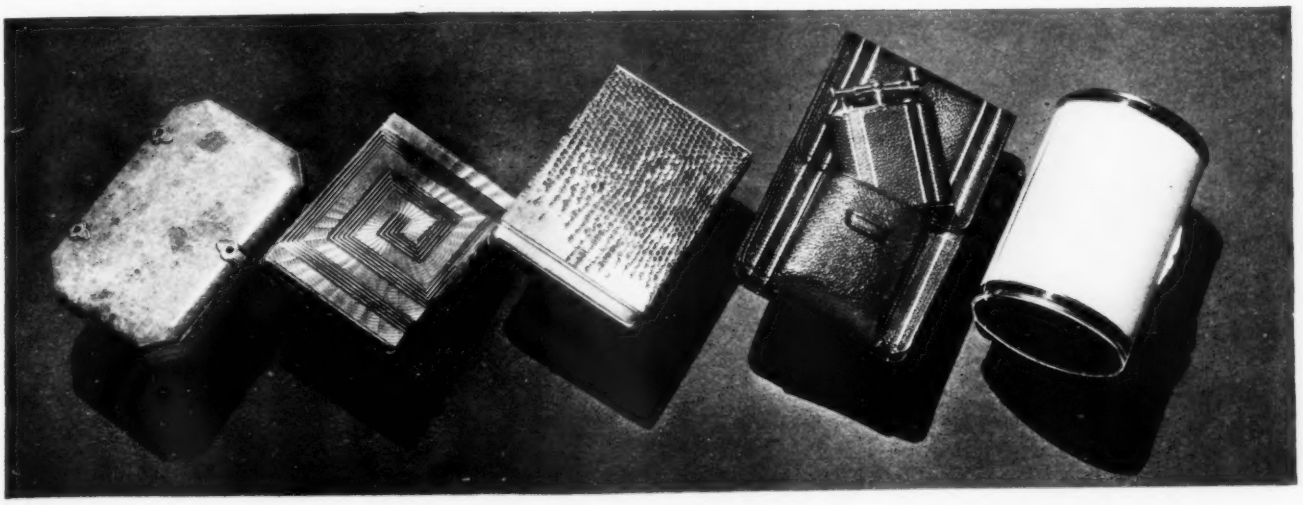
■ As an author, I have not had that fabulous luck with the motion picture magnates that one reads about every day in the newspapers and magazines. They made a picture of my novel, *Buddenbrooks*—it was not very satisfactory to those who liked the book, however. . . . But I have tasted blood. And—although I refrain from making a definite statement—it is not impossible that I may become, one of these days, a member of that gilded group, writers for the motion pictures, who (I have heard) live so delightfully in jewelled boudoirs and think only in the superlative. I have in mind now a story of mine which should find a happy home in Hollywood, since it abounds in charm, and has as one of its leading rôles that of a lovable dog.

But whether or not we, as authors, share personally in the triumph of the motion pictures we cannot—we dare not—quarrel with them; they are too permanent, too specialized, too securely moulded to their own triumphant pattern. It would be as reasonable to criticize the tides of the sea, or to belittle Mount Everest because it is not heaven.

I should like—as I observed at the beginning of this article—to examine more thoroughly my feelings about the motion pictures, and to disclose them more fully. I should like to do this, and—in a more leisurely moment—I shall. But there is no time now, for I am on my way to see a new film.



A MENAGERIE OF MODERNISTIC ANIMALS IN TIN



FOR SMOKERS OF BOTH SEXES

gifts that are original and delightful enough to appeal to the discriminating of both sexes

■ The procession at the top of the page is from Rena Rosenthal. Cigarette cases are shown in the middle photograph. The one at the left is of *lapis lazuli* with a diamond clasp and hinges; Dunhill. Next is a case of red and white gold; Udall & Ballou. The middle case is of snakeskin, and may be operated with one hand; Dunhill. Next to it is a red leather case marked in dark blue, holding a lighter to match; Altman. At the end is a cylindrical cigarette box of green enamel; Alice Marks. In the lower photograph is shown a snakeskin lighter matching the case above; from Dunhill. The box at the left is of green enamel with a cigarette crest on the cover, and the one at the right is of black enamel; Alice Marks. The small watch has a reptile skin cover; Bergdorf Goodman

ten ideas for christmas

ENAMEL AND REPTILE SKIN GIFTS

OUR LONDON LETTER

an interview with two london tailors giving their opinions on several timely questions

● Generally, we write about clothes from the point of view of the well-dressed man himself, for, in this department, it is our contention that it is the well-dressed man who makes the tailor instead of the tailor who makes the well-dressed man. And in the following paragraphs we will note how the tailor partly agrees with us in his reference to what his customers demand.

The two tailors chosen for the interview on this all-important subject are among the five or six best-known tailors in the West End—Anderson and Sheppard, of Savile Row, and Pleydell and Smith, Cork Street. To both of them, these questions were put: Which are the most popular, double or single-breasted jackets? What is the fashionable cut of trousers? And what materials and colours are being worn by the smart man?

Anderson and Sheppard say that they are making principally double breasted jackets, to wear with trousers with cuffs, but that the trousers are less wide than during the last few years. The demand for morning coats has greatly increased of late, showing that they are being worn as in pre-war days. This is also true of tailcoats for evening wear, especially with foreigners and Americans who, like Englishmen, are now wearing their tailcoats more often than their dinner jackets. In fact the tailcoat has become obligatory at fashionable evening gatherings during the winter season, and with it, of course, go the opera hat, white tie, and white waistcoat.

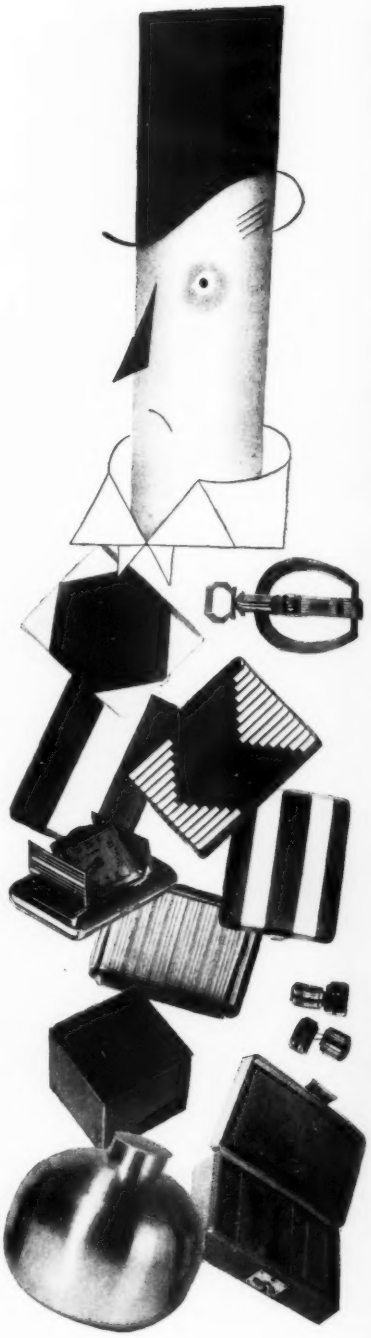
As to materials, Anderson and Sheppard still believe in the blue-grey saxonies and make a great point of the universal demand for medium weight materials and the increasing demand for tweeds.

● The London tailor points out that one of the difficulties he has had to contend with in the ever-increasing American custom is the short time allowed by the visitor in London to fill his order. In fact, they have to turn down many orders for lack of time as they consider it does their reputations more harm than good to turn out suits that have not been properly fitted and without those last-minute alterations which are so important. However, having stuck to their convictions in this matter, the Americans are now giving them more time, for they have come to understand this side of the question and see reason on the tailor's side. It is a common occurrence for an American to arrive at the tailor's Monday morning, order his clothes, have the first fitting on Wednesday, and expect them to be delivered to him Friday night so that he can take them away with him on Saturday morning. That means one fitting or perhaps two, at the most, and the clothes are generally unsatisfactory. Except for the customer who has been going to a tailor for years, the London tailor requires at least three fittings—and it is only reasonable that he should have them. Six and even eight fittings are not entirely beyond the bounds of reason, especially for formal clothes, where details are so important. While it is sometimes possible for a tailor to achieve the right effect at the second fitting, in fairness to the tailor, a man should wear the clothes for about two weeks before he has the final changes made.

Pleydell and Smith are very interesting on the subject of materials and, unlike Anderson and Sheppard, they find a tendency on the part of their customers to fight shy of the blue-grey mixtures but, at the same time, they regard blue and grey as the favourite colours—that means, true blues and true greys. Browns, they say, are out of fashion. They lay great stress on the popularity of pin-head striped patterns, and because of the wearing qualities of this type of closely woven material, there are many things to be said for it. Also, multiple striped materials are much in demand. One particular material has a grouping of white and dark red stripes on a background of dark brown. This material is flannel, a material that Pleydell and Smith think most highly of because, they say, a flannel jacket acquires, if anything, a better line than a cashmere jacket, and as to the trousers—it is not difficult to keep creases in them.

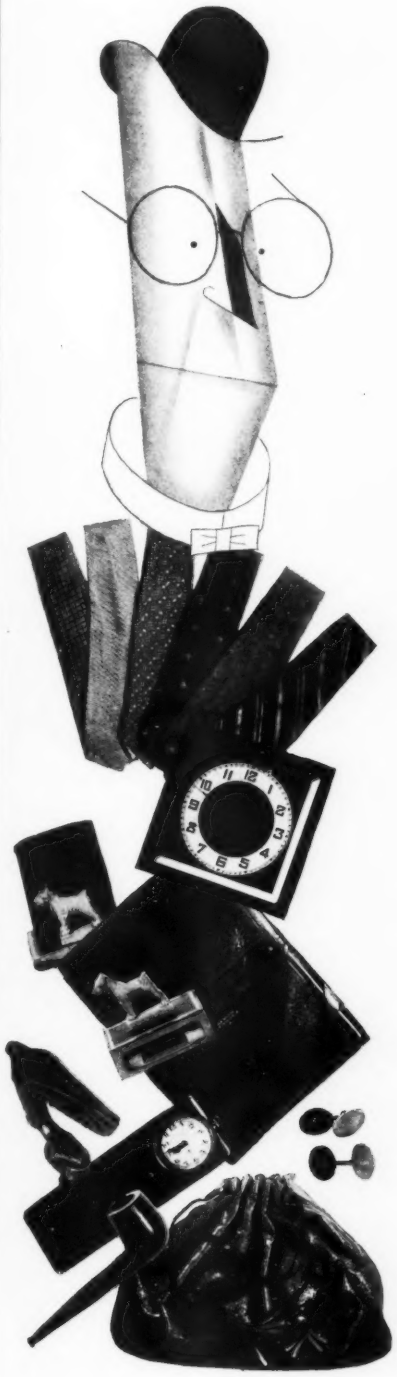
● Very popular materials from Pleydell and Smith for overcoats, suitable for motoring and travelling, have herring-bone and check patterns in light colours. These with a check-back lining are also popular in dark colours for town wear.

To quote Pleydell and Smith, "Customers appear to want to return to the single breasted jacket but, with the exception of the short stocky men, almost every man looks better in a double-breasted jacket, and, consequently, the desire to give up this form of garment and adopt the single-breasted jacket is generally overruled by vanity. When a single-breasted jacket is ordered the waistcoat is usually ordered double-breasted. As regards trousers, they should be made with cuffs when the jacket is double-breasted, and without when single-breasted. Wide trousers worn with single-breasted jackets tend to give a somewhat 'gigolo' effect." And, it may be noted, the fashion for very wide trousers in London has been spoiled by this noticeable type of young man who wears them. The actual width of trousers, however, is determined entirely by the proportions of the man who wears them. A man with a large foot, for example, requires a wider trouser bottom than the man with a small foot. Whatever the width, the trousers should taper gracefully from the hips to the ankles. Those without cuffs break slightly.



Above—Three black enamel and German silver cigarette cases, one with silver corners, two with bands—Brooks. A black lacquer case with gold stripes—Dunhill. Bill clip with key—Paul Flato. Pocket travelling watch—Dunhill. Gold cuff-links—Mauboussin. Cigarette box and jewel box—Tripler. Humidor—Heather's.

for the man-about-town



Six cravats—Tripler. Black bronze desk-clock and rear-vision mirror clock—Abercrombie & Fitch. Ivory dog cigarette stand and match holder—Tripler. Pin-seal wallet—Tripler. Hawk radiator ornament—Nil Melior. Plain gold links—Finchley. Pipe—Dunhill. Pigskin bag for collars, handkerchiefs or toilet articles—Brooks

for the man in business

Combination corkscrew, bottle-opener and key—Paul Flato. Zeppelin, beverage shaker and case—Finchley. China boxer decanters—Abercrombie & Fitch. Ivory elephant bottle stopper—Tripler. Combination bottle opener and key—Paul Flato. Glass flask and leather case—Finchley. Roulette wheel—Abercrombie & Fitch

for the gay caballero

A slip-on sweater with sleeves and a short one without sleeves—Tripler. Plaited gold cuff-links—Raymond Yard. Madras sports shirt with collar and tie attached and shorts to match; alpaca golf hose and cashmere hose—Tripler. Game box, including checkerboard, checkers, chess-men, dice, cards, chips—Abercrombie & Fitch

for sportsman-golfer

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR FOUR WISE MEN

passing goulashes at contract

BY LELIA HATTERSLEY

the player is given some timely and constructive advice on how to master them

● It has been less than a year since the thrill of Passing Goulashes captured the imagination of a large portion of the Contract playing world. In the meantime at least a dozen varieties of this outlaw game have sprung up to succeed each other in popular favor.

The Goulash of the moment, is the One, Three, Two. It begins with the conventional Goulash deal, which is followed by an exchange between partners, first of one card, then three, and, lastly, two.

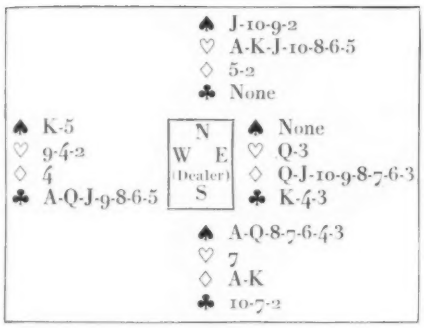
If we are to continue diversifying Contract with Passing Goulashes (and, from all over the country, come indications that we must) let us stick to this One, Three, Two, the sequence which most safely lends itself to general play. Here a player with even a modicum of card sense can hardly wander so far astray as completely to wreck his partner's hands, and pocket-book, by faulty passes. At the same time, more than any other Goulash, the One, Three, Two gives skillful players the opportunity to build up extraordinarily interesting hands.

The theory of all Passing Goulashes is the same. Partners strive either to develop one dominating hand which will justify a game or slam bid or to prepare an adequate defense against a game or slam bid from their opponents.

Passing Goulashes are too new and have been too changeable to be standardized. Following are some suggestions as to the strategy which I have developed and found helpful in the management of a One, Three, Two Goulash.

In passing One, Three, Two the first card exchanged between partners invariably indicates the suit which each desires to collect. This should be a suit of some length (not less than four) and, if possible, strength. The highest card should be passed, thus definitely informing the partner of the top strength or weakness of the suit. In his next pass of three cards, each player, as a rule, returns the card he has received from his partner, adding to it any of the suit which he may hold. Where there is more length than can immediately be returned, the highest cards of the partner's suit should be given first, the lowest being reserved for the final pass. To illustrate:*

Should North err in returning, in the above



hand, the 9 and 2 of Spades, with his partner's Ace, South would assume that he held no more. By first giving the Jack and 10, North does not deny *additional* Spades.

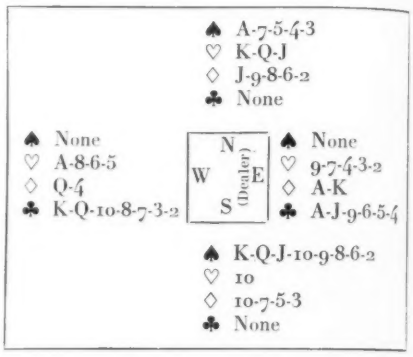
Having only one Heart to return with his partner's Ace, South must add a card of another suit. It is generally advisable that the side suit chosen be one which can be continued in the final pass. South should choose the Clubs to clear his hand of an undesirable suit. He does not hesitate to sacrifice his partner as it is improbable that North can develop a powerful Heart-holding with only one in South's hand; while the chance remains that North has Spades to build up South's suit. It might be noted here that in passing a side-suit the order should always be *—highest cards first.* In this way it is often possible to show the partner that an entire suit has been cleared, information which might prove valuable for defensive or offensive play. Thus, South should give the 10 of Clubs, followed by the 7 and 2.

● On receiving his partner's last consignment of Spades, South's hand is built up for a Small Slam against any defense which East and West will be likely to prepare.

On their first pass East and West exchange the Queen of Diamonds and the Ace of Clubs. With his partner's Queen of Diamonds, West returns the 4 of that suit and the 9 of Hearts. On his final pass, he gives the 4 and 2 of Hearts. East has a peculiarly unfortunate hand, being at the end forced to burden his partner with some wretched side card. As both are equally worthless, East should give a Diamond with his final Club rather than shorten his defense in a Major suit.

Opening the bid, South would declare Six Spades. Knowing definitely that he must lose three tricks, West should pass, if vulnerable. Not vulnerable he should make a sacrifice bid of Seven Clubs. He does not run the danger, sometimes present in these sacrifice bids, of forcing his opponent up to a Grand Slam at Spades as he has a sure set for that declaration.

In their first exchange, partners often call for the same suit. Without some understanding as to which shall accumulate the suit, potentially powerful hands may be ruined by a continual exchange. No crossed wires will occur if it is agreed that the partner passing the higher card shall invariably be elected to collect the suit. Beginning with this type of exchange, hands often develop Slam bids. Here is an example:



North and South have exchanged the Ace and King of Spades. The probability of developing a Grand Slam by establishing a cross-ruff becomes apparent to South when on the second pass North gives the Jack, 9 and 8 of Diamonds, an indication that he is clearing his hand of that suit. After returning his partner's Ace of Spades with the Queen and Jack, South's proper pass is his singleton Heart and the 10 of Spades. The rest of his Spades he retains for ruffing. North, on his third pass, gives South his two remaining Diamonds, one of them the 2.

● East and West can readily build up a Grand Slam in Clubs. Their misfortune lies in having the lower valued suit. Whether or not East opens with a Grand Slam bid (a moot question when holding a minor suit), South should immediately declare the Grand Slam at Spades which *he alone knows* can be made.

The possibility of developing a successful cross-ruff should always be kept in mind. Another strategy too often overlooked is the construction of a No Trump hand. These hands frequently result from finding your partner minus your long suit and strong in one or two others which you lack. Suppose you are dealt the following hand:

♠ J-5 ♡ A-K-Q-9-7-5 ◇ Q-10 ♣ A-K-Q

At the outset you hope for a game or a slam at Hearts. You pass the Ace of Hearts and receive the King of Spades. When you pass your partner's King of Spades with the Jack and 5, he returns your Ace of Hearts, accompanied by the King and Jack of Diamonds. This means that there are seven Hearts against you, doubtless massed in one hand as is usual in a Passing Goulash. You should therefore prepare for No Trump play with a final pass of the Ace and King of *(Continued on page 118)*

*As the exchanges are confusing and difficult to follow from a diagram, it is suggested that the reader lay out the cards and actually make these exchanges as indicated.

À votre santé!

It's more than a quaint superstition, that Old World tradition that the tomato, their *pomme d'amour,* was the original apple of Paris! No wonder the Italians call it *pomodoro!* For quite aside from its ruddy, rotund beauty, the tomato has the amazing virtue of bringing the glow and sparkle of health and vivacity to the cheeks and eyes of those who enjoy its tonic tang regularly.

How truly thrilling that one may find such extraordinary benefit from a food usually served for its charm and flavor alone. And what more convenient and delightful way to enjoy it than offered in Campbell's Tomato Soup! At your grocer—12 cents a can.

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

MEAL-PLANNING IS EASIER WITH DAILY CHOICES FROM CAMPBELL'S 21 SOUPS

the mystery of the golf swing

ROBERT T. JONES, JR.

the national open champion discusses a few of the problems involved in it

● Around the first tee at almost any championship, in the buzz of conversation among the spectators after each couple has driven off, it is not unusual to hear expressions of wonder at the ease with which the players drive 250 yards or more. One often hears, "Why, I hit the ball as hard as he does but my drive only goes about half as far." Deceived by the smooth, rhythmic swing of the expert, the spectator gets the impression that the star is not "letting out." He begins to think that proper timing will entirely take the place of force and effort.

It is, in a way, unfortunate that a really good player gives an impression of ease and lack of effort. The less accomplished golfer gets it into his head that he must swing gently and avoid the evil of "pressing" which he has heard so much about. He becomes afraid to let himself go into the stroke, and spoils many a drive by exercising too much restraint. Indeed, the most difficult thing in golf is to time and deliver correctly a gentle or modified stroke. When one tries to hold back, or, in boxing parlance, to "pull" the punch, something usually happens. Free hitting is an absolute requirement in golf.

Those who entertain a notion that a golf ball will travel great distances without being struck a violent blow should watch with care the faces of the experts whose well-grooved swings appear so effortless. There will appear the whole story of the output of physical power which a long drive requires. It is all over in a fraction of a second, but if the eye is quick enough, it can detect—as the ball is being hit—the signs of physical effort which appear in the face of a runner at the finish of a sprint race.

● There is no such thing as hitting too hard where there is no limit to the desired range. There is no magic in timing which will propel a ball without the application of brute force. Timing is simply economy—the elimination of waste. When we speak of a well-timed blow we mean one in which every ounce of its power is concentrated and expended upon the objective, with no leakage to other points. Thus, a golf stroke is well-timed when it moves freely upon the ball and expends upon it its entire energy. Timing is lost when a part of the energy is used to overcome stubborn muscles opposing the stroke, or when the blow is delivered before the clubhead reaches the ball.

But because a "pro" is hitting hard it does not necessarily mean that he is pressing. The latter condition is the result of over-trying, of being intent upon giving a little more power than the player actually possesses. A sure indication of a pressed shot is a hurried, jerky backswing. Another is a quick start from the top which allows no opportunity to get set for the blow. The hurry and the interrupted smoothness of the backswing are not the results of excessive energy expended in hitting the ball. That comes later. The real cause of the hurry is the state of the player's mind as he steps up to the ball. He is pressing from the moment he takes his stance and makes up his mind to sock it.

It often happens that—round after round—one will be swinging too fast without ever being conscious of the fact, and one may, as I did this Spring, work desperately trying to make corrections everywhere else without suspecting the real trouble.

I thought very often of a friend of mine who has had the word "Slow" stamped in large letters, across the top of his putter. He never has a chance to forget it—and is an excellent putter as a result of it.

For this reason "slow back" is always a good slogan to bear in mind. It was the thing that I tried to keep before me, for instance, as I played every shot at Winged Foot yet even then more of my shots were spoiled by hurried swinging than from any other cause. I think my tendency in that direction was more pronounced this year than ever before.

It is of course, possible to swing slowly in such a way that the results will be as bad as if the club were torn away from the ball. We have all noted the habit of a duffer intent upon all the rules and regulations, who, with tense grip and rigid arms, slowly lifts his club to the top of the swing, from which point he pounces upon the ball with all the agility and ferocity of a tiger.

● Every portion of the body should be perfectly relaxed. To that end, the grip must not be too tight; the stance must be easy and comfortable; the position of the body must be mobile.

In this connection it should be pointed out that the ritual most likely to produce these desired conditions is a full, leisurely waggle. By watching the preliminary waggles of any player I can almost always anticipate the speed of his swing. Apparently that part of his swing (for it really *is* part of it) indicates the state of his mind and muscles. By cultivating the habit of wafting the club over the ball with a broad, slow motion the player may go a long way toward achieving the relaxed and leisurely backswing which is so desirable.

The more we can eliminate, from the golf stroke, the necessity of *controlling* the club the more efficient we will become. The ideal, of course, is to be able to pick up a club and hit the ball correctly without giving a thought to method, timing or anything else. If we adopt a method which is as likely to go wrong in one direction as in another, it is obvious that we burden ourselves with the necessity of perfect control. We must try to strike a middle course.

To maintain a supple and well-timed wrist action is another of the difficulties which comes to us in making a good golf shot. George Duncan speaks of the dangers of being "wooden wristed"—a wonderfully apt expression. When one gets that way all the snap of the stroke is lost; likewise every bit of control, both in distance and direction. It is no easier to hit a golf ball than to throw a stone or crack a whip without generous action from the wrists.

● The thing which tightens me up—and I assume it is the same with other players—is being too careful to hit the shot exactly on line. It is the same old story of tension with which we are all so familiar, only manifested in a place where we are less likely to look for it. The feeling of anxiety, which causes the wrists to stiffen, is hard to describe. To me it is like the mental process which causes me to jab a three foot putt—afraid to take too much backswing for fear that, if the club-face is ever considerably open it will be impossible to straighten it again before hitting the ball. It is really a case of being afraid to move for fear of doing something wrong.

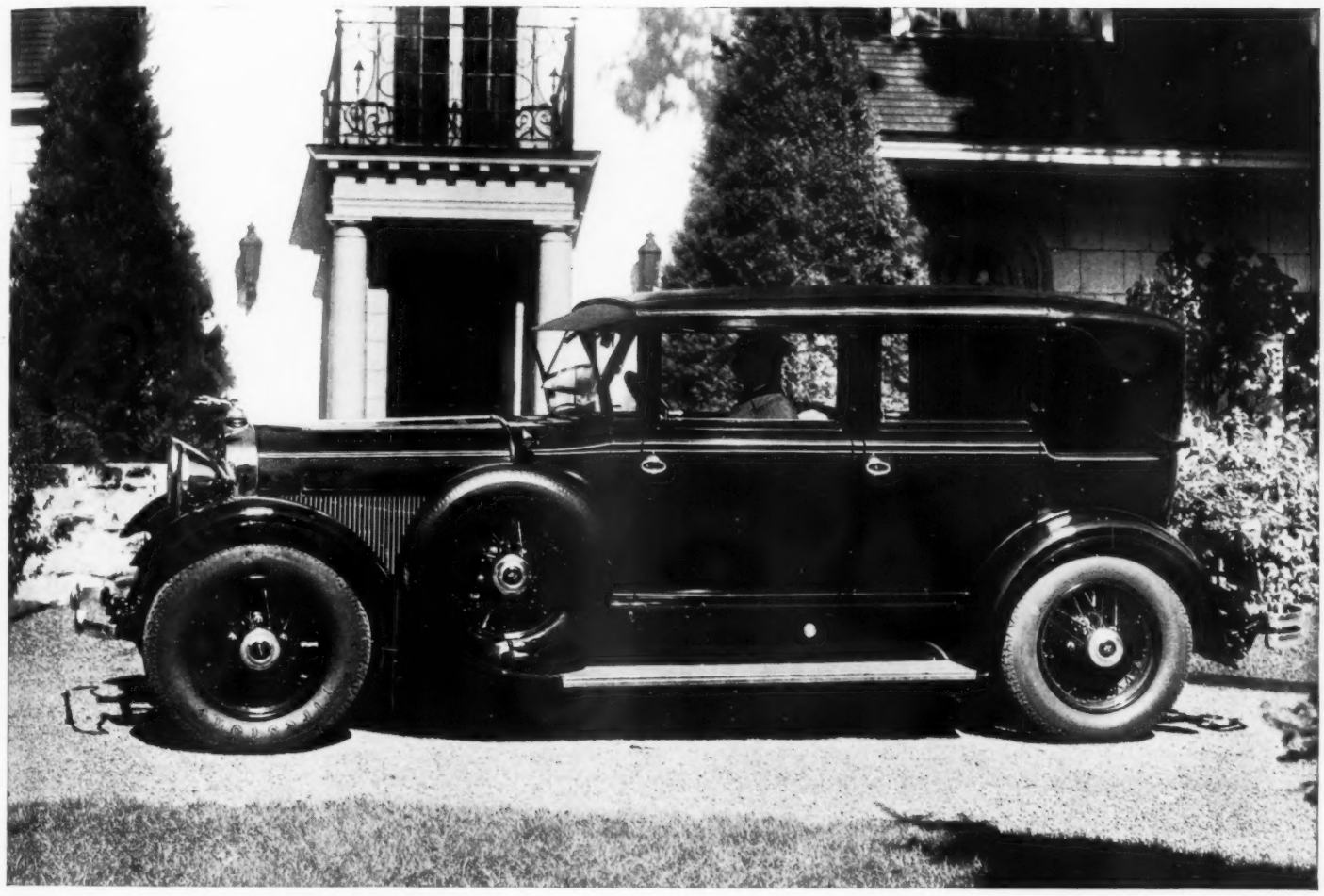
This trouble is caused by a failure to flex or "cock" the wrists at the top of the swing. A relaxed grip and a slow, generous, backswing are great aids in overcoming so-called wooden wrists because the leisurely action tends to reduce the tension created by anxious nerves. Then, too, if the club is carried back as far as a horizontal position, the movement down must be aided by at least a small amount of wrist action. Once in that position it is not so difficult to "crack the whip."

Stiff wrists destroy timing, rhythm, and every hope of control. It is a condition which places the direct control of the club in the shoulders and the body of the player rather than in the hands where the control should be.

Another paramount trouble with a very great many golfers is that they are too rigidly fixed upon their feet. With both feet flat upon the ground, throughout the greater part of the stroke, they have no chance to accomplish a full swing which will be wholly free from tension. The position of the feet will not permit a free turn of the hips and shoulders.

Frank Ball insists that the feet originate the motion of the swing. I do not entirely agree with him. It is a difficult matter to determine, as, in a complicated mechanism which should function as one piece, *(Continued on page 116)*

ITS BEAUTY REFLECTS THE CHARACTER OF LINCOLN CRAFTSMANSHIP



The Judkins Two-window Berline, seating six people with ease, is admirably adapted to city and suburban use

THE QUALITIES which long acquaintance with the Lincoln discloses are suggested by a first glimpse of this motor car. It wears the explicit beauty of high craftsmanship, and needs no other.

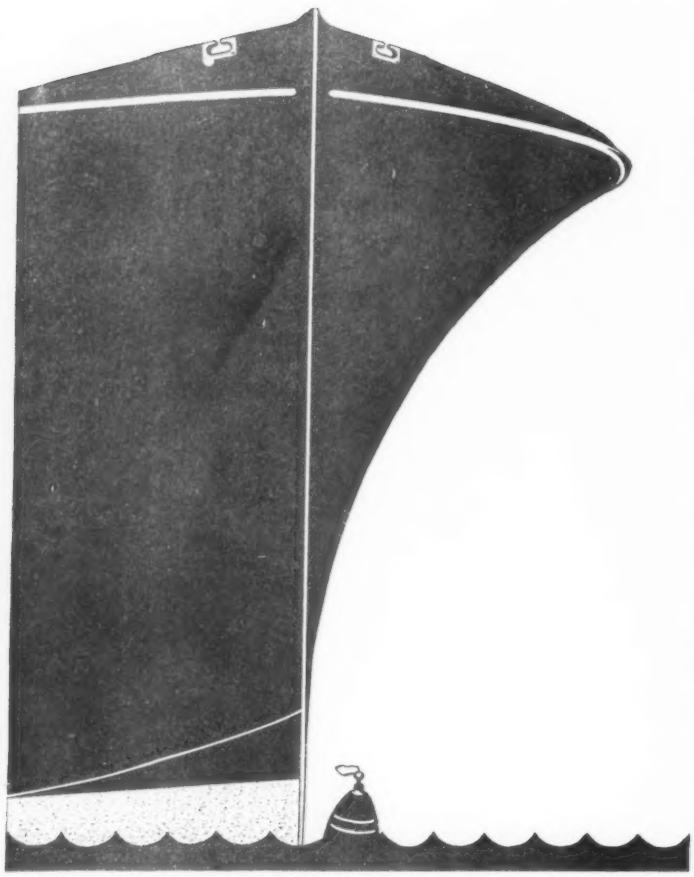
The swift contours, the distinguished grace, of the Lincoln are the outer signs of an excellence in fine car making as deep as the core of its mechanism. The poise of the Lincoln, its luxury and smartness are evidence of the precision-built soundness of the whole car.

Every operation in making the Lincoln is governed by standards of accuracy as notable for their precision as for the steadfast insistence with which they are applied. All of the material that goes into this motor car is tested with exhaustive care. With such methods of production, the best engineering talent at the command of the Ford organization has been able to make the Lincoln an automobile of individual excellence.

The builders of this motor car have called on the artistic skill of the country's foremost custom coachmakers to express in their body designs the essential character of the Lincoln. LeBaron, Judkins, Dietrich, Willoughby, Derham, Locke and Brunn have achieved subtle and distinguished combinations of line and form that make the Lincoln the smart and beautiful motor car it is.

For those who feel that a steadfast sincerity in its building is integral to a truly distinguished automobile, the Lincoln has a lasting appeal. Its beauty and power are deeply satisfying throughout the long years of its life. In motor, chassis and body this is an automobile of unfailing qualities . . . as nearly perfect a motor car as it is possible to produce . . . the Lincoln.

THE LINCOLN



The NEW FLAGSHIP of the CHRIS-CRAFT FLEET

Aristocrat it is in line and fitment, fleet, streamline, luxurious throughout. Even Chris-Craft, the largest organization of its kind in the world, can offer but thirty of these 48-foot wonder ships in 1930. Only thirty can be built to the standards set for this flagship of flagships.

Naturally, those seeking the ultimate in a craft that is fleet as the wind yet may be controlled by a boy, will want to be among the fortunate thirty. Their ships this year will be true flagships, center of all admiring eyes—possessors of the height of boating luxury.

Hints as to its superior features are: an entirely new type of luxurious enclosed saloon—a bridge deck amidships—remarkable cabins fore and aft—spacious lounging deck—sumptuous quarters—galley—shower and innumerable conveniences. Full specifications may be had from authorized Chris-Craft merchants or the factory.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
332 Detroit Road - Algonac, Michigan
N. Y. Branch: 1 West 52nd St. at 5th Ave.

18 Models • Runabouts • Sedans • Commuters • Cruisers
22 to 38 feet • 30 to 45 Miles an hour • 82 to 225 Horsepower
8 to 26 Passengers • $2255 and up

Chris-Craft

World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats

Literary Gentleman Goes Pig-sticking

(Continued from page 83)

tushes grinding, till a bloody froth foams among his nose-bristles! It is no joke. Pig-sticking is jolly good sport, but there are limits.

Of course there were no pig. Despite the racking of all the bones in his body, and the pouring of the rivers of sweat, a great serenity fell upon David's spirit. A seraphic smile sat upon his lips. It lasted him all the way through luncheon, whither the trumpet of the Master's groom shortly summoned them. He was a greater social success at that *al fresco* party under the flowering thickets than he had ever been in the dining-rooms of Algador. The other men loured at him, notably the Italian envoy. The *Signora* Roccapalumba insisted on sharing his wine-glass. She was a trim little thing, in a Fascistic black riding-habit. She had eyes like black cherries. The *Frau Baronin* Gleichen von Steinbaden was out of luck again. She very nearly sat down on a huge serpent, the colour of a raspberry sundae and very venomous. She was that sort of woman. But David dabbed her forehead with *eau de Cologne* and was altogether very helpful. He thought it a lovely luncheon-party, and only hoped it would go on till cocktail-time. There was any amount of stuff to make cocktails with. It was all so much nicer than this pig-sticking. And suppose some nasty old buck-pig had escaped the attention of the beaters and were still lurking in the neighbourhood? The pig-stickers attacked their caviar sandwiches and quail-pie glumly. "Shall we fill our glass again, *Signora?*" breathed David. The eyes like black cherries twinkled assent.

The Master looked at his watch. Two o'clock. "To your horses!" he bade curtly. The luncheon-party broke up.

So it started again, this pig-sticking business. It was much more unpleasant than before. It was hotter, colder, wetter and drier, all at the same time. But David, despite the hideous pains that transfixed him, was struck dumb with admiration. He marvelled at the intensity with which the pig-stickers pretended to hunt pig which so manifestly were not there. (The distressing idea, you see, had completely taken possession of him.) The pig-stick was to conclude at four sharp. Never did time, so full of excitement though each separate minute was, drag along so desperately. Would it never be three o'clock? Ah, now, at length, at length, it was two minutes past three.

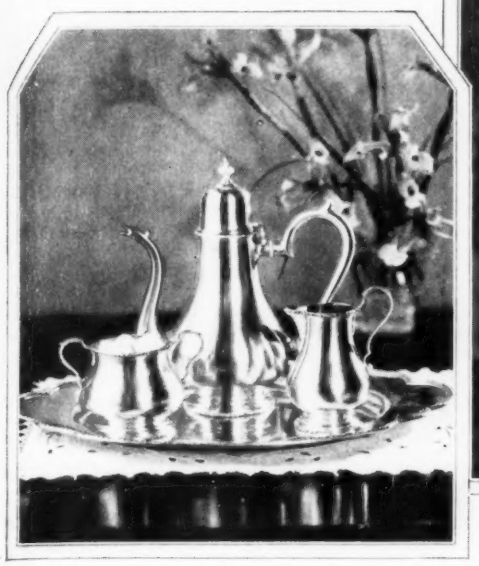
There were moments, David confesses, when the yelps of the beaters were so urgent and the pig-stickers pricked up their ears so sharply and thundered off to the coverts so fiercely, that he thought he might have been mistaken after all. Perhaps the idea really was to scare the pig on to the lances of the pig-stickers instead of away to the wilds of the Atlas Mountains. It was twenty-eight minutes past three. There were no pig. There were no pig. His spirit slipped into serenity again and his body from the saddle. He was so unspeakably exhausted that he had fallen asleep. He resumed his balance with a jerk. "Good dog!" he murmured, patting his beast's neck. It was a quarter-to-four.

David Leith was wrong. He was wrong to say there were no pig on that stretch of the Moroccan coast between Algador and Rabat. There, in point of fact, was a pig. It appeared at five minutes to four. The whole pig-stick was massed into a phalanx at the moment of its appearance, as if they were somehow convinced that even in these last minutes some monster might still emerge from his lair, who would need the thrust of all their combined lances. There were the Master and Tom Poyndester and the *Herr Baron* von Steinbaden and Archie Borgos and David Leith and all the other pig-stickers. On the crest of a sand-dune a hundred yards away, the ladies were gathered, waving their kerchiefs.

And then the pig appeared. It was not a very large pig. It was not larger than a large rabbit, and it was about as fierce. It was a dear little pig, a sweet pig, with trusting manners. It trotted out from the thicket and stood among the girdle of lances and twitched its pink snout inquisitively. And then Tom Poyndester held up his lance. "Hold back!" said the gesture. "This pig is a lady!" And pig-stickers do not attack ladies. The others held back. They lowered their lances. Then suddenly, with a wild cry, Tom Poyndester hurled himself and his steed and his lance upon the pig. He had reconsidered his judgment. It was a gentleman pig, after all. With cries not less wild—but they were cries of chagrin and envy and rage—the other pig-stickers hurled themselves upon the quarry too. For the first pig-sticker to stick in his lance, receives the tushes—and Tom Poyndester had given himself a very useful start. The little pig was surprised. He had not expected such behaviour. He protested more in sorrow than in anger. Lance-head upon lance-head went home, deep between the quills. Still he looked about him, wondering whether some mistake had not been made. Then he lay down gently upon his side and the look in his small eyes changed. They meant it, these rude men. He would not die. He cried out again, but would not die. Till Archie Borgos at length leapt from his saddle and took out a jack-knife and gave the *coup-de-grâce*. The pig-stick was over. It was four o'clock.

They rammed the little fellow home into the smallest of the panniers that lay across the flank of the smallest of the mules. Like five meek banners of surrender rose the four pale little trotters and the little pink nose that twitched no longer. And the eyes of the *Signora* Roccapalumba were like large black cherries. But there was a mist upon the eyes of David Leith, the literary gentleman who went pig-sticking. He took out a handkerchief from his breast-pocket and dabbed his eyes furtively.

And so the pig-stickers of Algador returned to Algador. There was to be a great ball that night, in the house of the Spanish Minister, to celebrate the pig-stick. A pig-stick ball. The odours of rosemary and lentisk came out in warm puffs from the crushed undergrowth. As the *cortège* approached the ramparts of Algador, three great storks glided towards them like pink clouds.



After-dinner Coffee Set in the William and Mary Style. Coffee Pot, Creamer and Sugar, $210.00; with Tray $310.00.

Above—Water Pitcher $100.00; Goblets $150.00 for six; in the new GRANADO pattern.

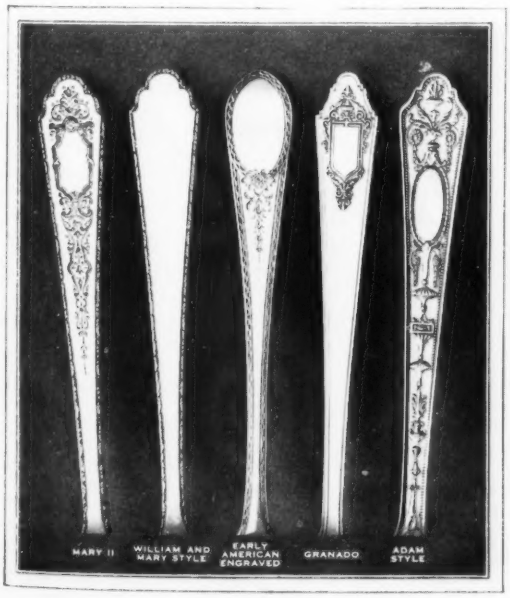
"Treasure" Solid Silver

STERLING 925/1000 FINE

TRADE MARK

Below—Three-piece Tea Set in the Mary II pattern, $270.00. Five-piece set, including Coffee Pot and Waste, $450.00; with 23-inch Solid Silver Tray $850.00.

Gifts of Rare and Priceless Beauty



"TREASURE" flatware is such a delightful gift to matrons who have already started sets in one of these lovely patterns! For example—in sets of six; Tea Spoons for $10.00; Forks, $22.50; Knives, $21.00; Salad Forks, $18.50; Butter Spreaders, $15.00. A Steak Set, $10.00; Cold Meat Fork, $6.50; Sugar Tongs, $2.75; Jelly Server, $2.75; Lemon Fork, $1.75; etc.

Yet their cost is measured only by the amount you wish to spend

On a Christmas long ago, three Wise Men brought gifts of gold and frankincense and myrrh. The pleasant custom of making gifts at Christmas has always continued—although the gifts have changed. For the wise man of today brings gifts of Sterling . . . gifts as lasting as the devotion they express. And if he is *very* wise, he chooses his Sterling from the many lovely "Treasure" patterns whose rare and priceless beauty properly betoken the affection they represent.

There is a leading Jewelry Store nearby which carries "Treasure" Solid Silver, where you may have the distinct pleasure of selecting your choicest gifts. Write us for this Jeweler's name, and for illustrations and prices of such patterns and articles as would be of interest to you.

ROGERS, LUNT & BOWLEN CO.

Silversmiths • Creators of Distinctive Tableware

GREENFIELD • • MASSACHUSETTS

Member of the Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America

GRAFLEX

So Simple in Operation That Your Friends Can Get Marvelous Pictures of *YOU* With It!

Bring back amazingly fine pictures and you re-live the thrills of sport or travel for life. Each detail a vivid memory!

Pictures that formerly only an artist could capture are now made possible for everybody through the Graflex Camera's incredible speed and absolute certainty of focus.

* * *

Graflex "Series B", 3¼" x 4¼", speed up to 1/1000 second—$80. Other models $85 to $375

FEATURED BY THE BEST DEALER EVERYWHERE

GRAFLEX

PERFECTLY SIMPLE — SIMPLY PERFECT

FOLMER GRAFLEX CORP. ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Dead Pictures on the Walls

(Continued from page 88)

that must be fresh and fragrant with attraction, is looked on as solid property. We may spend two or three dollars on a bunch of roses, and throw away the dead stalks without thinking we have thrown away our dollars. We may spend twenty dollars on the cover of a lovely cushion, and strip it off and discard it the moment it is stale, without for a moment lamenting the money. We know where we are. We paid for aesthetic pleasure, and we have had it. Lucky for us that money can buy roses or lovely embroidery. Yet if we pay ten dollars for some picture, and are tired of it after a year, we can no more burn that picture than we can set the house on fire. It is uneducated folly on our part. We *ought* to burn the picture, so that we can have real, fresh pleasure in a different one, as in fresh flowers and fresh cushions. The aesthetic emotion once dead, the picture is a piece of ugly litter.

Which belies the tedious dictum that a picture should be part of the architectural whole, built into the room, as it were. This is fallacy. A picture is decoration, not architecture. The room exists to shelter us and house us, the picture exists only to please us, to give us certain emotions. Of course there can be harmony or disharmony between the picture and the whole *ensemble* of a room. But in any room in the world you could carry out dozens of different schemes of decoration at different times, and to harmonize with each scheme of decoration there are hundreds of different pictures. The built-in theory is all wrong. A picture in a room is the gardenia in my buttonhole. If the tailor "built" a permanent and irremovable gardenia in my morning-coat buttonhole, I should indeed be unfortunate.

Then there is the young school which thinks pictures should be kept in stacks like books in a library, and looked at for half-an-hour or so at a time, as we turn over the leaves of a book of reproductions. But this again entirely disregards the real psychology of pictures. It is true, the great trashy mass of pictures are exhausted in half-an-hour. But then why keep them in a stack, why keep them at all? On the other hand, if I had a Renoir, I should want to keep it at least a year or two, and hang it up in a chosen place, to live with it and get all the fragrance out of it. And if I had Titian's *Adam and Eve*, from the Prado, I should want to have it hanging in my room all my life, to look at: because I know it would give me a subtle rejoicing all my life. And if I had some Picassos, I should want to keep them about six months, and some Braques I should like to have for about a year: then, possibly, I should be through with them. But I would not want a Romney, even for a day.

And so it varies, with the individual, and with the picture, and so it should be allowed to vary. But at present, it is not allowed to vary. We all have to stare at the dead rags our fathers and mothers hung on the walls, just because they are *property*.

Then what? Then ask the department store about it. Don't, for heaven's sake, go and spend a hundred dollars on another picture that will have to hang on the wall till the end of time, just because it cost a hundred dollars. Go to the department store and ask them what about their Circulating Pictures? They have a Circulating Library—or other people have: huge Circulating Libraries. People hire books till they have assimilated their contents. Why not the same with pictures?

Why should not the stores have a great "library" of pictures? Why not have a great "pictuary", where we can go and choose a picture? There would be men in charge who know about pictures, just as librarians know about books. We subscribe, we pay a certain deposit, and our pictures are sent home to us, to keep for one year, for two, for ten, as we wish: at any rate, till we have got all the joy out of them, and want a change.

In the pictuary you can have everything except machine-made rubbish that is not worth having. You can have big supplies of modern art, fresh from the artist; etchings, engravings, drawings, paintings; you can have the lovely new paintings that most of us can't afford to buy; you can have frames to suit. And here you can choose, choose what will give you real joy, and will suit your home for the time being.

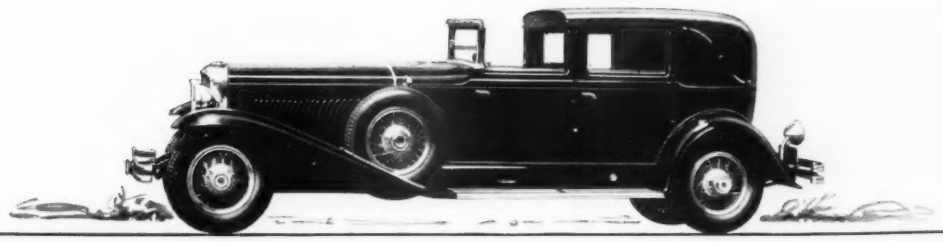
There are few, very few great artists in any age. But there are hundreds and hundreds of men and women with genuine artistic talent and beautiful artistic feeling, who produce quite lovely works that are never seen. It is a tragedy that all these pictures with their temporary loveliness should be condemned to a premature dust-heap. For that is what they are. Contemporary art belongs to contemporary society. Society at large *needs* the pictures of its contemporaries, just as it needs the books. Modern people read modern books. But they hang up pictures that belong to no age whatever, and have no life, and have no meaning, but are mere blotches of deadness on the walls.

The living moment is everything. And in pictures we never experience it. It is useless asking the public to "see" Matisse or Picasso or Braque. They will never see more than an odd canvas, anyhow. But does the modern public read James Joyce or Marcel Proust? It does not. It reads the great host of more congenial and more intelligible contemporary writers. And so the modern public is more or less up-to-date and on the spot about the general run of modern books. It is conscious of the literature of its day, moderately awake and intelligent in that respect.

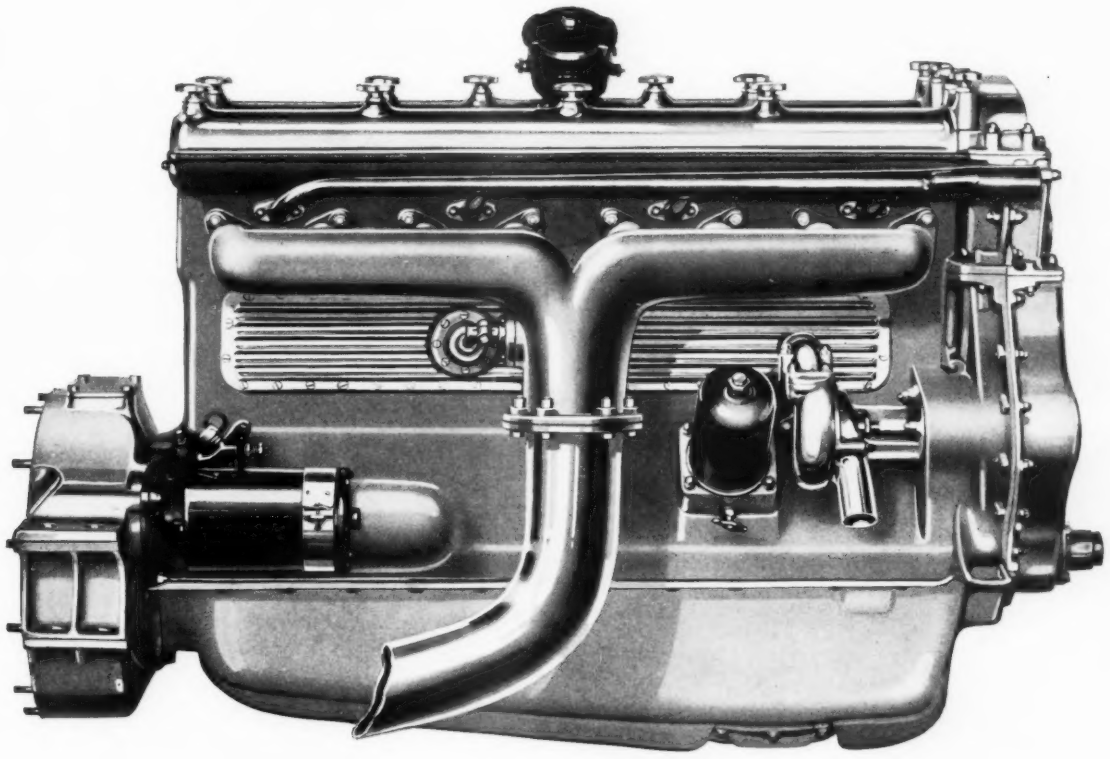
But of the pictures and drawings of its day it is blankly unaware. The general public feels itself a hopeless ignoramus when confronted with modern works of art. It has no clue to the whole unnatural business of modern art, and is merely hostile. Even those who are tentatively attracted are uneasy, and they never dare *buy*. Prices are comparatively high, and you may so easily be let in for a dud. So the whole thing is a deadlock.

Now the only way to keep the public in touch with art is to let it get hold of works of art. It was just the same

(Continued on page 140)



All-Weather Cabriolet



The Power Plant That Spells Safety

WHY should a man want a car whose engine develops 265 horsepower? Not to be able to drive 100 miles an hour, or more . . . although that is possible without any special effort in a Duesenberg; not so that he can go 90 miles an hour in second gear . . . although there are times when this advantage proves priceless; but rather that when a man purchases a motor car he wants to fortify himself and his family with every protection obtainable. The safety of a Duesenberg owner starts with his sense of security, with his mental attitude when he gets in to his car to fare forth into traffic, with the knowledge that this is the world's strongest, most powerfully built motor car, in every respect. He has as a result, complete mastery, which spells protection; mastery of road conditions, mastery of traffic emergencies, mastery of every situation. Strains which would wreck another car, leave a Duesenberg unharmed. Its superb strength in every part, the perfection of its balance, the ease with which this mighty giant is subservient to your every wish, the steadiness with which it holds the road at all speeds, its tremendously powerful and efficient brakes, all combine to produce what Duesenberg after all stands for: The Utmost in Safe Transportation.

Chassis $8,500

DUESENBERG, INC., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

"The World's Finest Motor Car"

Duesenberg

265 h.p.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE FAMILY TREE

ONE FOR FATHER, UNCLE, BROTHER— SISTER, AUNT AND EVEN MOTHER

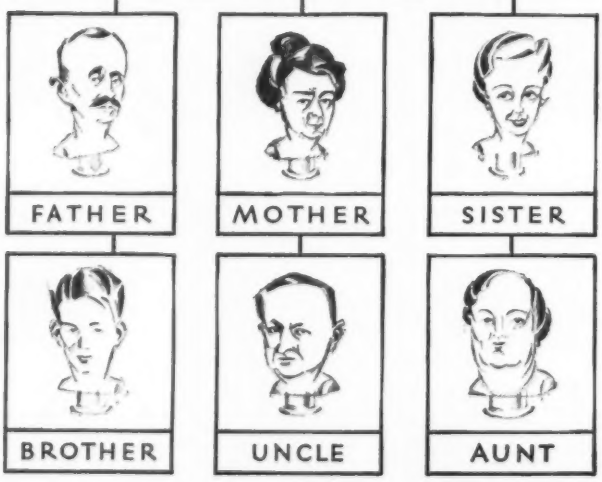
Why rack your brain trying to find something different for each member of the family tree when you can buy one gift that is sure to please them all—at least all who smoke?

Automatch has an appeal for everyone who uses it. Father will like the compact mechanism that does away with all outside gadgets . . . Mother will enthuse over the asbestos wick that never wears out . . . Sister Augusta will think the automatic flint-replacement signal SIMP-LY G-R-AND! . . . Brother Benton will rejoice that a penny or a dime is the only tool needed . . . Timid Aunt Bertha will be charmed with the safety catch . . . and the whole family . . . even fussy Uncle Frederick . . . will be fascinated by the sliding manifold that causes Automatch to light every time.

Covered with genuine leathers and reptile skins, Automatch looks oodles more expensive than its $5.00 price. End your "What-to-Give" worries by going to your favorite department store, jewelry store, specialty shop or drug store and ordering an assortment of as many as you need. Automatch Corporation, 267 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

AUTOMATCH

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Bless our Happy Home with the Light that Never Fails

Beauty and the Beast

(Continued from page 84)

means of sending him swiftly about his next business.

A few moments later the door again opened, and the anonymous visitor entered; and who should it be but the young, eccentric, and stupendously wealthy Lord Ferlootah. One glance was enough to give our artist his visitor's identity, for the portrait of Lord Ferlootah was as frequently displayed in newspapers and society journals as the portraits of unsuccessful criminals and oversuccessful actresses.

The family of Lord Ferlootah, I may interject, had not always been stupendously wealthy. In the first quarter of the nineteenth century, indeed, his grandfather could scarcely command from the Jews more than a miserable fifteen-thousand loan on his estates. But by the third quarter of the century they were once more as wealthy as they had been in the days of that Lord Ferlootah who derived so large an income from his industry in supplying the illicit desires of a certain Prince of Hanover—the one whose portrait hangs in the Wallace Collection, and who is affectionately known as Old Pimp Ferlootah.

The second harvest of wealth was all due to two obscure persons named James Watt and George Stephenson. Without them there might have been no young Lord Ferlootah to patronize art and no occasion for this story. With them there arose in England a Railway Boom, and during this boom the grandfather of our Lord Ferlootah permitted himself to join the board of a company that proposed to build a railway across the marshes of East Essex to the Goodwin Sands. After two years of financial activity, however, the company decided that it would be better not to build a railway. The meeting at which this announcement was made broke up in some disorder, and the directors handed over the company to the share-holders, sent in their resignations, and went home and bought a lot of yachts and added new wings to their homes and gave swimming-baths to their townspeople and endowed half a dozen hospitals.

Hence the young Lord Ferlootah's amiable existence as a patron of art and a backer of Sunday Evening theatre societies. So catholic was his taste that not only did he back sombre plays by that dramatist known as the Swedish Raven, but also plays of such inferior intellectual quality that they could only be suitably performed by companies of golden-haired schoolgirls. His was no selfish nature. He realised that numbers of people found pleasure in such things, and while he produced the Swedish Raven for himself, he was happy to produce these trifles for lighter minds. In the matter of pictures, not only did he possess a large collection of works of art but also the best examples of the work of British painters. I need not add that there was no studio in London where his face was not more than welcome.

But stay—welcome was not perhaps expressed upon the face of our artist as he gazed upon the young Lord Ferlootah.

"To what, my Lord," said he, "do I owe the honour of this visit?"

"Sir," said the young Lord Ferlootah, "you see before you a lifelong admirer of your art."

"Yes?" said our artist, as one who has occasion to say it every day.

"Yes, indeed. I did not give my name because I wished this visit to remain anonymous, but I perceive—"

"Anonymous," said our artist, "it could not be. If such were Lord Ferlootah's desire he should have taken the precaution of visiting Mr. William Clarkson, or some astute member of the Big Four."

"I perceive, as I was saying, that I am known; and therefore I come at once to my business. Which is simply this." He thrust a hand into his overcoat pocket and placed on the table a small packet. He then prepared to leave.

As the folded packet, lying in release on the table, began to unfold itself, our artist stared at it. Then he touched it. Then he picked it up. Then he carefully examined it. Then he ran his fingers through it. Five hundred, five hundred, five hundred—Ten thousand pounds. In one second the full meaning of ten thousand pounds flashed through his mind—good clothes, fine wines, an elegant studio, travel in the East, unlimited canvas, beautiful furniture . . . Then it was gone, and he was himself again.

"A small tribute to genius," said Lord Ferlootah, "which I beg—"

Our artist yelped. "A *what?*"

Lord Ferlootah stepped back, as though fearing an assault. "A small tribute from a humble admirer of genius."

Our artist placed his hands on his hips and glared across the table. "A small tribute—eh? So *that's* your idea of a small tribute, is it? Yes," he went on, somewhat coarsely, "it would be. Just what people of your kind—gentlemen, I believe you call yourselves—would call a tribute. Shall I tell you what I call it, my Lord? I call it a damned and monstrous insult. That's what I call it." And he folded his arms and glared.

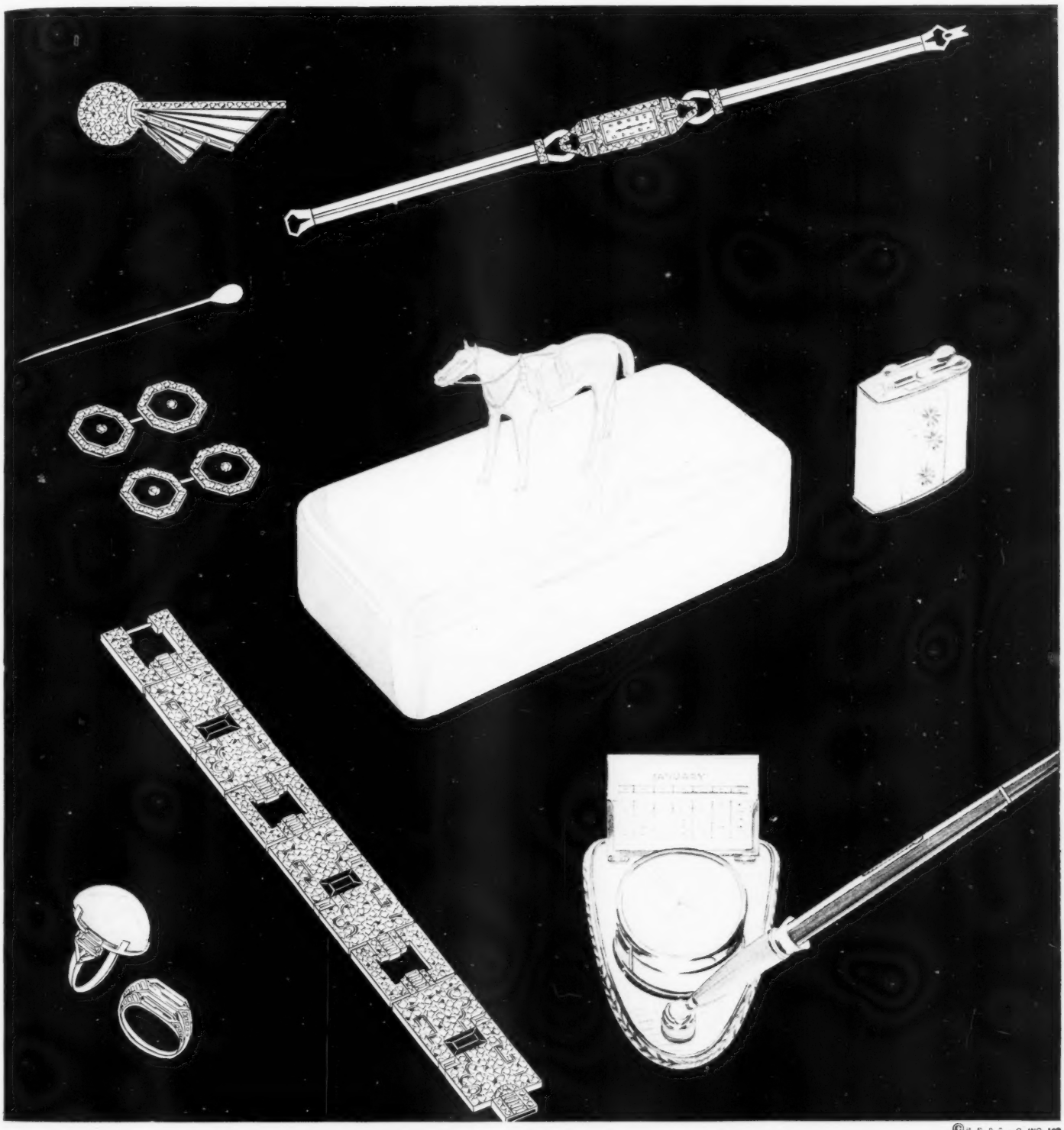
"Sir," said Lord Ferlootah, with that courtesy which had enabled his grandfather to induce exasperated share-holders to vote increased fees to directors, "Sir, I beg you to hear me."

"Rubbish!" said our artist, somewhat inconsequently. "Had you wished to make a tribute to my art you could have bought my pictures."

And then the young, eccentric and stupendously wealthy Lord Ferlootah put his foot even deeper into it. "Yes. Quite. But—I mean—I did not wish to *buy* your pictures. Not the pictures of your present manner. But I saw in them all the signs of a genius, which, if allowed to go its own way unhampered by petty cares and worries will undoubtedly produce truly great works which I should be honoured to possess. Therefore—selfishly, perhaps—I wish to assist that genius by removing those cares."

"Very pretty," sneered our artist. "Very pretty. So! My present manner isn't good enough for you, isn't it? Isn't good enough for *you?* And who," he cried, forgetting the deference due

(Continued on page 114)



© B. S. & F.—G. INC. '29

GIFTS • *The leaves of the calendar turn toward Christmas—and the world's imagination centers around gifts. For lasting beauty, there never has been anything more cherished than the gift of fine jewels or precious metals from institutions famous for both.*

BLACK STARR & FROST-GORHAM, Inc.

FIFTH AVENUE CORNER 48TH STREET, NEW YORK
SOUTHAMPTON : : : PALM BEACH

Associated with SPAULDING-GORHAM, INC., *Chicago and Paris*

SILVER IN THE SPIRIT OF TODAY

No. 1010—Meat dish, 14 inches long, $60. Open vegetable dish, 10 inches long, $35. Gravy boat and tray, $32.

No. 1020—Platter, 12¾ x 12 inches, $100. Open vegetable dish, 10¾ inches long, $50. Gravy boat and tray, $75.

Above: No. 1030—Combination candlestick and candy and nut tray, 10 inches long, $30.

Left: No. 1345—Fruit bowl, 9½ inches diameter, $37.50. No. 1000 — Candlestick, 10 inches high, $38 a pair. No. 1000—Candy or mayonnaise bowl, 5½ inches diameter, $15.

Right: No. 1024 — Candlestick, 10¾ inches high, $60 a pair. No. 983—Compotier, 8¼ inches diameter, $35.

No. 505—Child's Porridge Service, "pinpoint" decoration. Bowl, 5¼ inches diameter, $18; cup, $15; plate, 7 inches diameter, $15. It comes without decoration—bowl, $15; cup, $12; plate, $13.

No. 1000—Centerpiece, 12 inches in oval, $75.

The design forms of today, in sterling silver by Reed & Barton, are suited to tables of smartly modern character . . . They reflect a feeling of elegance without ostentation—of service-value and substantial worth.

REED & BARTON
TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS
STERLING ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS SILVER PLATE
TAUNTON, MASS. NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the hostess of discriminating taste, no Christmas remembrance could be more welcome than a selection from Reed & Barton sterling silver . . . See it at your jeweler's.

LUXURIOUS TRANSPORTATION

PACKARD luxury has never been more apparent than in the new series Packard Straight-Eights recently introduced. The three complete lines—Standard, Custom and De Luxe—have all been still further refined and improved, in motor, in chassis and in body

The characteristic grace of Packard lines is retained, for Packard does not depreciate cars in the hands of owners by radical and unnecessary changes. But the new cars are outstandingly more comfortable, more convenient, more luxurious than ever before.

And as a further advance in truly luxurious transportation, Packard has added to all three lines a practical and beautiful new model—the Five-Passenger Coupe.

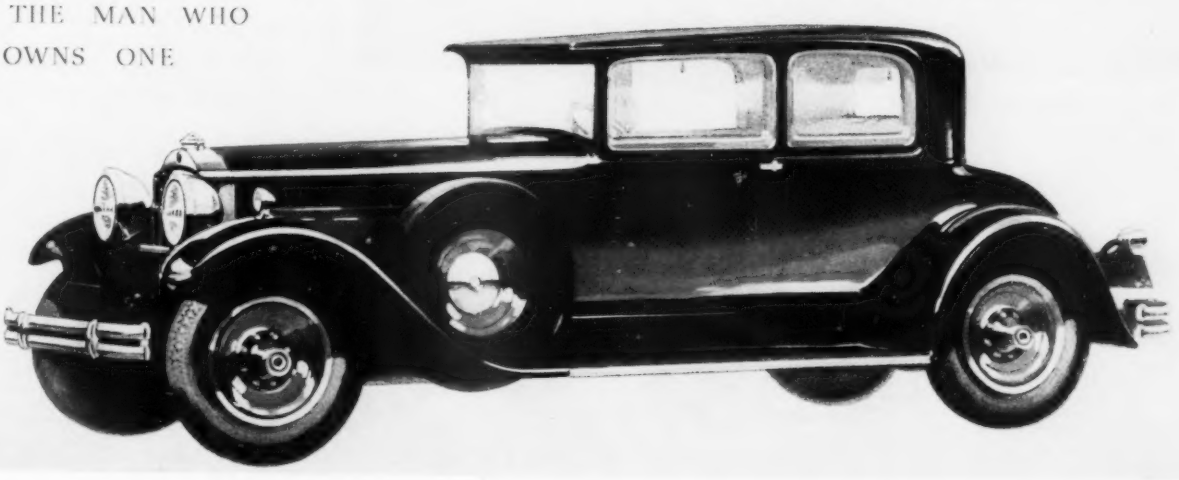
This car, pictured below, makes available for five the luxury of seats arranged well forward on the chassis—and at no sacrifice of roominess or comfort. Ample luggage space is provided at the rear.

In the Custom and De Luxe lines, as well as in the Standard line, a Five-Passenger Sedan has now been provided—to meet a growing demand for this model on the longer wheelbase chassis. Packard dealers everywhere are displaying the latest Packard Straight-Eights.

The smoothly gliding gondola, rich with silken hangings and gold embroidery, has long typified in song and story the height of Venetian luxury in transportation

PACKARD

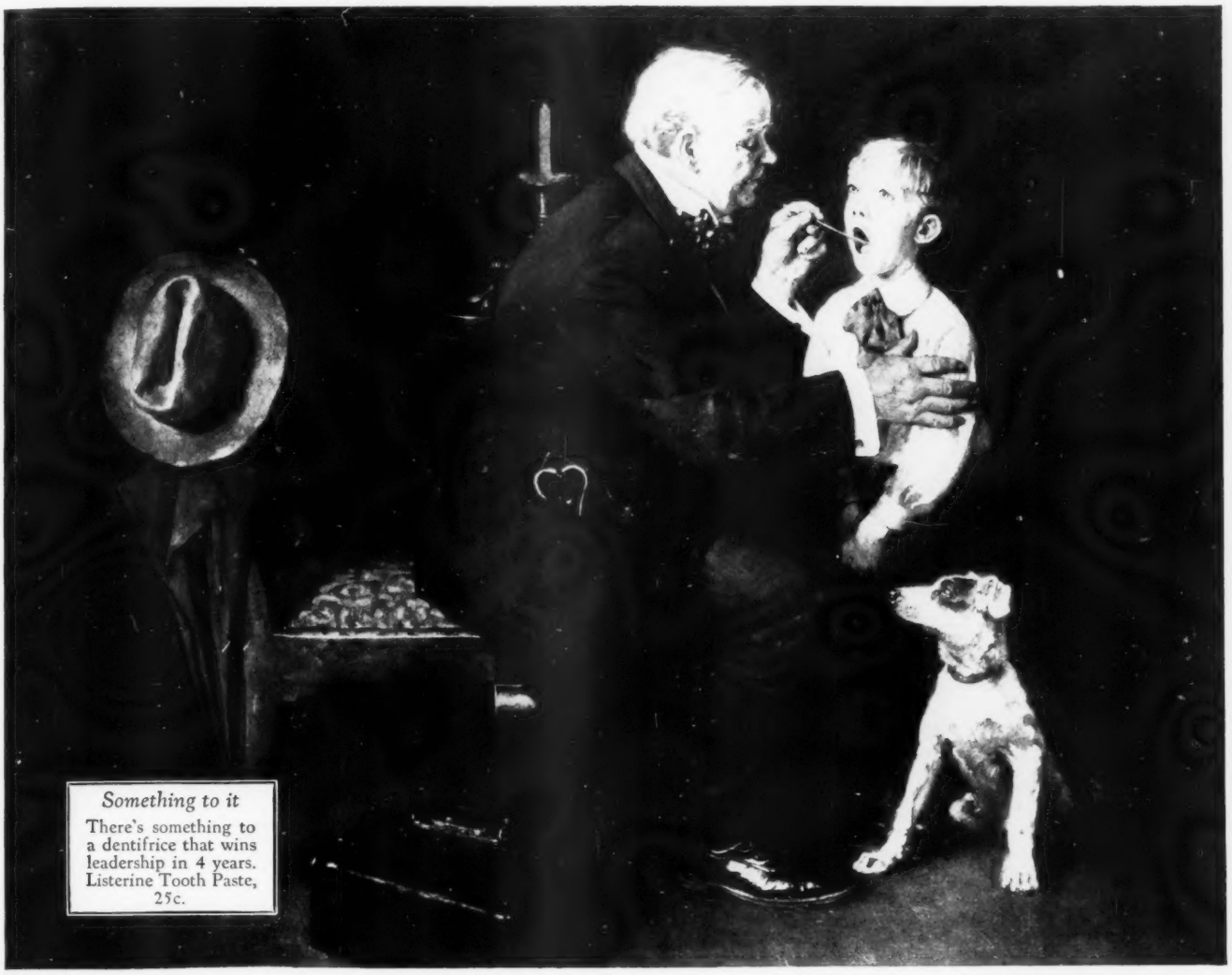
ASK THE MAN WHO OWNS ONE



WRITE your own sea saga · · · close the dusty book and live your dream · · · Roam where you will on lake or river, bay or sea · · · Your pilot home will be the heritage of Dodge · · · a tradition of staunchness and dependability built into boats so graceful in trim beauty that to look upon them, merely, is to know their worth · · · Models in stock from twenty feet up · · · closed or open · · · prices start at $1,675 · · · Cruisers and special models designed and built in a special custom division.

DODGE BOATS

HORACE E. DODGE BOAT & PLANE CORPORATION, SALES OFFICES, 3 EAST 52nd ST., NEW YORK CITY



"The same advice I gave your Dad... LISTERINE, *often"*

Do you remember—

When the good old family doctor came into the house, how your heart began to thump? You didn't know but what you had cholera morbus or something equally dreadful. You saw yourself dying in no time.

Then his firm gentle hands poked you here and there. His bright kind eyes looked down your gullet. And, oh, what a load left your mind when you learned that your trouble was only a badly inflamed throat and that Listerine would take care of it?

The basic things of life seldom change: Listerine, today, is the same tireless enemy of sore throat and colds that it was half a century ago.

It is regularly prescribed by the bright, busy young physicians of this day, just as it was by those old timers—bless their souls—who mixed friendship and wisdom with their medicines.

Used full strength, Listerine kills in 15 seconds even the virulent Staphylococcus Aureus (pus) and Bacillus Typhosus (typhoid) germs in counts ranging to 200,000,000. We could not make this statement unless we were prepared to prove it to the entire satisfaction of the medical profession and the U. S. Government. Three well-known bacteriological laboratories have demonstrated this amazing germ-killing power of Listerine. Yet it is so safe it may be used full strength in any body cavity.

Make a habit of gargling systematically with full strength Listerine during nasty weather. It aids in preventing the outbreak of colds and sore throat. And often remedies them when they have developed. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

Gargle with full strength Listerine every day. It inhibits the development of sore throat, and checks it should it develop.

How to prevent a cold
Rinsing the hands with Listerine before every meal destroys the germs ever-present on them.

It checks SORE THROAT *quickly*

KILLS 200,000,000 GERMS IN 15 SECONDS

FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER

{SHOEMAKERS FOR MEN}

AMERICA'S LEADING SHOES FOR MEN

French, Shriner & Urner Men's Shoes are a gilt edged investment—giving you unusually attractive dividends in style, fit, comfort and service.

Their reputation as "America's Finest Shoes for Men" is the reward of over half a century's determination to produce—for those to whom quality is the first consideration—the best there is in men's footwear.

In brown on black Norwegian

Footwear for every occasion, including the famed "Twin-Grip" oxfords, for golf, is available at these shops and shoe departments.

FRENCH SHRINER & URNER EXTRA QUALITY

BOSTON
212 Washington St.
430 Stuart St.

BROOKLYN
367 Fulton St.
Browning King & Co.
Fulton & De Kalb Ave.

CAMBRIDGE
Browning King & Co.
1346 Massachusetts Ave.

CHICAGO
106 Michigan Ave. (S)
16 So. Dearborn St.
Carbide & Carbon Bldg.
(230 N. Michigan Ave.)
Browning King & Co.
Monroe & Wabash

CINCINNATI
Browning King & Co.
4th & Race Sts.

CLEVELAND
1935-1945 E. 9th St.
Browning King & Co.
419 Euclid Ave.

DETROIT
230-234 Michigan Ave.
Browning King & Co.
Washington Blvd. at Grand River

HARTFORD
Horsfall Shoe Dept.
93-99 Asylum St.

KANSAS CITY
1062 Walnut St.
Browning King & Co.
Grand Ave. & 11th St.

MILWAUKEE
8 Wisconsin Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS
3 South 7th St.
Browning King & Co.
Nicollet at 8th St.

NEW HAVEN
Browning King & Co.
Chapel at High

NEW YORK
350 Madison Ave.
153 Broadway
131 West 42nd St.
365 Broadway
1263 Broadway
253 W. 57th St.
Browning King & Co.
1265 Broadway
1 E. 45th St. at 5th Ave.

OMAHA
Browning King & Co
15th & Douglas

PHILADELPHIA
100 So. 16th St.

PROVIDENCE
Browning King & Co.
Westminster & Eddy Sts.

ST. LOUIS
Browning King & Co.
916-918 Olive St.

ST. PAUL
339 Robert St.
Browning King & Co.
Robert at 6th St.

SEATTLE
1214 Fourth Ave.

Superiority Built In ... Not Rubbed On

U. S. W.

Beauty and the Beast

(Continued from page 110)

to rank, "and who the hell are *you*, you cod-fish? Really, there is no limit to the impudence of the peerage. You—a nobody—a mere name in Debrett—who didn't even have enough ability to earn your title, or the nerve to buy it. And *you* think my pictures are not good enough for you. *You* offer *me* money. You—an obscure Viscount, with no place in the world, try to creep in through a side-door, and make a place for yourself by linking yourself up with me. *Buying* yourself a share in my fame. Bah! Woof!" He shook his head at the young Lord Ferlootah like an irritated sheep-dog.

Under this attack Lord Ferlootah winced. The back of his neck went hot. He looked at the floor. For the first time in his young life he began to know the meaning of Inferiority Complex. He looked round the bare and dilapidated studio-sitting-room, and tried to recover his superiority from its poverty. But he couldn't; the poverty of the studio seemed to be right, and he seemed to be wrong. He was abashed. He turned to go, and dropped his stick. Stooping to pick it up he dropped his hat. Rising from the recovery of his hat, he knocked his elbow on a corner of the table. It hurt. "I—I—I mean—"

"Lord Ferlootah, this interview has already lasted too long. Without the slightest cause you have given me two deadly insults. You have insulted my poverty, and you have insulted my work." He reached to the table, and gathered in his hands the sheaf of bank-notes. He gave them one twist; then flung them into the face of Lord Ferlootah. They broke upon his face and scattered about the floor. "That, Lord Ferlootah, is my answer to your insult."

Lord Ferlootah took the moment with dignity. "Sir, you are perhaps justified. My method was clumsy. But believe me, my intention was pure. I see that I have offended. I will go."

Our artist pointed to the floor. "And this—litter?"

Lord Ferlootah looked at it. "I came to make my tribute to genius in the only way I could. I have made it, and I have been rebuffed. I will have no more to do with it. Burn it. Give it to a hospital. Do what you will with it. I have blundered. I am deeply grieved. Before this, I admired your genius. Now, despite the harsh things that you have said of me, it has my profound respect. Good-day, Sir."

He went out, leaving our artist standing rigid in the centre of the room. On the stairs he hesitated, thinking of some further points by which he might bring our artist to see his action in a softer light. He turned back. Then he decided that explanations seldom explained, and that it was best to leave the matter as it was. He went downstairs and out of the house.

Had he gone back he would have seen the faultless painter scrambling feverishly on hands and knees, grabbing notes from under the sofa and from under the chair and from under the table, and piling them together with an ecstatic smile.

And the **moral** is (said Ho Ling): Take an example from our artist and from Our Old Nobility. Maintain your attitude, and be as honest as you can afford to be.

Life in the Reign of Edward VII

(Continued from page 73)

gentlemen were awakened. Their valets would pack their *Enos* and their shooting sticks. They would return by train to London. Their carriages would meet them, horses champing bits, at the arrival platform of Paddington. In the train, coming up to London, the members of the house party would read, in the *Morning Post*, a list of the members of the house party. They returned to Curzon Street feeling very pleased indeed. And, next Saturday, it would all begin again.

Compared to the strenuous social discipline which these hardy people imposed upon themselves, our own laxity may seem a little decadent. Who among us today would really dress for church and dress for luncheon and dress for tea and dress again for dinner? Who among us would possess the endurance to relish all those meals, to relish all that tittle tattle? Who, today, would care whether he was or was not invited to Upyatt Lacy or to West Warren? Who, today, prints or reads those lists of Saturday to Monday parties?

The war has not been fought in vain. We have been released from false pretensions. We have our jumpers, our cocktails and our freedom. We can smoke pipes in Bond Street, and wear grey flannels in June.

I do not regret that I was old enough to touch the fringe of Edwardian luxury. But I render thanks to Providence that I was also young enough to relish and share the wider liberties of our subsequent age. Let us be frank about it. The Edwardians were vulgar to a degree. They lacked style. They possessed only the hard glitter of their own electric light: a light which beat down pitilessly upon courtier, ptarmigan, bridge scores, little enamel boxes, and plates and plates of food. They lacked simplicity, and their intricacies were expensive but futile. I for one prefer the wide circle of our simpler horizon.

Nor, when all is said and done, can one forgive the Edwardians for their fundamental illusion. For it never dawned upon them that intelligence was of any value.

Extending the Limits of Man's Opportunity

● Only a few generations ago the life of man was circumscribed by his own physical limitations . . . the dexterity of his fingers, the strength of his back, the speed of his limbs, and the labor of domestic animals. . . . The interchange of commodities was slow, difficult. There were no good roads, as we know them today, nor any way to travel swiftly, surely, over these roads. The deeply rutted wagon trail was a long, hard trail. . . . Though boundless acres were all about, it was only the adventurous few who traveled far. Many a man lived and died without ever having been more than fifty miles from home. . . . Then was born an idea that was destined to reshape the frontiers and the future of the entire country—the idea of making a small, strong, simple automobile so low in price that it might be placed within the means of all the people.

● THE coming of this new means of transportation not only changed the industrial life of the nation, but helped to change the private lives of every one for all the generations to come.

It leveled hills, extended horizons, created new opportunities, furnished the means to earn more money and to enjoy the leisure which that increased income should bring.

In creating and building a small, strong, simple automobile at a low price, and in using it, man became accustomed to thinking of machinery as a servant. He made power work for him.

More and more as time went on, in industrial plants and on the farm, heavy labor was taken off the back of man and placed upon the shoulders of the machine.

The Ford moved everywhere, blazing the way over miry roads and rocky mountain trails, through gumbo and sand, creating a rising demand for swifter, smoother travel that resulted in the construction of hundreds of thousands of miles of cement and macadam highways reaching to all parts of the country.

The benefits resulting from the introduction of the low-priced automobile have done more than perhaps any other single thing to increase the standards of living and to make this a truly united country.

All the people are blended together by the flexibility and swiftness of automobile transportation. The prairie farmer, the industrial worker, and the city business man are governed by similar impulses, similar tastes, similar demands upon highly specialized machinery to serve them.

● This civilization can show no greater example of disciplined machinery than in the operation of the Ford Industries. The great miracle is not the car, but the machines that make the machine—the methods that make it possible to build such a fine car, in large numbers, at a low price. Craftsmanship has been put into mass production. Millions and millions of parts are made—each one so accurate and so exactly like the other that they fit perfectly to the thousandth of an inch when brought together for assembly into complete units.

Men by the thousands and the hundred thousand are employed at the Rouge plant alone and there are hundreds of acres of plant equipment. Yet the purpose today is wholly the same as when the equipment of the Ford organization was housed in a single small building.

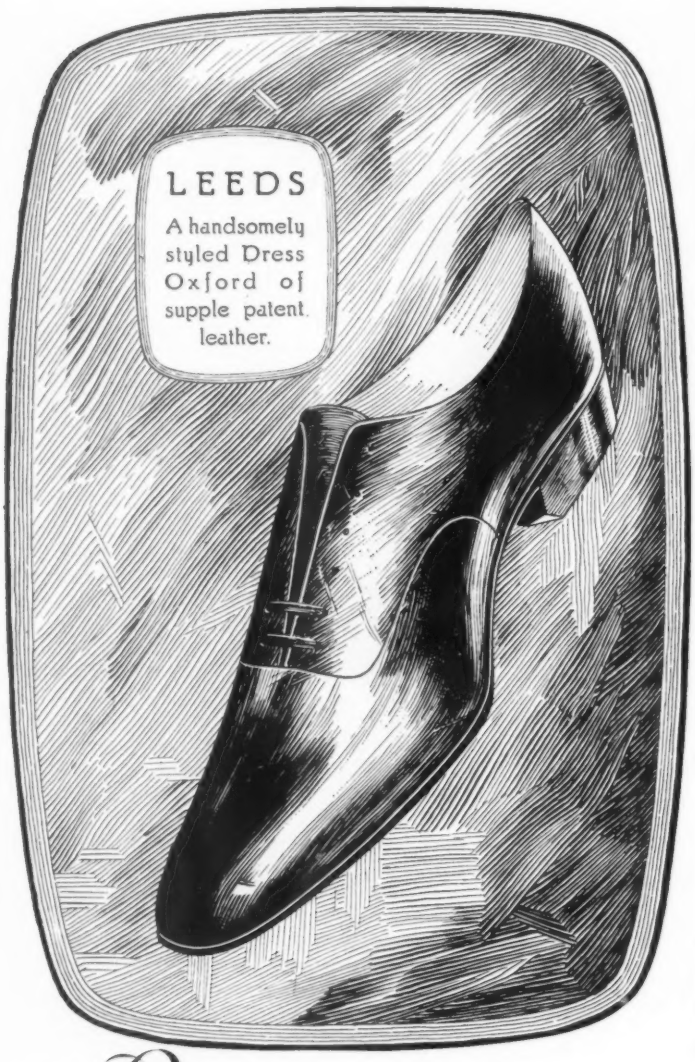
Everything that has been done has been done to give further scope and expression to the Ford Idea.

● That idea is not merely to make automobiles—not merely to create so much additional machinery and so many millions of additional horse-power—but to make this a better world in which to live through providing economical transportation for all the people.

For that purpose the first Model T was made twenty-one years ago. For that purpose the new Ford is made today. In 1929, as in 1908, it is again helping to reshape the frontiers and the future of the country and to further extend the limits of man's opportunity.

Ford

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Detroit, Michigan



Banister

America's Foremost Men's Fashion Authority

Announces

with complacency the new mode for evening wear, "the Leeds". One cannot make shoes for eighty-four years without knowing when one has a model which will receive instant acceptance—even acclamation—from the man of culture and discrimination.

James A. Banister Co.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

At All Stores Catering to Discriminating Men

The Mystery of the Golf Swing

(Continued from page 104)

just what part is supplying the motive power at a particular time is hard to know. It would be better to think of all the parts moving together. But, whether the feet move of their own accord or whether they simply follow the motion of the body is unimportant; they must move *freely* in order to accommodate a full swing.

The earnest but unskilled player probably figures that in order to maintain a perfect balance he must root his feet firmly on the ground and keep them there. In so doing he is confusing two very distinct kinds of balance. He doesn't realize that a graceful dancer is at all times in as perfect balance as the acrobat who stands with one hand upon the skull of his partner. One is a static balance and the other is a balance while in motion. The balance which the golfer must maintain is most decidedly the latter.

We have all seen players whose left foot habitually comes off the ground as they strike the ball, and others who take a step or two after the ball as it leaves the club. These oddities are occasioned by various mistakes but, principally, the whole thing may be traced to incorrect foot action.

I think if I were trying to teach an absolute beginner something about the golf swing I should start with his feet and knees—make him practice turning his body, raising the left heel without turning the sole of his foot toward the hole, and bending his left knee outward and backward so that his heel could come up without pushing him off his feet. That is one of the most important parts of a golf swing, and it is the action that few people are able to catch. Roughly the mistaken ones are of two classes: those who fail to bend the left knee at all, and those who bend it straight forward without any backward turn.

The first class, the non-benders, find themselves at the top of the swing with a perfectly straight left leg which has pushed them way out of position and entirely upset the arc of any swing which they might have accomplished. The second class, by bending the knee straight forward, throw almost their entire weight upon the left foot, a position from which it is impossible to hit with anything like success.

In short, the problem in golf is always to do the things in the easiest way. And the easiest method is not to swipe the ball with a blow actuated entirely by the arms. A free use of shoulders and hips adds tremendously to the power of the stroke, and, demanding less effort, increases the control. The wide arc of this kind of swing is possible only with sound footwork, which permits the rest of the machinery to function without strain.

One more thought! No one has yet discovered an instructor acute enough to teach his pupils exactly how to bring the face of a golf club against the ball at the precise angle necessary to cause the ball to fly in a particular direction. The mechanism which brings it there is too complicated to admit of curve plotting or standardization of the various motions which comprise the machinery. It is only by trial and error—by saying that this is too much, or that too little—that the player himself is able to make the little necessary adjustments.

And some adjustment of this kind is needed even for the expert in almost every round which he plays. Macdonald Smith considers it easier to discover the existing tendency and allow for it in planning the shot rather than to take steps, in the course of play, to correct it. In other words, possessing a tendency to hook or slice, Mac says that he simply allows for the error and hits the ball. Certainly that method has the advantage of relieving the player of the necessity of consciously controlling every shot.

In my own game I had for years to wage a continuous battle against a definite tendency to hook all my wood club shots. During the season of 1924, when I was using a monstrous driver of my own design, this tendency became exaggerated and resulted in a number of smothered drives which caused me a good deal of worry in the open championship. From this experience I think I have developed a fairly accurate idea of what should be done in order to keep the ball away from the left side of the course. Whether or not it disappears in trouble on the right depends upon the application of just the right amount of corrective.

Usually a smothered shot is caused by addressing the ball too far back off the right foot. Very often the player may do this without being at all conscious that his stance is in any way different from his accustomed position. But, instinctively, as he hits the ball, he makes an effort to swing it back upon the proper line.

With "ninety-and-over" players, the error, in a large majority of cases, lies in the other direction from hooking. Slicing is their most difficult fault, and it is a very common thing to see these players, "hooding" the club as they address the ball, an attempt at a remedy which seems natural and logical, though it is seldom effective. By "hooding," I mean the act of turning the toe to the club forward against the ball so that the face looks toward the ground. Apparently, to the beginner at any rate, that little movement will help him to eliminate the slice by which he loses distance and control.

Although it may sound illogical to suggest such a thing, a far better practice, in order to correct slicing, or to produce a slight draw, is to lay the club face *off* at address. The end to be reached involves meeting the ball in such a way that the club is not drawn across the ball, and if the face be open, every impulse directs the player to bring it around with his swing. He knows he cannot chop at the ball, and as a consequence his swing becomes flatter and more sweeping. I should advise every habitual slicer to grip the club with the right hand a bit more underneath the shaft and to open the face of the club at address. Then let him swing well around his body, and roll his wrists into the shot so that the club face will be straight when meeting the ball.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This article by Mr. Jones is published here by permission of the Bell Syndicate, Incorporated.

"Shoot . . now!"

There is but a short time for your Christmas gift buying. But do not worry. Come here. Never have we had such a wonderful assortment of beautiful gifts from all corners of the world. There are novelties you never heard of and a wealth of rare articles that make gift buying a pleasure. Call or send for Christmas Gift Book.

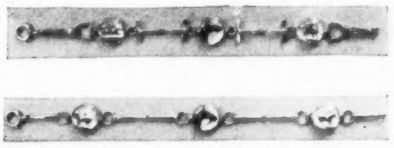
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.
The Greatest SPORTING GOODS STORE *in the World*
MADISON AVE. AT 45TH STREET, NEW YORK

Associated companies—Von Lengerke & Detmold Inc. New York: Von Lengerke & Antoine, Chicago

Easel Clock in Gilt Bronze
Dial decorated with a hand-painted hunting scene signed by the artist. Raised numerals and severely plain hands. Finest 15-jewel 8-day movement. $85.

Wiltshire Clubman Case
The outstanding gift for men this season. Clothes are as perfectly pressed on their removal as when they were packed. Tray for linen, etc., detachable pocket for shoes. Four sizes—Evening kit (with opera hat loops), One, Two and Three Suits. In pigskin, russet or black cobra-grain cowhide . . . . $50 to $145.

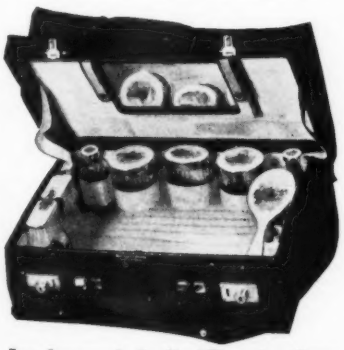
Illustrated Folder on Request



Crystal and Gold Sports Bracelets
Two bracelets of our own design, representative of many. Hand-painted crystals are the best that Europe can furnish and the bracelets are 14-karat gold . . . . . $100.
Others from $35 to $200.

Bar, collar or stock pins, bill or tie clips, book marks and hat ornaments with your favorite dog, horse and other subjects, besides key chains, key rings, pocket knives, latch-key holders, etc. All in solid gold.

Backgammon Sets
Boards of lacquered wood 20" x 30", cork-lined. Compartments on either side to hold the English boxwood men, Cowhide dice cups, dice, rule and instruction book . . . . . $85.
Others from $12.50



London-made Ladies' Dressing Case
In navy, dark green or maroon seal. Fittings are sterling silver gilt with fox hunting scene in enamels. Separate waterproof cover . . . . . $300.

Singing Bird Cigarette Box
A quaint conceit in gilt bronze cage. A drawer in the base holds cigarettes and when opened the bird bursts into song — so lifelike that with eyes closed you cannot tell it from a real feathered singer . . . . . $85.

London-made Ladies' Dressing Case
In navy, dark green or maroon seal. Fittings sterling silver gilt with inlaid Royal Worcester porcelain hand-painted by John Stinton, the English artist. Either pheasants or mallard ducks for subject . . . . . $300.

SEND FOR CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOK . . RARE, UNIQUE AND SPORTING GIFTS FOR ALL

One skeleton in the closet you can avoid

IF you specify Earl-Glo for lining for every suit or coat you buy—you will avoid one skeleton in the closet that will surely embarrass you when you wish it least—if your clothes are carelessly lined. Say "Earl-Glo" when you buy—and this guaranteed and modern lining—superior in texture, pattern and lustre—will present an unruffled countenance to all the world for as long as the suit or coat may last. Earl-Glo is proof against perspiration—and all other forms of wear. Every garment in your wardrobe deserves it.

EARL-GLO
LIFE LINING GUARANTEED
FOR THE LIFE OF THE GARMENT

Rayon Lining Fabrics

Superior in texture, appearance and durability to more expensive fabrics—fast to perspiration—in a variety of smart colors and patterns—the modern lining material—guaranteed for the life of the garment.

EARL-GLO

EARL-GLO IS INSIDE INFORMATION ON THE GARMENT'S QUALITY

N. ERLANGER, BLUMGART & CO., INC., 354 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

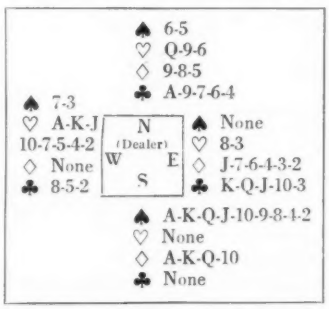
Passing Goulashes at Contract

(Continued from page 102)

Hearts. No matter what last cards your partner sends over, you will always have a thoroughly sound game bid at No Trump.

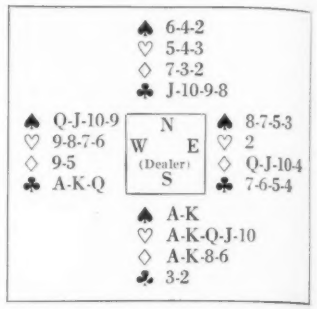
A less frequent holding which immediately suggests No Trump development is a hand containing three suits of unusual strength, none of which has length. This distribution may be indicated by first passing an extremely low card from your one weak suit (nothing above a five spot). With the following hand, ♠ J-2 ♡ A-K-Q ◇ K-Q-J-9 ♣ A-Q-10-2, the pass of the 2 of Spades is an unmistakable clue to your No Trump holding; the card cannot possibly be the top of a long suit. If he has adequate defense in Spades and has not already indicated that suit, your partner can give you his best Spades.

Occasionally the deal brings you a dominating bid. I have found no way of indicating this on the first pass without sacrificing a more necessary signal. On the second pass, however, a super hand can be shown by retaining your partner's initial card. Some constructive work by South is shown here:



After giving the Ace of Spades and receiving the Ace of Clubs, South passes the 10 of Diamonds, accompanied by 2 small Spades. He retains the Ace of Clubs to show his invincible hand. The small Spades he expects his partner to return on the final pass which might otherwise wreck his hand. In this particular instance no possible passes by East and West can set South's Grand Slam. A Slam bid which might be set by an adverse ruff is always a gamble. The risk is lessened if your side suit happens to be a minor. A major is more often massed in one hand.

When it becomes obvious that your side lacks a strong bid, the question of defense must be considered. Your own hand, combined with the information conveyed by your partner's first two passes, often reveals the adversary's suit and enables you to decide whether to mass that suit or divide it for a cross-ruff. The hands in which the defensive cross-ruff most often proves effective are those lacking Aces and Kings. Here is an example:



East and West having exchanged only Queens, can guess that North and South hold the strength and that the adverse bid will probably be in Hearts. Each clears his hand of his partner's suit, and on the final pass, West gives his partner two Hearts. Thus East and West are prepared for a defensive cross-ruff which can win four tricks against the Heart bid which South will almost inevitably build up. South's natural procedure would be to clear his hand of Clubs and the two small Diamonds, while North passes all of his Hearts and one Spade.

If South were ultra-conservative, he would content himself with his sure game—at No Trumps. Being human, it is more probable that he would immediately declare a small slam at Hearts.

When bidding a Passing Goulash, it is advisable to show at once the full strength of your hand. No conventional signal bids should be employed, as information is conveyed so clearly in the exchange of cards. Initial or supporting bids simply show strength not known or previously indicated to your partner. In short the most successful players of Passing Goulashes are those who discard all effort to apply to these hands the strategy of Contract.

Whether you play Goulashes with approval or disapproval, whether you enjoy them or not, you will do well to face the fact that you are meeting problems in an extremely difficult game.

Chapters From My Memories

(Continued from page 79)

costs money like everything else in the world!"

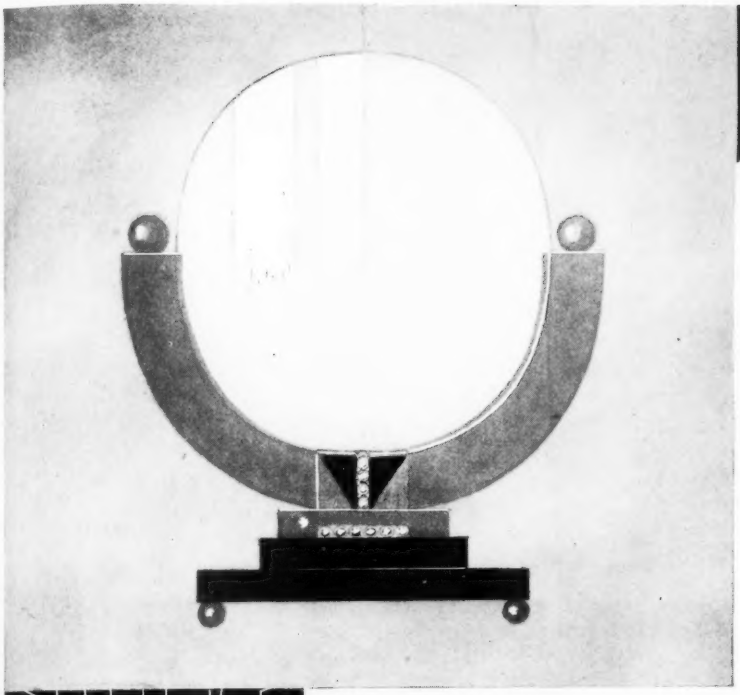
And he opened the drawer of his night cabinet.

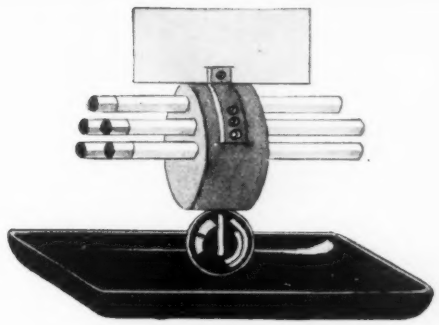
"I think I still have enough money for medicine."

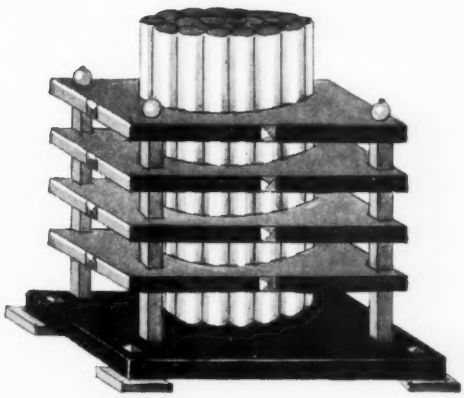
After a long search, he did find one single twenty-*franc* gold piece in the drawer. That constituted his entire fortune. He gave it to his friend, with a sad smile playing on his lips:

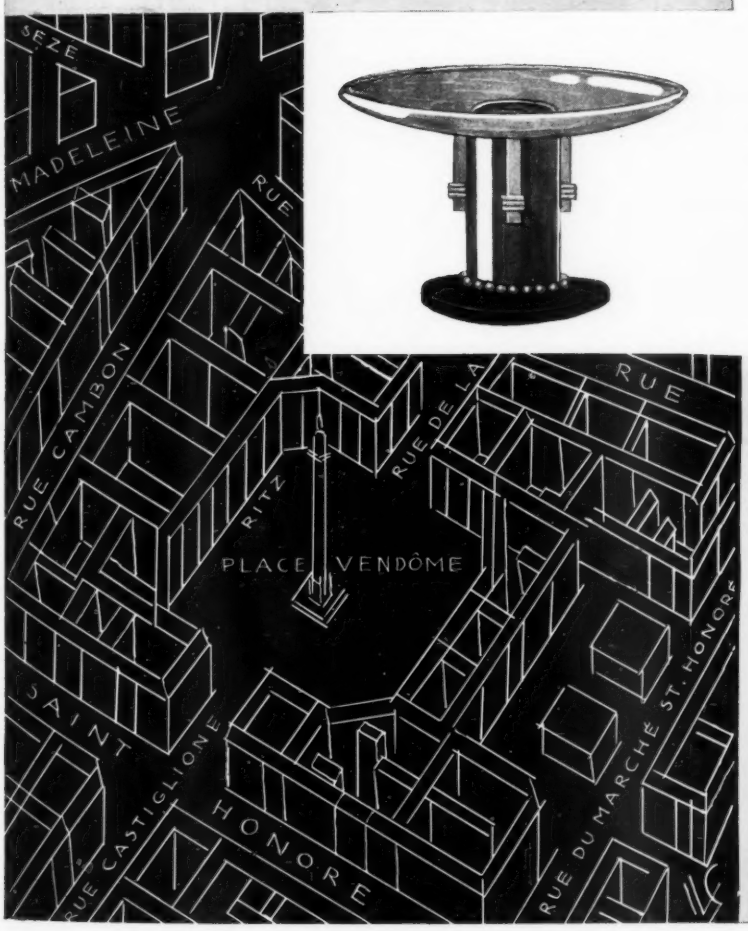
"Forty years ago, I arrived in Paris with twenty *francs*. What a lucky man I am! Look how much I have played the market! And, as you see, *I haven't lost anything in forty years!*"

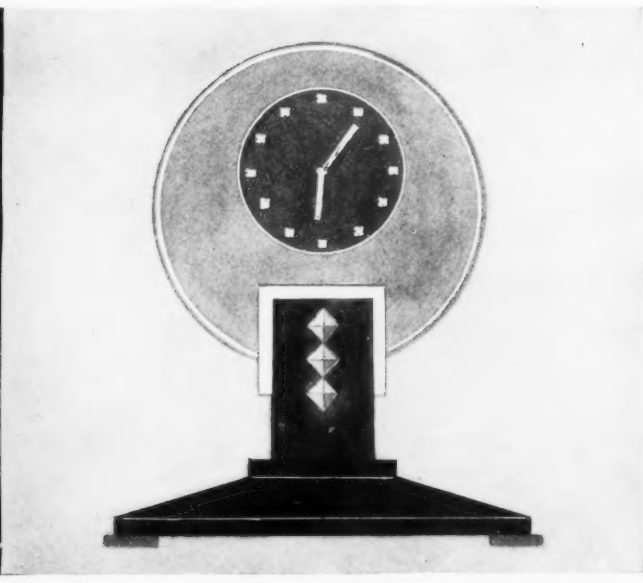
Where are the happy times when such stories as these were still everyday happenings? I do not wish to exaggerate, but lately I have attended quite a number of parties given by *fêted* and rich actors or popular painters at which bankers adversely treated by the whims of the Stock market walked around among the art treasures with just as much envy and jealousy as the artists once felt in the *salons* of the financiers. As if this foolishly changed world were trying to render some slight satisfaction to the artists who, at the beginning of their careers, were only the unhappy lovers of money. . . .











. . . in addition to their brilliant creations in Diamonds and Platinum, offer a collection of interesting Fantasies . . . for favors, prizes, place cards and gifts. They include Cigarette Holders, Photograph Frames, Jewelled Clocks, Ash Trays and many other creations in Jade, Coral, Crystal, Lapis, Onyx and Gold

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
JOAILLIERS *Place Vendome* PARIS

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS INC.
Jewelers
FIFTH AVENUE at 53rd ST.
New York

These delightful conceits will be welcomed by those who are ever searching for the original, and who will rejoice at finding smart gifts and favors which can be obtained only at Van Cleef & Arpels Paris and Van Cleef & Arpels Inc. New York.

THE CHARM OF THE PLACE VENDOME
REFLECTED IN EVERY STONE
IN EVERY CREATION

LES PARFUMS DE

MOLYNEUX

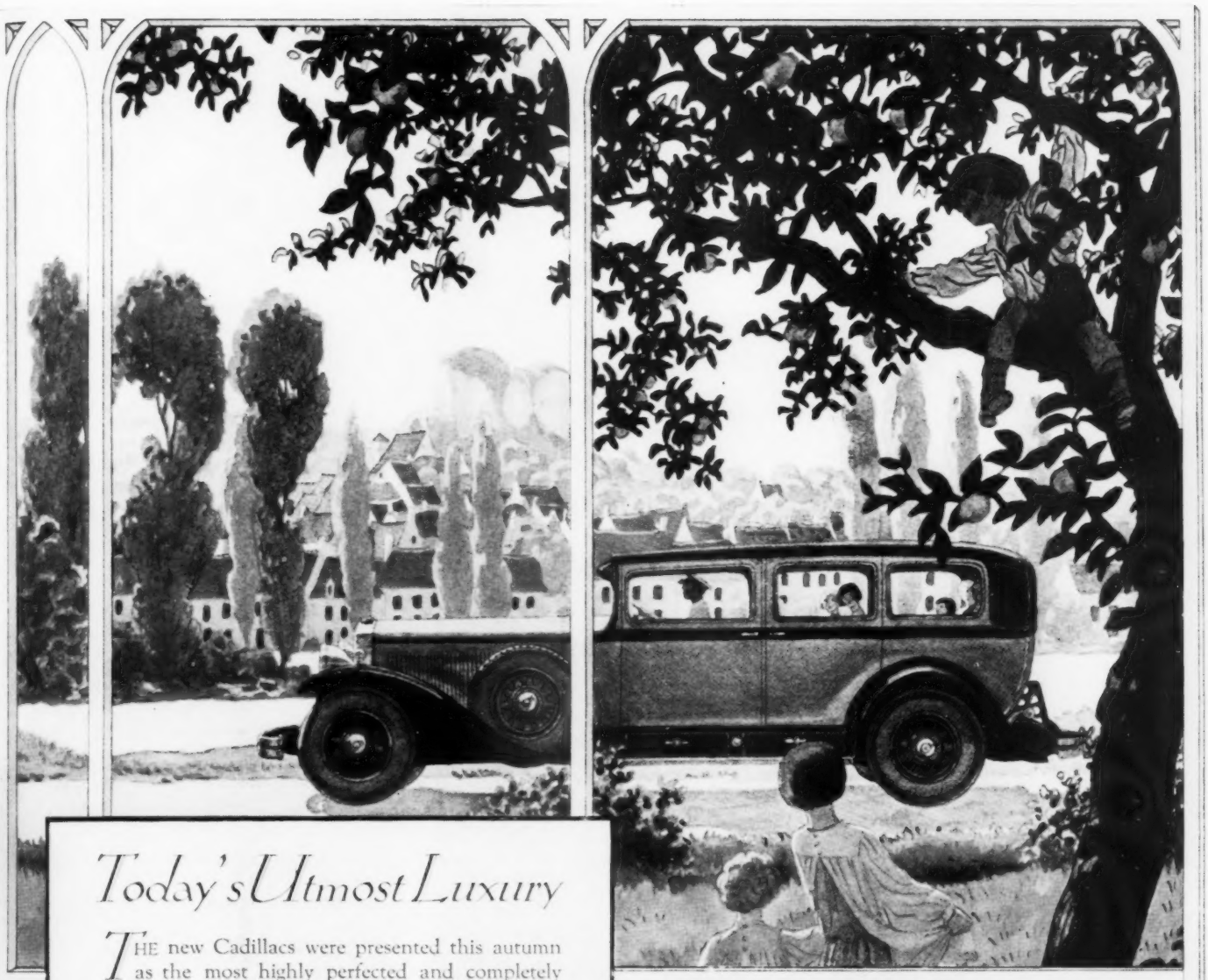
PARIS

OBTAINABLE AT THE MORE EXCLUSIVE STORES

LE PARFUM CONNU · FETE

MOLYNEUX INCORPORATED

41 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY



Today's Utmost Luxury

THE new Cadillacs were presented this autumn as the most highly perfected and completely appointed motor cars in the world today. A close inspection and a careful comparison bear out this description .... ¶ It is actually true that you cannot purchase elsewhere at any price the same driving ease, such comforting peace of mind, so high a degree of safety and equal luxury .... ¶ Only in Cadillac-built cars can you shift gears so easily, surely, quickly, noiselessly, for no others have the patent-protected Syncro-Mesh Silent-Shift Transmission. Then, too, there are the Safety-Mechanical Four-Wheel Brakes and the wonderful new harmonized steering system .... ¶ The new Cadillacs have been newly engineered throughout. Powering, braking, steering, gear shifting are all on the basis of the utmost luxury. These are statements that can be easily verified and you are invited to subject the Cadillac to the severest possible test .... Cadillac Motor Car Company, Division of General Motors.

CADILLAC

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

THE OLD ENGLISH OR GRAPE PATTERN. THE PIECES PICTURED ARE: ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR WITH CREAM PITCHER AND SUGAR BOWL; MEAT PLATTER, WELL-AND-TREE STYLE; CANDLESTICK; SANDWICH PLATE; COVERED VEGETABLE DISH; SALT AND PEPPER SHAKERS; GRAVY BOAT AND TRAY; FRUIT BOWL; WATER SET WITH PITCHER, GOBLET AND TRAY.

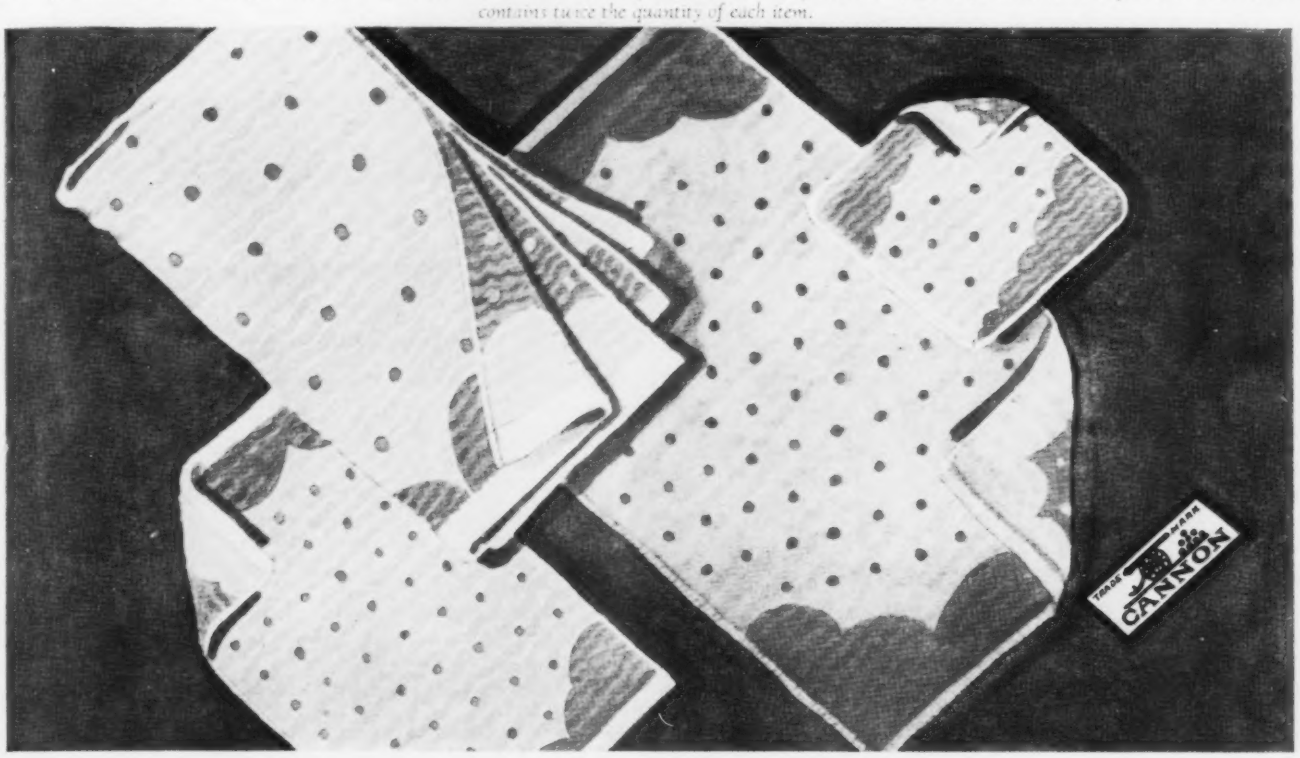
A FINE *Old English* PATTERN

BORN OF SPLENDOR AND ROMANCE!

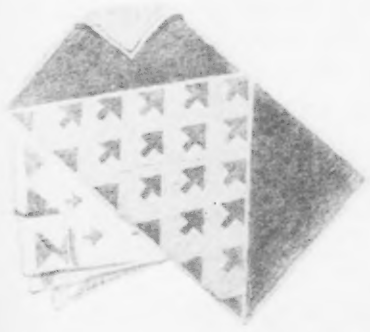
WHEN ALL MEN WERE BRAVE, all ladies fair, and life a courtly pageant, the design at the left established styles in silver. There was leisure, then, for the appreciation of painstaking craftsmanship. Even every-day articles were richly ornamented. . . . Today, the same pattern, traditional and tasteful, has been faithfully recreated in International Silverplate. It is a justly popular part of a distinguished line • For Christmas, consider gifts of International Silverplate. . . . They simplify your shopping. You'll find them well-displayed in good shops where you can make unhurried selections. . . . They are certain to please and impress your friends. There is a rich variety of pieces, from compotes to complete coffee services; a generous choice of patterns—English, French, Early American, Modern. In every case, the International trade-mark assures beauty, long life and reasonable price. . . . Write for free booklet, HW-142, "The Rediscovery of Silverplate." Address Dept. E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

The Cannon matched ensemble contains two of the new, reversible bath towels, two reversible turkish face towels, two wash cloths and a bath mat, all in the same pattern and harmonizing shades of the same color. There are six new pastel colors: Rose, Jade, Peach, Orchid, Maize and Turquoise. The double set contains twice the quantity of each item.



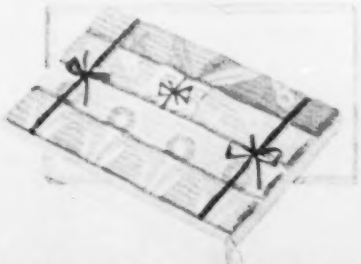
An enchanting gift . . . you would love it yourself . . .
A Cannon matched set in the new colors and modern designs



Interior decorators recommend the new Cannon towels, wash cloths and bath mats in matched sets. For harmony of color and design in the bathroom is today as essential to style as it is in your own costumes.

The prices of the new Cannon ensembles, which contain two bath towels, two face towels, two wash cloths and a bath mat, range from $4.50 to $6.50 for the single sets; $9 to $13 for the double sets.

CANNON towels, in beautiful, colorful ensembles, are one of the most appropriate and appreciated of gifts. They possess the qualities every woman cherishes—beauty, loveliness, usefulness. The years of enjoyable, distinguished service that they render are continuing reminders of the discernment and thoughtfulness of the giver. Cannon towels, bath mats and wash cloths are sold by the leading dry goods and department stores throughout the country. Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City.



There are other new Cannon towels in reversible designs, with all-over colors and patterns and terry hems, at prices from 30 cents upward. The towels, wash cloths and bath mats shown in the ensembles may be obtained singly, or in any quantity you desire.

"Modern Ideas About Towels"—*Free*

You will find many suggestions for making your bathroom smarter, more comfortable and more sanitary in this handsomely illustrated booklet just published. A copy is yours for the asking. Fill out the coupon below.

CN-5

CANNON MILLS, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City

Kindly send me your new booklet, "Modern Ideas About Towels." This request places me under no obligation whatever.

Name_____

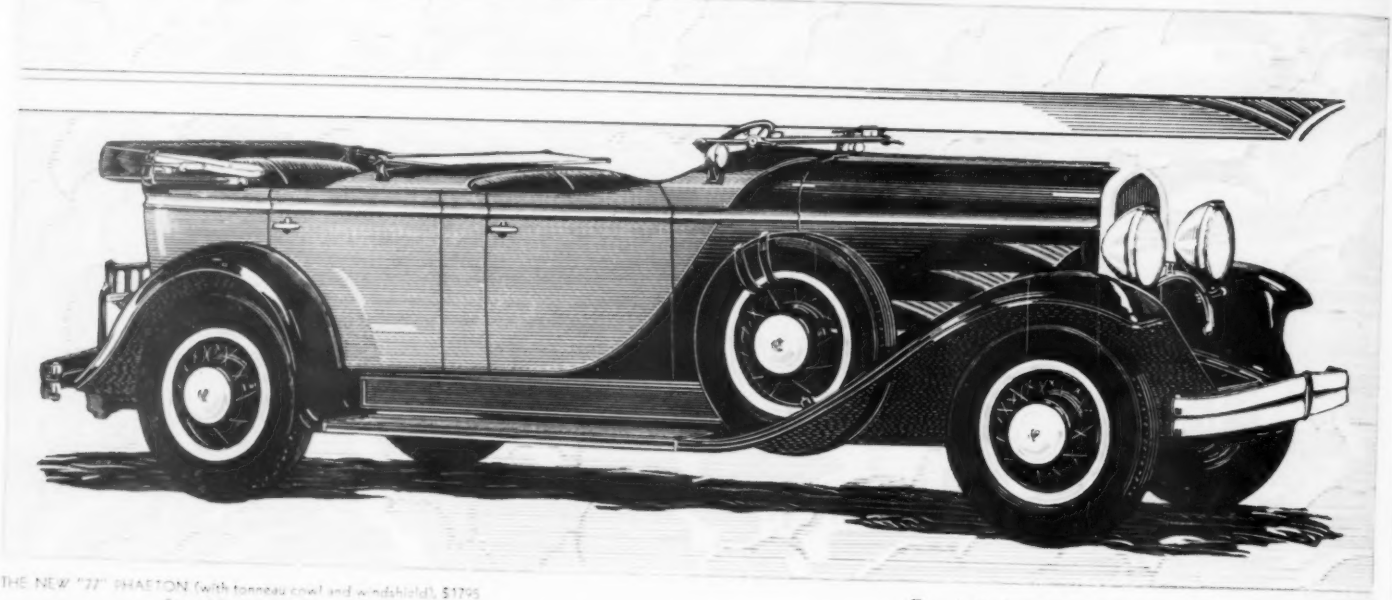
Street_____

City_____ State_____

CANNON TOWELS

THE NEW "77" AND "70"

© 1929 Chrysler Corporation



THE NEW "77" PHAETON (with tonneau cowl and windshield), $1795
Special Equipment Extra

A NEW "FIRST" FOR THRILL COLLECTORS

Each one of us has his own private collection of "firsts"; a collection that is not arrayed in the library but stands on the shelves of memory.

Moonlight on the Bay of Naples; an aperitif on the terrace at Shepheard's; the breathless flight of a St. Moritz toboggan; the hush beneath St. Peter's vast and awful dome; the polyglot gabble in the bazaars of Rangoon.

All these were emotional crises—thrills incomparable. Unfortunately, unlike Browning's wise thrush, we cannot recapture that first fine, careless rapture.

But there is a new experience awaiting the motor-tired. That drive from office to home—the same old hills, the same old curves and the same old never-ending stream of traffic—THAT drive is transformed from a dull duty into a stirring pleasure by the new Chrysler "77", "70" and Imperial.

The hills bow before you. The curves straighten out to "attention," in salute to their master. Your sluggard roadmates that once were obstacles barring the highway, now become stationary blobs by the roadside.

To flick the control lever of the Multi-Range Gear Shift into the Acceleration Range and feel your Chrysler "77", "70" or Imperial leap forward at 60 miles an hour taking advantage of a break in the line ahead, and then to slip easily and noiselessly into the floating Speed Range is a new "first" for thrill collectors.

No matter how long you have driven, or in what cars, you'll never know the exciting gratification that motoring can mean until you have guided a new Chrysler "77", "70" or Imperial along buoyant roads unwinding fresh delights.

-:- -:- -:-

New Chrysler Imperial—Nine Models priced from $2895 to $3855.

New Chrysler "77"—Nine Models priced from $1595 to $1795.

New Chrysler "70"—Six Models priced from $1245 to $1395.

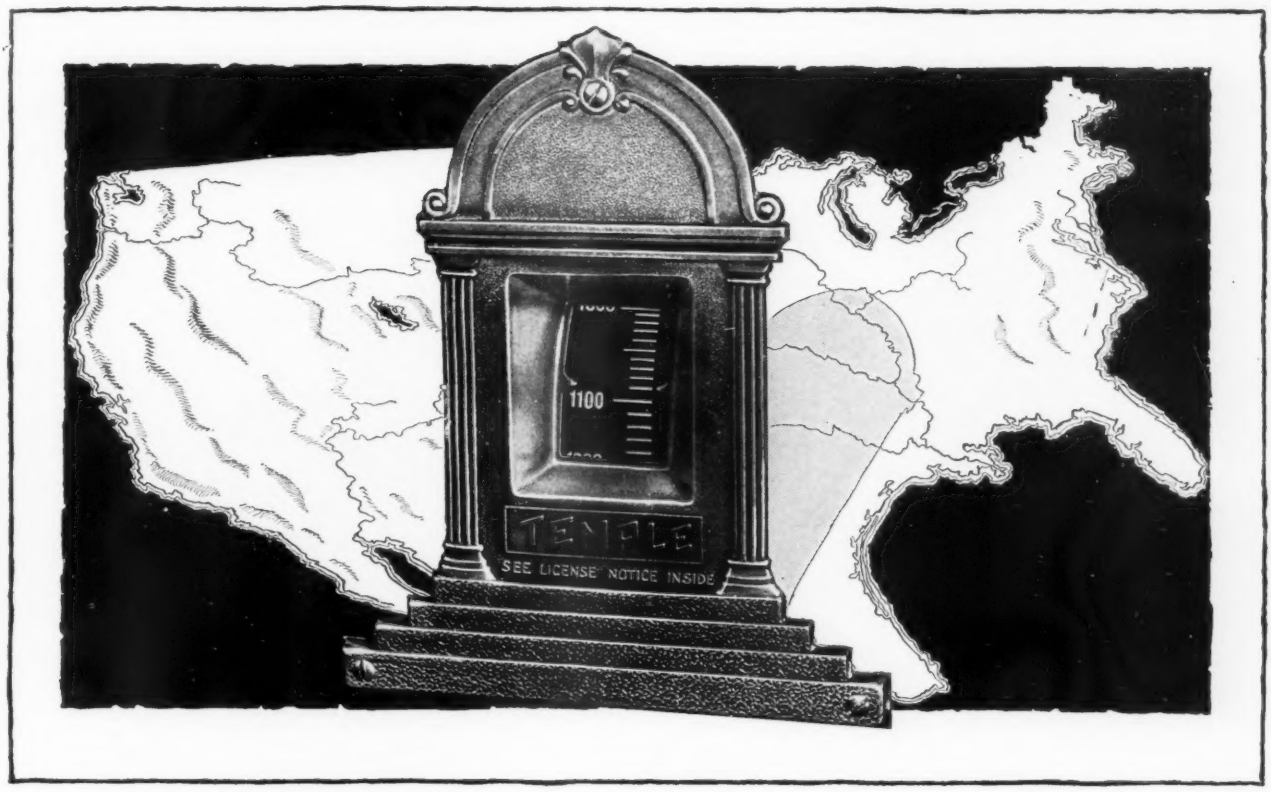
New Chrysler "66"—Six Models priced from $985 to $1065.

All Prices F.O.B. Factory. Special Equipment Extra.

CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

the SWITCHBOARD of a NATION



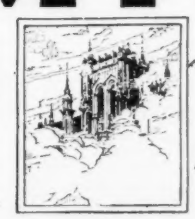
FLICK the switch and dial the number . . . Temple is the switchboard that will link you with a wonder-world of words and music . . . It is too magnificently powered to be blanketed . . . so uncannily selective it impales each station on a needle point. It is consoled in beauty as admirable in any setting as a curly maple highboy in an old New England homestead. It is tonally superb in its mellow, natural clarity. Temple never says "Excuse it please", but always, "There's your party". And Temple says it with a voice that will thrill your senses. Temple should be your set.

Temple is all-electric. The standard chassis has six 227 tubes—push-pull amplification in last audio stage, using two new 245 power tubes—full-wave rectification. A power supply oversized in every respect, in combination with the Temple electro-dynamic Speaker, assures matchless tone for Temple Receivers. Consoled, ready for use. The Temple 8-60 Console . . . $149; the Temple 8-80 Grand Console . . . $169; the Temple Combination . . . $269. All prices less tubes. Slightly higher on the Pacific slope. Licensed by R. C. A. and associated companies.

TEMPLE CORPORATION, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

TEMPLE

TEMPLETONE



Radio

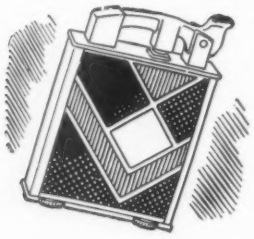
TEMPLE NIGHTS

Every Thursday Night at 10 Eastern Time — Over Columbia Network

© 1929, T.C.

"THE SWITCHBOARD OF A NATION"

MEN OFTEN WONDER WHY WOMEN DON'T THINK OF GIFTS SUCH AS THESE

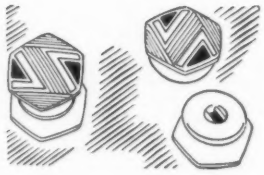


If he wants rapid fire

A man with a Carlton Automatic Lighter never fights for fire. Just "snap the lever—there's your light," without fuss or two or three tries . . . a Carlton is sure-fire. And because a Carlton is the thinnest lighter made you're barely conscious of carrying it. Extra slimness makes it popular with men and women. Priced at $5 and up.

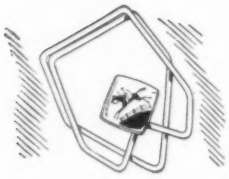
If his wrists are worried

Kum-a-part Cuff Buttons make comfortable, clean-cut cuffs. They hold the softest cuffs neatly and trimly in place. Just slip them in and — *snap!* When you want them open — *snip!* Kum-a-parts will snip-snap for a lifetime. That's a guarantee! Reasonably priced up to $25.



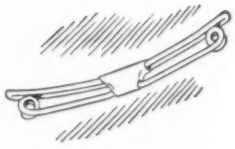
If he's bothered with bills

Money Klip keeps folded bills compact and orderly in the pocket. It presses the bills thin enough to prevent an uncomfortable bulge. Plain, or ornamented with a choice of colorful sporting decorations. From $1 to $15. A smart and convenient article of jewelry that any man will appreciate.



If he wants collar control

Swank keeps collar points smartly in place (even the long unruly ones), adding trimness to a man's neckwear. Just slip it on and slip it off. Swank looks like a pin, but isn't. No points to puncture a man's neck or make his collars unsightly with holes. Swank costs from 50 cents to $5.



Kum-a-part Products

Sold at jewelers' and men's shops

BAER & WILDE CO., Attleboro, Mass.

A Vision of Don Juan

(Continued from page 75)

most touching of all comments upon Don Juan, and one which is greater for the woman by whom it was spoken?

The porter assigned to me an ancient nun as a guide, a bent and trembling old woman whose face, etched in a thousand wrinkles, was half-hidden by her white coif. She held a rosary in her knotted hands, and as we walked slowly through the dim corridors, murmured almost inaudible prayers, of which I heard only an occasional *Ave* or a *Gratia plena* from under the white coif.

Slowly I followed her through corridors, rooms and refectory halls that smelled faintly of crude oil. She led me to the second floor where, in a room which serves as a kind of museum, articles of furniture and other objects which belonged to the founder of the Hospital are preserved.

There I saw the sword that had dripped with the blood of more than one of his rivals. There I saw the spurs whose crisp clatter on the pavement kept many a woman awake of nights. There was the application, signed by Don Juan, requesting membership in the brotherhood; and there, finally, was his death mask, taken when he died in 1679, at the age of fifty-three. It is a face that seems still young—fine, admirably molded, the forehead narrow and firm, the eyes deep-set under wide brows, the nose aquiline. I looked at him for a long time, I could not look away from him. These lips, now mute forever—what vows of love they had made, what flames of passion they had lighted in hearts fainting for joy! These eyes closed in death—what fire they had held when they rested on a woman! Here there was nothing vulgar, nothing gross; his were not carnal delights. A noble and passionate man, burning with inner life, was before me. I no longer wondered why Maurice Barrès had written that this death mask reminded him of Pascal's.

The nun, all this while, was silent; only that incessant trembling and the soft fumbling of her fingers among the beads of her rosary reminded me that she was still there. Was she merely looking once more upon the pallid features of a notorious man, or was she praying silently for the sinner's eternal rest? I thought that her fingers moved a little more swiftly upon the rosary while I stood watching that dead, impassive face. Presently, murmuring her incessant prayers, she led me to the chapel; but, haunted by what I had seen, I could fix my attention upon nothing else, and contemplated with an abstracted eye the celebrated paintings by Murillo which adorn its walls.

I asked where Don Juan was buried. The nun showed me the spot, to the right of the altar, that marked his resting-place—an inconspicuous memorial, for he would not permit any monument to be raised to himself in this church which he had founded; he himself had chosen this modest space in the shadow of the altar and had written his own epitaph. The nun lifted a corner of the ugly modern carpet which covers the altar, and disclosed the tomb. . . . As she bent over it, it seemed almost as if she were lowering her head in homage to the remains of Don Juan.

I began to read aloud the famous epitaph:

Here lies the worst man in the world. . . .

What fault of inflection was mine as I spoke these words? What unfortunate intonation did the old woman wrongly believe that I gave them? For she interrupted me brusquely, and said in a clear voice, with an accent of reproval: "And the humblest."

She had raised her head, and for the first time her poor eyes, sunk in a mass of tiny wrinkles, were fixed upon mine; a little flame of anger dwelt in them. Then she was silent—and again I saw nothing but the white coif, shaking, trembling with a slight, incessant motion.

Eternal miracle of love . . . that, three centuries after the death of Don Juan, a nun bowed with the weight of years consecrated to God, should stand once more erect to defend the memory of a man who never sought happiness save in the possesion of women!

Business Men and the Theatre

(Continued from page 61)

he pathetically added that he was telling me this for my own good: otherwise he wouldn't have bothered about it!

He has three or four theatres: he has degraded the taste of London in all matters theatrical: he has been bankrupt, poor fellow—whether once or twice I am not sure. But all this would not matter very much, if he did not think himself an artist.

Now what you have to do is to undeceive this man and others like him —for I think there is no doubt about it since I have received this letter, that they all of them look upon themselves as artists and feel as my correspondent felt. These gentlemen might make fairly good impressarios; but, you see, unfortunately these showmen do nothing but show themselves. They don't show a great artist and his work because they like getting little snippets which they can buy up and then call their own work. This type of man is more dangerous to the Theatre than is the more blatant kind which opens its theatre and says, "Look here, this is no theatre; this is only a brothel, and that's all I ever meant it to be." Such a man as that is far less dangerous, for he is not masquerading; he is right out in the open. But these other fellows, curiously enough, have his capacity and his vice and the whole thing is skillfully veneered under the name "Artistic Productions."

You have got to clear these people out before you can have a really fine Theatre; but when they are cleared out, I give you my word, that we artists will give you a Theatre that will be worth every dollar of the Public's money and even worth the careful consideration of serious—really serious—business men.

Powered by Lycoming

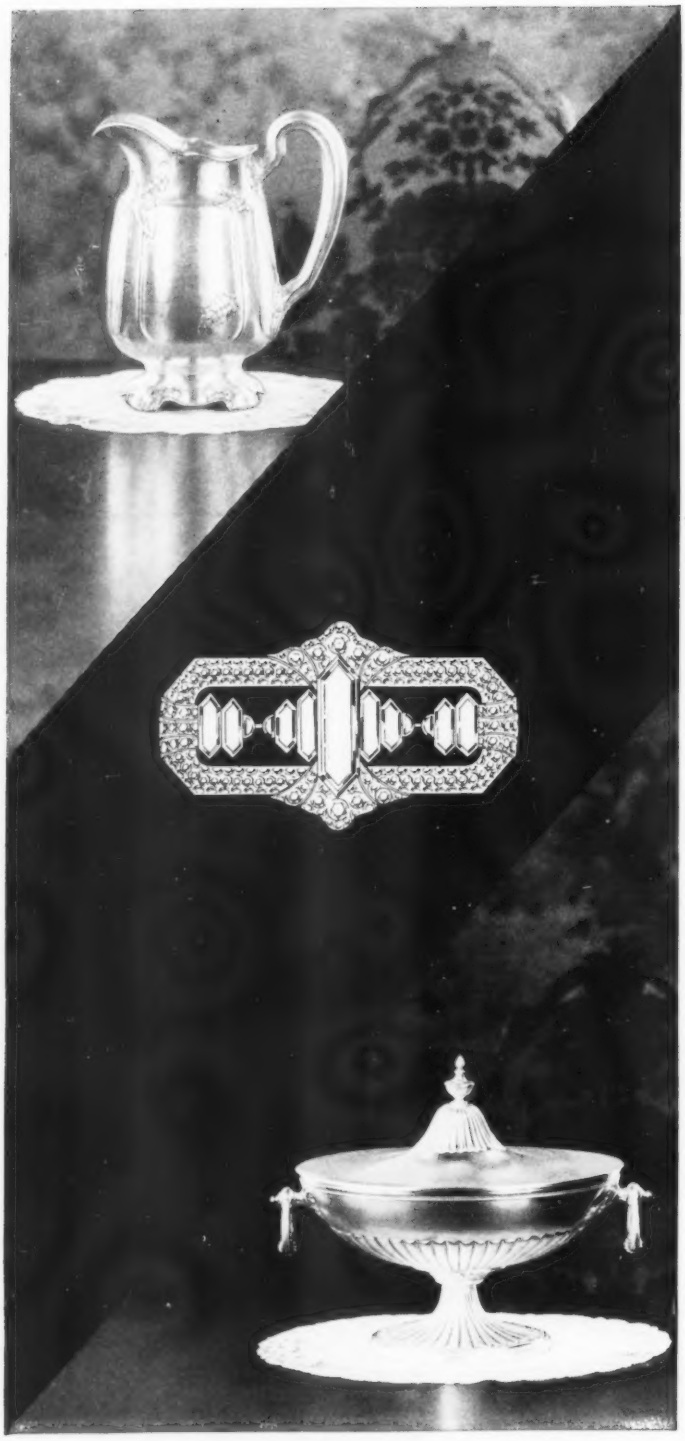
The Cord car creates a place for itself no other car has ever occupied.

CORD FRONT DRIVE

SEDAN $3095 · *BROUGHAM* $3095 · *CABRIOLET* $3295 · *PHAETON* $3295

Prices: F. O. B. Auburn, Indiana. *Equipment other than standard extra*

AUBURN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY · AUBURN, INDIANA



In Silverware and in Fine Jewelry the merger of three of America's leading Jewelry Houses makes possible a greater and more comprehensive service to our clientele

SPAULDING-GORHAM, INC.
Formerly Spaulding & Company

Michigan Boulevard CHICAGO | Orrington Avenue EVANSTON | Rue de la Paix PARIS

Associated with BLACK STARR & FROST—GORHAM INC., *New York*

How to Mix a Planter's Punch

(Continued from page 96)

buoyant that you might be floating in air, staring underwater at a school of Martian fish, striped grotesquely in orange and black and blue. Perhaps you will weave in and out among the Berry Isles, thrilling anew at each succeeding mirage of seven or twenty cocoanut palms grasping suddenly out of the sea toward a retreating sky. Perhaps you will drop down the islands to Inagua, gathering the native folk-songs for their high-hearted melodies and the rich, careless legends that they tell. Perhaps you will cross to Bimini, where the anything-but-hypothetical Fountain of Youth is kept busy day and night supplying the thirsty tonsils of Florida and Florida's customers, and where a small group of loyal citizens labor mightily with speed-boats and airplanes and underground pipes, performing their modest share in America's colossal campaign to make the world safe for hypocrisy.

Just one more Planter's Punch, steward. One more Punch, and then you will get up and go over and speak to her. What are you going to say? "I wondered if you were all alone." That wouldn't be very bright. Something bright. Something like "Didn't we meet on the steamer?" or "Have you heard the latest one about the Scotchman with a bump on his head?" or "Are these your galoshes?" Well, let that take care of itself. Thank you, steward. Maybe something bright will come. Plenty of time.

Where were you? Bimini. It would be nice to be in Bimini again, where Van Campen Heilner, famed authority on bone-fishing in the Bahamas, rules in solitary glory as the King of Paradise Point. Nice to go bone-fishing with Van again. Maybe this bright blue blonde doesn't care for bone-fishing. To hell with her. You and Van would go anyway, sailing across the bay with Benjy chewing up the chum in the stern of the dinghy. Quiet! Let down the anchor as softly as possible; Benjy's eye has caught a flash of blue shadow fifty feet ahead. He heaves out the chum and waits; you rig your tackle nervously. All right. You cast out a whirring line toward the spot where the chum has settled. You tense. Your line is dragged slowly out, an infinitely slow strike, three or four measured clicks on your reel; then suddenly the reel bursts into a demoniac shriek as the bone-fish suddenly hooked, rips off a hundred, two hundred feet of line and majestically plunges across the bay with the bit in his teeth. . . .

Well. You drain your glass and set it down with finality. Now or never. You rise and lurch unsteadily toward her table, tossed a bit by a sudden squall that seems to have sprung up from nowhere and whipped the Terrace into veritable whitecaps; and then you halt. Her chair is there, pushed back; her empty glass rests in a little ring of moisture, and the crumpled straw leans unconcernedly against the side. A silver coin lingers dutifully for the steward in the center of the deserted table.

You sit down heavily in the chair where she sat; and then, because there is something about the climate of Nassau that makes for fatalism, you push the coin casually toward the steward as he approaches and order another Planter's Punch.

No. It is not the mixture of lime and sugar and rum that is the secret of it. Those things we can assemble as well at home. It is not the thoroughness of the shaking you give, nor even the dash of red pepper if desired. Our formula goes deeper than that. For a Planter's Punch requires blue water, the catholic sun that blesses Nassau daily, the soft stir of life murmuring and smiling carelessly beneath the palms in the lazy, languorous climate of the Bahamas.

And therefore, for those venturous connoisseurs who wish to experience a Planter's Punch as it should be tasted, I offer the following revised recipe: PLANTER'S PUNCH: Use tall suitcase. Toss in one pair of white flannels, two clean shirts, a toothbrush, and one ticket to Nassau. Dash aboard the *S. S. Munargo* the following Friday, shake well for sixty hours, land and proceed directly to the Terrace of the New Colonial; and, if an attractive blonde happens to be seated at a nearby table, order your Planter's Punch served with two straws.

"The United States of Europe"

(Continued from page 60)

Asiatic power, and that Russia is not merely European. But France is an African and an Asiatic power as well. Holland is an Asiatic power. Belgium is an African power. Just how "Europe" is to draw a common frontier at the eastern boundary of Poland, at Greece, and at the English Channel I cannot for the life of me conceive. Nothing, it seems to me, could be more certain than that a European federation must take into account Britain and Russia.

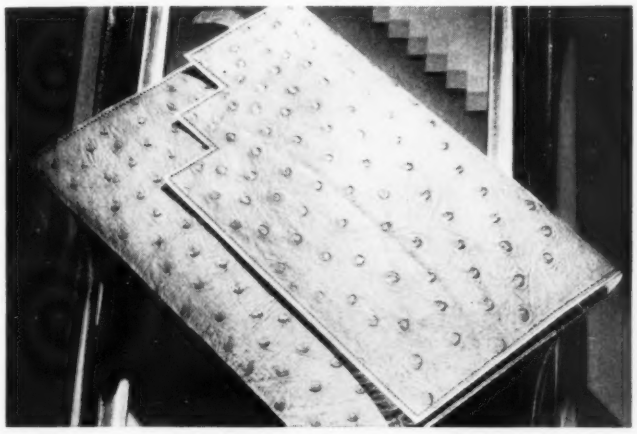
Once it does that it takes into account practically the whole wide world, and the notion that it might be organized against America disappears. For when Britain is heard in Europe, it means that Canada and Australia are also heard. We need have no fear then that our interests can be overlooked or specially menaced. If and when Pan-Europe has adjusted itself to the British Empire and to Soviet Russia it will by the same token have adjusted itself to us. In all of these matters the interests of Britain and America run parallel, and the British have a direct interest in the same things in which our interest is indirect.

There is not the slightest occasion, then, for hostility to the idea which M. Briand has submitted to the European governments. The dangers, if they existed, are remote and speculative; for the calculable future the idea implies the making of agreements for freer trade and greater political stability. These are greatly to the interest of America. In fact, Americans, including the eminent Secretary of the Treasury, have repeatedly preached most eloquently to Europe on the desirability of these very things.

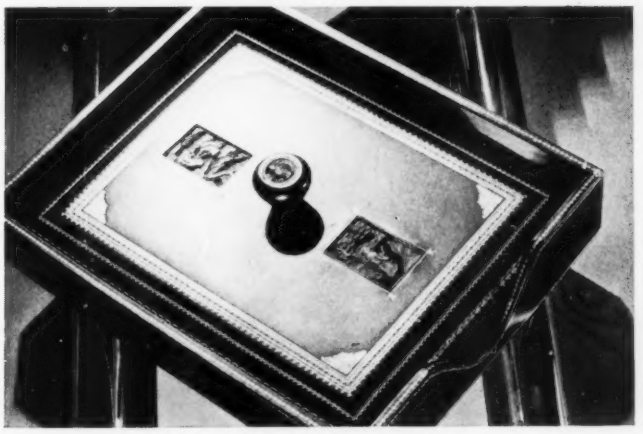
Your gift is a reflection of your own good taste

TRADE R MARK

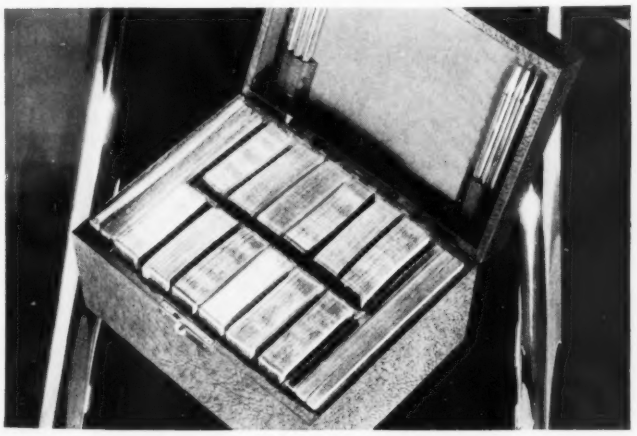
WHETHER it is costly or not, matters little . . . the thought is the thing that counts. You want your gift to reveal, as words might not, your real regard and affection. But a gift is more than that . . . it is a true reflection of the one who sends it. . . . A great many people of taste and judgment have formed the custom at Christmas of giving articles of fine leather. And in making their selection, they have been governed for generations by the presence of the tiny golden keystone R, the house insignia of C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Inc., makers of the finest leather goods. . . . It is not an easy matter, even for one who judges as an expert, to appreciate all the care and skill that have gone into these gifts. Materials are the best obtainable. Workmanship is of a master-craftsman order. And the beauty of each gift is at once so delicate and enduring that it could only have had its origin in a noble tradition. . . . C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Inc., manufacture fine leather articles of every description, excepting luggage. At the better leather goods stores, department stores, jewelers, and at stationers.



The restrained simplicity of this smart underarm bag adds much to its charm. Of ostrich skin, the bag also contains a purse and mirror of the same material. A convenient zipper arrangement across the full width of the bag permits easy access. You may also select the same design in black and brown goatskin.



Whether private papers rest in it, or one protects weighty business documents in its roomy depths, the letter-box is always a necessity. This very beautiful piece from the hand of the leather-worker is in mottled calfskin, with gold tooling and cinnabar trimmings. The box may also be had in calf with jade trimmings, and in cowhide with gold tooling.



A very beautiful card box of fine leather with an inset on the top of red cinnabar or jade. The box contains six gold pencils, twelve packs of cards, and six score pads. There are many other lovely designs with eight or six packs included.

This attractive bill-fold has been designed to accommodate the new currency; there is, as well, a pass compartment and a section for cards. A slide fold permits the carrying of any quantity of money without buckling. Other wallets may be had to hold bills of either size.

C. F. RUMPP & SONS, INC.

PHILADELPHIA . . . ESTABLISHED, 1850

By Invitation to Member

GLYCINE
THE WATCH OF PERFECTION
Glycine is the aristocrat of watches. Each model is an exquisitely-rendered interpretation of the supremely and distinctively smart. Three-quarters of a century of precision craftsmanship have gone into the creation of this Watch of Perfection. The models illustrated are the last word in smart design for women and for men. See the newest Glycine models at your jeweler's. Write for the Glycine Book of Styles in Fine Watches. Address GLYCINE WATCHES, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
GA—Masculine 14 K white gold filled Wadsworth case, 15 jewels, luminous dial . . . $45
GC—Lovely 18 K solid white gold and platinum case, set with 4 emeralds and 12 diamonds, 15 jewels $200
GD—Charming 18 K solid white gold case, 15 jewel movement . . $70
GB—Dignified 18K solid white gold case, 17 jewels, solid gold raised figures, detachable strap and solid gold buckle $110
GE—Beautiful 18 K solid white gold case, 15 jewels $70

The Passing of the Lights of Love

(Continued from page 64)

under Francis I, as Brantôme observes, that courtesans began to be seen at Court. Thereafter the Renaissance carried on the Greek tradition. The Duchesse d'Etampes began a long line of great courtesans. The stage was set for Gabrielle d'Estrées, Marion Delorme, Ninon de Lenclos, *Mme.* de Montespan, *Mme.* de Fontanges, Pompadour, Du Barry—ladies unequal in birth, but equal in success, who carried on a tradition of refinement, brilliance, and power.

If we have spoken at some length on the historic origins of the courtesan, it is only to show that her position depends wholly on the existence of an *élite* class in society. She must shine in the first rank, must freely employ all her advantages, must answer intrigue with guile, baffle direct attacks with her wit, impose herself with her charms, maintain her power by her attractiveness. Is she described in plays? Is her profession made the subject of ridicule? Then she must attend the performance—and she is always there.

Grimm in his correspondence tells us that when Palissot presented *The Courtesan, or The School for Morals,* these ladies—that is to say, the celebrated courtesans of the time, such as *Mmes.* Duthé, Arnould, Rancourt, etc.—came to applaud the play. And less than a hundred years later, in December, 1887, the Théâtre des Bouffes Parisiens having presented a rather dull comedy called *A Voyage Round the Underworld,* Barbey d'Aurévilly wrote in his column, "The theatre was crowded with the subject of the play. *Mlle.* Cora Pearl sat *auburning* in her box with that macabre face of hers, which in my estimation is very inferior to Dürer's *Death.*" But the invectives of the journalist contributed—more to her fame than they detracted from it. For *Mlle.* Cora Pearl, like la Païva, was one of the queens of the Second Empire.

The nineteenth century necessitated a further development of the courtesan. A favourite under the absolute monarchy, she had become the mistress of a salon or the inspiration of a sovereign, but the French Revolution forced her to find other protectors. Under the Directory, she profited by the rise and fall of money, the fickleness of wealth, and rose to a position of power which she did not long maintain: this uncertain power soon was seized by a leader who gave no scope to the intrigue of the senses. In the days of Napoleon, fortune smiled on men. The Restoration was hardly more favourable to gallant ladies, and even the Countess du Cayla, who became the mistress of Louis XVIII, could scarcely be called a courtesan. The Court, under Louis XVIII, was thoroughly bourgeois; the adventuress was gradually ceasing to be welcomed. At this juncture she flung herself upon society, seeking a new success among the wealthy or the powerful. Although Balzac's *Esther Gobseck* is the daughter of a street woman, she typifies this evolution of the courtesan, now exiled from the Court and determinedly forging her way in society.

What methods would she not employ? The intelligent courtesan of humble birth, cultured and daring, came to ally herself with the great political world as the agent of a government. Such, during the Second Empire, was the position of la Païva, who entertained grandly in her mansion in the *Champs-Elysées,* and gathered from every one the information which she later conveyed to the nation she represented. She became the hireling of Prussian diplomacy, and camouflaged her undertakings with her extravagance, her personal charm, and the diversity of her acquaintanceships. She knew the last word on everything; she entertained artists; she received with unheard-of magnificence. She displayed the wit and charm of a society woman, but with an additional freedom and provocativeness which the latter could not permit herself.

The Republic completed this "democratization" of the courtesan. No longer possessing a court where she could reign, she created a *milieu* of her own, upon which she acted. The courtesan cultivated the society of painters and men of letters, and often sought the help of a marriage to efface her past. Romanticism had paved her way. The Hugo of 1830 had painted the depth of her passion in *Marion Delorme,* and Dumas *fils* the delicacy of her feelings in *La Dame aux Camélias.* Why shouldn't one marry a woman who had atoned for her early mistakes by the goodness of her heart? Might she not become the best of wives? And a wife she became. . . . So it was that Dumas *fils* himself, in a princely mansion, met a young woman who was to end her life loaded with titles and honours—a young woman he had known years before as a dancer at Mabille's. Having become the fairy godmother of a prince, she proclaimed the highest principles.

"A dramatist should always uphold the traditions of religion and the family," she remarked to Dumas *fils* at a very formal dinner to which she had invited him.

Thereupon, having dropped his napkin, the dramatist bent over toward his hostess and murmured insolently: "You"—not the formal *vous,* but the familiar *tu* that one employs with street girls—"you don't say."

His remark was repeated, but it did not interfere with her social career. During the twilight of the last century, by an irony of fate, this lady came to preside over one of the most flourishing of the conservative salons. Not all courtesans, however, became such pillars of society. In France, during the forty-four years that passed between the two wars, many were content to remain as they were and to uphold a tradition to which the Second Empire had contributed a new brilliance. The fashionable courtesan lived in great luxury, had her private mansion (with studio) near the Parc Monceau, entertained the popular writers, had her entries at Auteuil, and at her table (the best in the world) entertained all the gilded youth of France. *Mlle.* de Marcy's *casaque* had a long period of fame, while another young lady of sensitive mind and undeniable charm served as model both for the *Gladys Harvey* of M. Paul Bourget and for the *Odette* (later Mme.

(Continued on page 146)

Les Bourgeons (The Buds)

Parfums Ybry
(Pronounced Ee-Bree)

Les Fleurs d'Ybry
(The Flowers of Ybry)

Desir du Coeur
(Desire of the Heart)

Femme de Paris
(Woman of Paris)

Les Bourgeons
(The Buds)

Mon Ame
(My Soul)

Devinez
(Guess)

Ybry is fascination .... scented, exotic fascination

imprisoning the dream of youth

in its amber, flowing depths.

Les Bourgeons (The Buds)

Ybry's newest creation

fragrance of innocence.

Les Parfums
Ybry
PARIS

American Salon
50 West 57th Street, New York

YBRY of PARIS - - - Creator of the costliest perfumes in the world

BATONS DE ROUGE ~ PARFUMS ~ POUDRES ~ TOUS IMPORTÉS DE PARIS

WEDGWOOD

Prairie Flowers

IN this new pattern—in bone china—has been produced the first Wedgwood design from an entirely American inspiration. ✕✕ For its creation, the artist traveled to the West to see one of America's glories—the wild flowers of the plains and prairies in the early Spring. ✕✕ Here, indeed, he found a new enchantment, scarcely to be equalled in the whole world; this he has happily symbolized in Wedgwood's latest design—*Prairie Flowers.*

Upon request we shall be pleased to send you a copy of our illustrated booklet.

Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc.
OF AMERICA

Mark on China

160 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK
Northwest corner of 21st Street
WHOLESALE ONLY
Potteries: Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent, England

Mark on Jasper, Basalt, Queen's Ware, Etc.
WEDGWOOD

At tea parties in London, you will notice two things

In the charming English garden, one is first too enchanted by the gay, parti-colored blooms, nodding their social pleasantries, to notice much else.

But as tea is served one is delightfully aware of a bewildering variety of festive little biscuits . . . . . tiny cakes iced with gossamer cream, crisp wheat wafers, cream-filled biscuits that flake and melt in your mouth.

For these biscuits of quaint delicacy and ravishing blends of flavour, the house of Peek Frean is celebrated. For over seventy years these post-graduate bakers have been dear to the hearts of English epicures. Their consummate skill has won for them twenty-two royal appointments. Peek Frean's afternoon tea biscuits have long been a favorite with American hostesses. And now Peek Frean's famous All Wheat Crispbread—but recently introduced to America (and known in England and Canada as "Vita-Weat")—has become the daily bread of preference in thousands of American homes.

Delicious, crispy, wafer-thin squares of whole wheat, Peek Frean's Crispbread contains all the vitamins, mineral salts and bran of ripe wheat, with the starch completely modified.

Eaten as in England—as a daily bread—it is a delightful means of promoting health and a delicious addition to the slenderizing diet. You will find it wherever fine groceries are sold. Peek Frean & Co., Ltd., London, England.

PEEK FREAN'S AllWheat CRISPBREAD

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES

Christmas gifts of YARDLEY'S ENGLISH LAVENDER straight from London's Smartest World

GIFTS so utterly in the Bond Street manner that they bring the feel and fragrance of London's smartest world. . . . Gifts with a tradition for excellence established through eight generations of use by English nobility and gentry. . . . Gifts of soap and powders and perfumes that protect flawless English complexions which are today the envy of the feminine world.

Yardley gifts are the wholly becoming remembrance for gentlefolk to send at Christmas time. Whether you would select a small gift or a more elaborate one, you will find it among these Yardley suggestions. There are luxurious sets for women that contain the delicate face powder—soothing bath salts—fragrant Blossoms for the linen chest—famous Lavender and the soap favored by social England.

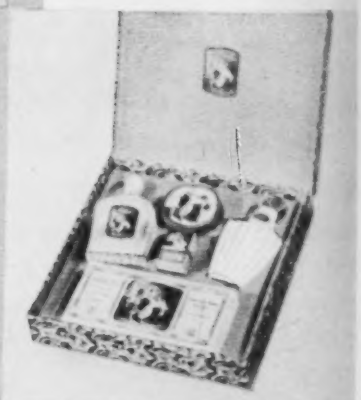
The set for the man may contain the convenient shaving bowl, talcum and a bottle of the refreshing lavender lotion for use after shaving. The prices vary from $1.25 to $12 for the sets. Single articles cost from 75c to $12. Your favorite store will have them. Yardley, 8 New Bond Street, London; 452 Fifth Avenue at Fortieth Street, New York City. Also Toronto and Paris.

ABOVE, *a generous bottle of Yardley's Old English Lavender. Its fragrance seems to hold the delightful freshness of an English morning. The price is $5.*

BELOW, *"The Gentleman's Package," a fine gift for men. It contains one bowl of Shaving Soap, one bottle of Shaving Lotion and a tin of Talcum Powder. The price is $3.25.*

ABOVE, *the refreshing "Salts and Soap" set. It contains a large bottle of Bath Salts Crystals and one cake of Soap. The price is $1.50.*

BELOW, *a set for women which contains Yardley's Old English Lavender Soap, Face Powder, Lavender, Compressed Sachet Blossoms and Talcum Powder. The price is $6.50.*



ABOVE, *The Compendium Set, containing the complete Lavender series, Cold Cream, Toilet Soap, Face Cream, Lavender, Shampoo Powder, Talcum Powder, Smelling Salts, Compressed Sachet Blossoms, Face Powder, Bath Salts and Compact. The price is $12.*

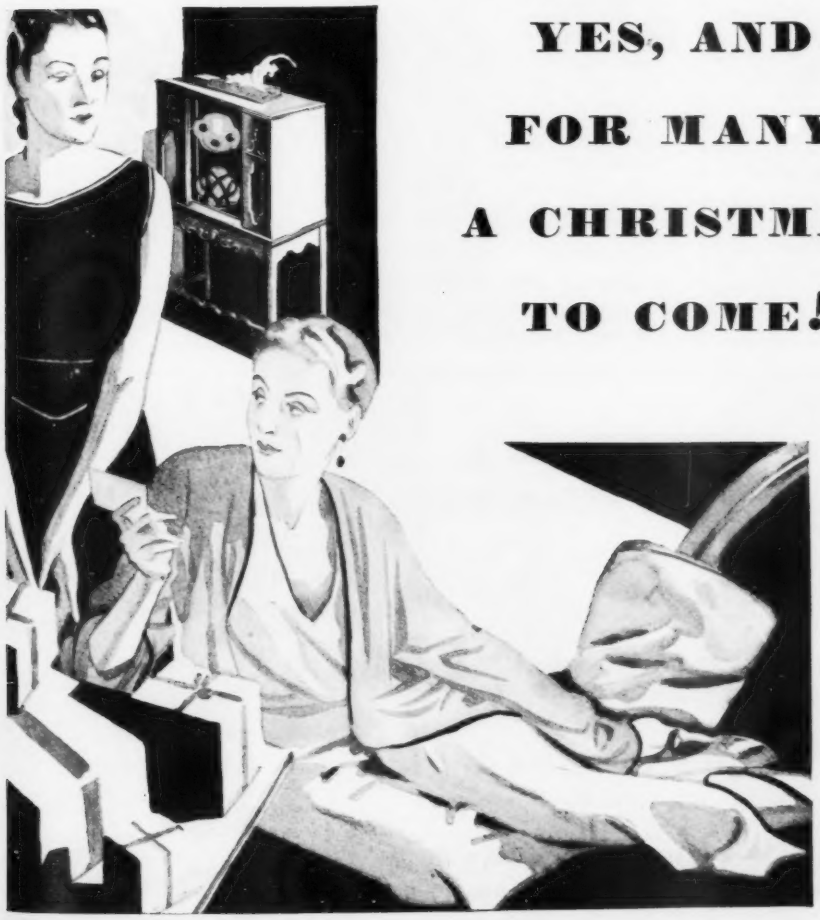
Yardley's English Lavender

ATWATER KENT RADIO

SCREEN-GRID

TRUE voices—the truth of music and of human speech! Power that hurdles horizons—fetches entertainment from the blue distance! Two—three—four—five years from now, you'll still be saying proudly, "Listen to *that!* It's the Atwater Kent that came to us at Christmas in 1929!"

What could possibly mean more to the whole family—or to a lonely friend? Imagine the enduring pleasure of the gift that goes on and on, pouring forth its music, giving companionship through the years!



YES, AND FOR MANY A CHRISTMAS TO COME!

JUST a radio will never do. Only an Atwater Kent can give you Atwater Kent tone—with the vastly more powerful Screen-Grid tubes used as Atwater Kent uses them.

Go to an Atwater Kent dealer's today and select the cabinet. You are not restricted to one or two. Choose your radio furniture as you choose other beautiful things for your home. In any cabinet, you get Atwater Kent Screen-Grid performance—and that *never* varies!

ON THE AIR—Atwater Kent Radio Hour, Sunday Evenings, 9:15 (Eastern Time), WEAF network of N. B. C. Atwater Kent Mid-Week Program, Thursday Evenings, 10:00 (Eastern Time), WJZ network of N. B. C.

ATWATER KENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY · *A. Atwater Kent, President* · 4742 WISSAHICKON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Shops of Vanity Fair

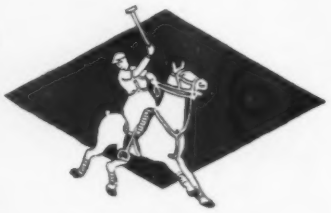
WHITAKER & Co. INC.

SPORTING & GENERAL TAILORS

681 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

AND AT 43 CONDUIT STREET LONDON W.

Established 1888



Alfred Nelson Co.

The Lady's Tailor for Cross-saddle Riding Garments

580 Fifth Ave. New York

The Philosophy of Everything

(Continued from page 94)

impossible. "Sex", as it is called, is nothing more nor less than a mild form of rickets; its frequent manifestations are merely a part of the great submerged desire of the human race to pedal a bicycle, a universal instinct which has come down to us from the old cradle-days of Mankind when our forefathers lived on the tops of high-wheeled "bikes", and the reaction which the sight of a feminine ankle awakens today is only the age-old jungle impulse to see if she is wearing her bicycle-clips. This conclusion, as well as others, was derived by me from a life-long study of ants.

In the first place, as Fabre has pointed out, a man may gain a great deal of knowledge and profit from the study of ants. He may learn diligence, and trustworthiness, and honesty. He may learn the tireless industry of these tiny creatures, and observe the infinite patience and skill with which they burrow their homes, move untold obstacles, secrete their eggs, hatch their young, and drag lumps of food many times their weight for incredible distances. What's more, after watching all these interesting things, a man may stand up and light a cigarette and walk away; but the ant has to stick around and *do* them. This is why more men are not ants.

On the other hand, a man who sets out to learn about Sex from ants, as I did, will experience considerable difficulty, owing principally to the fact that it is almost impossible for a man to tell the difference between a male ant and a female ant. This has bothered everyone for ages, except ants. After spending several months in an ant-heap, disguised in a red necktie as a neuter ant, or "drone", I came to the conclusion that one ant was like another, as far as I was concerned, and the whole experiment was pretty darned silly. As far as I can see, there is no Sex among ants.

Not for me, anyway.

CHAPTER V

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

According to science the female praying mantis (*Phasmomantis carolina*) has a unique habit during the mating season of reaching around and eating her prospective husband. You would think that the males would get onto this in time; but no.

A curious feature of this form of hypocrisy (for anyone who has seen a female mantis at her prayers, her front legs crossed piously and her mandibles pursed in a sanctimonious smile, could scarcely suspect her of this voracious appetite) is the fact that it does not seem to discourage the males; and often a young mantis will lose his head over a female and in his efforts to be a good husband allow himself to be completely devoured before he realizes his predicament. As a result, the female mantis is the only creature known to science who can be a widow before she is a bride.

I was only getting around to saying that with human beings, of course, this is quite impossible.

CHAPTER VI

FUR SEALSKINS TAKEN AT PRIBILOW ISLANDS

Fur sealskins taken at the Pribilow Islands during the summer season of 1929 totaled 39,253.

● PART IV.

CIVILIZATION: A SYMPOSIUM

CHARACTERS OF THE DIALOGUE

Friedrich Nietzsche
Coolidge
Alice Foote MacDougall
François Marie Arouet de Voltaire
Walter Winchell
Inspector Burns of Scotland Yard
Karl Marx
William Makepeace Thackeray
William T. Tilden
Frank Sullivan
Buddha
Grover Cleveland
Krafft-Ebing
The Dolly Sisters
Zip (by himself)
Will Durant
Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu

(Continued on page 131)

FORTNUM & MASON Ltd. Est. 1710

By appointment to H. M. George V

The CORNISH

A superb semi-brogue oxford, made in England from fine tan willow calfskin $25.00
Similar style in high shoe $30.00

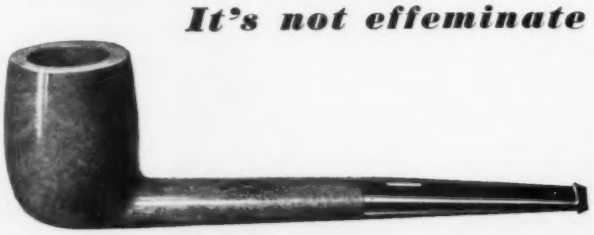
Send for Catalogue D
Ladies' & Gentlemen's Shoes

BRITISH BOOTS INC.
FORTMASON
FORTNUM & MASON, Ltd. PICCADILLY · LONDON

At 719 Madison Avenue, New York
(between 63rd and 64th Streets)

The New York Shop of Fortnum & Mason, Ltd, Piccadilly, London

SMOKE A PIPE ▲▲▲
It's not effeminate



Blue Bar Pipes are the best.

Illustrated catalog will be sent upon request

MM Importing Company
543 MADISON AVENUE . . NEW YORK, N. Y.

DRAGON SMOKERS

A Most Acceptable Gift

TO those who appreciate that there is an aftermath to smoking—these Dragon Smokers lend instant appeal. The tip-lid deposits ashes in the bowl—forming a smoke-tight seal, extinguishing smokes automatically.

FOR HOME—OFFICE—CLUB

Attractive in design and striking in color. Several models on display at leading furniture and department stores. Finished in real "Duco" colors: Chinese Red, Verde Green, and Antique Gold.

Write for circular V with prices and colors

SCROLL ART STUDIOS
Bridgeport, Conn.

The Shops of Vanity Fair

For

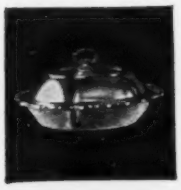
Cocktail and Highball

A bubble blown in the stem has a tiny symbol of the hunt
$35 *the doz.*

Tall or short stemless glasses with painted figures.
$35 & $30 *the doz.*

CAMDEN SHOPS INC.
672 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK

TWO EFFECTIVE AND INEXPENSIVE PRESENTS FOR CHRISTMAS



An ENTRÉE DISH for two, whose cover makes a second dish.
Dish $10

An individual "Three-in-one" BREAKFAST TEA or COFFEE SET whose Tea Pot can be used alone.
Three-in-one $9

Both in fine quality silver plate

The House of Wedding Presents
21 East 55th Street New York

The Philosophy of Everything

(Continued from page 130)

Russell Crouse
William Cullen Bryant
Dr. Fu Manchu
Simon
Schuster
The Narrator

Peasants, Soldiers, Sixteen Tiller Girls, Sparrows, and Hautboys with Torches

The scene is a backroom in the Mansion of Philosophy. A single candle sputters on the table. In the wavering light the dim figures seated about the board seem ghost-like and unreal, as if they were shades from another world. Quietly we draw near and seat ourselves at the table in silence, lest we should break some magic charm.

At length a gloomy figure with a long beard stirs and speaks in a hollow voice.

ANATOLE FRANCE—I can't open.
WILL DURANT (glancing sadly at his hand)—Neither can I.
JOHN RIDDELL—I'll open for fifty cents.

● PART V.

RELIGION

CHAPTER VIII

WHAT IS RELIGION?

The Bible contains 3,586,486 letters and 773,693 words; 31,173 verses and 1189 chapters beside 66 books. The books were written by 40 men during a period of 1600 years. The word "and" is found in the Bible 46,278 times, and the word "reverend" but once. The 19th Chapter of II Kings and the 37th Chapter of Isaiah are alike. The middle verse of the Bible is Psalm xcii: 8.

● PART VI.

THE QUEST OF HAPPINESS

CHAPTER IX

RAMOS FIZZ

Pour in a shaker one portion of dry gin, juice of half a lemon, white of one egg, one teaspoonful of powdered sugar, a few dashes of orange bitters. Fill with ice and mix thoroughly to combine ingredients. Serve in a tall tumbler with sodawater.

● PART VII.

WHITHER ARE WE DRIFTING?

CHAPTER X

PROGRESS

Trains leave Brooklyn or the Battery, as designated, to the Jerome Avenue Branch, the West Farms Branch or the Pelham Bay Park Branch, Bronx. To reach a point on the West Side subway, transfer to shuttle train at Grand Central Station, and retransfer at Times Square for local to Mott Avenue and 149th Street.

CHAPTER XI

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

In case of drowning, place the patient flat upon the ground, face downward, and straddle the hips as illustrated (figure 13). Lay your hands on his lower ribs, one hand upon each side of the back-bone. Lean forward so that your body weight falls gradually on your hands, snap the hands off quickly after three seconds, rest for two seconds, then repeat the forward pressure movement, to the count of one two three four five.

CHAPTER XII

THE WORLD WE LIVE IN

1. BUTTER MADE FROM MILK OF EBUS

Butter can be made from milk of ebus.

2. AN INTERESTING FACT

American exports and imports in July attained the greatest volume since 1920, exports amounting to $401,000,000, as against $378,984,000 in 1928, according to Department of Commerce figures.

(Continued on page 152)

Galleries of Vanity Fair

C. W. KRAUSHAAR
ART GALLERIES

"House by the River Bank"
A. Dunoyer de Segonzac

Modern Paintings
Drawings and Prints

680 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Announcement

MR. BERTRAM NEWHOUSE has returned from an extensive tour of the European Art Centers where he has acquired many important paintings. This collection of Old and Modern Masters is perhaps the most interesting group that has been shown in this country.

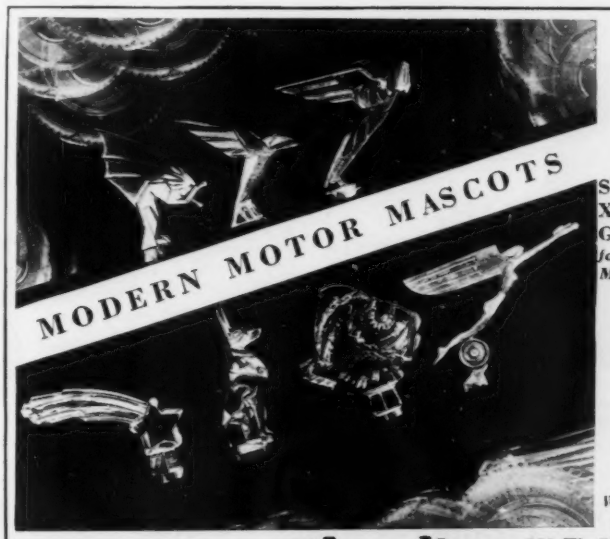
The
NEWHOUSE
GALLERIES
11 East 57th St., New York
484 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis

Shirtmakers
Importers
Haberdashers

DRESS SHIRTS . . . . incomparably superior

Fashioned in our workrooms of both French Piqué and fine Linen. Triple lined bosom. Mention material, collar size, sleeve length and number of studs—two for Tuxedo, one for Full Dress. Price postpaid $7.50 each.

Hutchinson & Company
Established 1899
15 East 40th St., New York



SMART XMAS GIFTS *for Motorists*

Write for Booklet

Nil Melior 100 W. 56th St. New York City

The Shops of Vanity Fair

James Joyce's What-Is-It?

(Continued from page 67)

history? And it is not going very far to say that that history will be intimately conditioned by the intention out of which it was written. Men have written books before, and always in one of two minds: either they have wanted to say something to themselves and for themselves for the pure sake of articulation, or they have addressed themselves to the interests and comprehensions of one or ten or a hundred or a million men, Montaigne being perhaps an example of the first and Christ of the second. Now in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries we get something new, the peculiarly narcissistic abomination, the bastard of vanity and fatuity, the creed that is familiar enough to us under the name of Art-for-Art's-Sake. The delusion of the devotees of this religion is that they have their eye intently on the absolute, the infinite, pure beauty, as they work. But the fact is that, wherever one eye is, the other is invariably in the employ of snobbery, emulation and self-canonisation, and is acutely sensitive to the current fashions in pure art. Since this art is avowedly not in terms of what its audience wants, it is not unfair to say that its artists do not wish an audience. The ultimate testing-vat of "literature" is exceedingly impatient of humbug, a primary insincerity and false posturing. The world remains hard-boiled. The ages don't have to impress anybody, they can read what they like. And the evidence of the past coincides with the probabilities of the future: that men will continue to read only what has something to say to them. "Experiments in English prose" of themselves cast no shadow whatever, and one of Joyce's American defenders damns him as absolutely as possible when he writes: "What Joyce is saying is a literary thing." If one could be absolutely certain that Joyce is saying no more than "a literary thing," these remarks need go no further. The dead might be left, for all anyone cared, to bury their own dead.

But if he is using the materials of literature: words, in a valid and ponderable way, to say a little of what he is unquestionably competent to say, that is another matter. Joyce, they say, is attempting to restore to words their pristine virility, to lop the banal fungi of authorized usage from them, and to perfect a medium as rich in power, chiaroscuro and suggestiveness (can this really be so?) as Elizabethan English. Here is a great man, a genius, who is not satisfied with the medium in which he has shown himself unequivocally a genius. He wants not only to choose and arrange the words, but to invent the words. More and more he *wants*, he conceives himself to be a Prometheus Bound. He turns from the challenge that the limitations of a traditional language delivers to him, as it does to such other great contemporary word-users as Robinson Jeffers, George Moore and D. H. Lawrence, and leaps masterfully into a scrupulously arranged chaos. But the chaos of his language, be it noted, would have no value whatever, were it not for the order of English usage of which it is a free perversion. And the obvious, almost the necessary, reaction of the reader in going through *Work in Progress* is to cultivate mental nimbleness, to catch from each word the most superficial possible intention—to delay, to reflect, is fatal—and to make a legible total of cursory impressions. This is inevitably the way *Work in Progress* will be read. One is inclined to think that Mr. Joyce, rather than muscularizing his language, has brought it to the final enfeeblement of decay. Words with the Elizabethans were still young, they were used in the consciousness of their roots, their brief and lusty history, and for that reason they had an immense force as simple and upright symbols for *things*. One must in vain ask Mr. Joyce what knowledgeable integer, what *thing*, a single word of his stands for. Consider this for example: "O them doddhunters and allanights, aabs and baas for agnomes, yees and zees for incognits, bate him up jerrybly! Show that the

(Continued on page 148)

A modern accessory in charming old pewter—a most delightfully acceptable gift to modern youth. A generous capacity to fulfill the wants of the most ambitious.

No. K368. $8.75 postpaid. Write for catalog G-12 illustrating many other gifts in pewter, brass and copper.

ADOLPH SILVERSTONE

Established 1898

21 Allen St. New York

A Lifetime Gift for Christmas

A barber's hollow-ground blade with all the advantages of the safety razor. "Rapide" Safety Razor is designed by the world-famous J. A. Henckels.

In performance it combines speed with super keenness—in appearance its simplicity and beauty win life-long favor.

27/5 "Rapide" Safety Razor, silver plated frame and hand stropper, automatic stropper and leather strop, 5 razor blades, sole leather case with velvet lining. *Price (Prepaid)* $16.50

Mail orders promptly filled

PARKER & BATTERSBY

146 West 42nd Street, New York

The Shops of Vanity Fair

EST. 1750

By Appointment to H.M. the King — *By Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales*

No. 840

UNDER ARM BAG with SILK UMBRELLA.

Lined silk with purse, mirror, ivorine tablet and pencil.

Write for Illustrated Lists

SWAINE & ADENEY, Ltd.

185, Piccadilly London, W. 1.

ENGLAND

An ideal Xmas Gift De Luxe

MONOGRAMMED BRIDGE CARDS

No. 839 No. 133 N410

New very handsome designs in exceptional quality linen finish stock, regulation bridge size. Two different color packs with monogram packed in fancy card board box, $3.25. Any of the above designs can be ordered in two deck box.

SPECIAL GIFT BOX No. 650

containing six decks linen finish cards, different color backs attractively monogrammed in handsome and novel gift box. $6.50. This design only in six deck box. Mention initial or surname. Remit with order, shipped postpaid within a week. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

FIFTH AVENUE STATIONERS

505 Fifth Ave., Dept. B, New York

Illustrated catalog of Bridge cards, Personal stationery and Greeting cards mailed free

T:U:X:E:D:O:S

The LONDON LIDO

A dignified dinner coat of unstudied smartness, tailored with that rare skill which assures genuine comfort.

Tailored-to-measure or Ready-for-wear

$55 and more

Banks Inc.

562 Fifth Avenue, New York

trousseaux • linens • lingerie • trousseaux

Decorative Towels Make Useful Gifts!

(Left) THE SWAN TOWEL. A graceful swan is hand appliqued on colored French linen to create the smartest towel we have ever shown. In Green, Gold, Peach and Blue.

State color desired

Two in a gift box—$11.00 postpaid

(Right) THE YACHT TOWEL. This fine Bird Eye linen towel has an insertion of a Swiss embroidered Maritime scene in a neutral coloring to harmonize with any bathroom color scheme

Two in a gift box—$8.00 postpaid

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Write for Brochure F

maison de linge

844 madison avenue • new york

IF YOU PLAN TO BUILD...

HOUSE & GARDEN has recently published a collection of the loveliest houses that appeared in the last five years of the magazine.

"House & Garden's Second Book of Houses" has 192 pages, 600 illustrations . . . a wealth of material that is all practical, all beautiful. $4.20, postpaid.

HOUSE & GARDEN

Greenwich Connecticut

for the Man who Cares

FOR THE MAN WHO CARES
The Florsheim SHOE

The FLORSHEIM SHOE

STURDIER, Scotch Grain FLORSHEIMS are the smart and comfortable shoes for street and business wear during the cold, wet days ahead . . . they offer the *foot protection* that helps keep you feeling fit . . . they have the *stamina* to withstand any weather, any wear, and to give you money's worth and more. The Walton . . Style M-378.

Most Styles $10

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY
Manufacturers + + + Chicago

Did you say

"WHERE CAN I FIND

TECS?"

We rise to answer . .

Albany, N. Y.
STEEFEL BROTHERS
Altoona, Penna.
THE WILLIAM F. GABLE CO.
Amherst, Mass., THOMAS F. WALSH
Atlanta, Ga., HANAN & SON
Baltimore, Md., HANAN & SON
N. HESS' SONS
TUERKE'S
Binghamton, N. Y.
KELSEY SHOE SHOPPE
Boston, Mass.
WM. FILENE'S SONS CO.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
HANAN & SON
JORDAN MARSH CO.
R. H. STEARNS CO.
STETSON SHOP
THAYER MCNEIL CO.
R. H. WHITE CO.
Buffalo, N. Y.
HANAN & SON
VAN DEVENTER SHOE CO.
Charlotte, N. C.
ED. MELLON CO. (THE GRAY SHOP)
Chicago, Ill.
MARSHALL FIELD & CO.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
STETSON SHOP
Cincinnati, Ohio
H. & S. POGUE CO.
Cleveland, Ohio
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
THE HALLE BROS. CO.
STETSON SHOP
Columbus, Ohio
HANAN & SON
Denver, Colo.
THE A. T. LEWIS & SON DRY GOODS CO.
Detroit, Mich.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
THE J. L. HUDSON COMPANY
Erie, Penna.
LOCKWOOD'S
Evanston, Ill.
ARCH PRESERVER SHOE SHOP
THE BLUE PARROT
Grand Rapids, Mich.
HERPOLSHEIMER CO.
Hanover, N. H.
AMIDON'S SMOKE SHOP
Holyoke, Mass.
THOMAS S. CHILDS, INC.
Indianapolis, Ind.
GAINES-NETTLETON CO., INC.
Jamestown, N. Y.
LOCKWOOD'S
Kansas City, Mo.
EMERY, BIRD, THAYER DRY GOODS CO.
Kingston, Penna.
EDWARDS, INC.
Los Angeles, Calif.
BULLOCK'S
J. W. ROBINSON CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.
S. J. BROUWER SHOE CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
C. M. STENDAL
Newark, N. J.
L. BAMBERGER & CO.
Newburgh, N. Y.
THOMAS BYRNE
New York, N. Y.
B. ALTMAN & CO.
BEST & CO.
MARK CROSS CO.
DELMAN, INC.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
HANAN & SON
LORD & TAYLOR
MILGRIM
NETTLETON SHOPS
ROGERS PEET CO.
SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STETSON SHOPS, INC.
F. R. TRIPLER & CO.
JOHN WANAMAKER
WEBER & HEILBRONER
Omaha, Neb.
KORAN'S OMAHA TRUNK CO.
Philadelphia, Penna.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
A. H. GEUTING COMPANY
HANAN & SON
JOHN WANAMAKER
Pittsburgh, Penna.
HANAN & SON
JOSEPH HORNE CO.
MCCREERY & COMPANY
Portland, Maine
A. H. BENOIT & COMPANY
EASTMAN BROS. & BANCROFT
RINES BROTHERS CO.
Portland, Ore.
EDWIN CLAPP STORES, INC.
Providence, R. I.
THOMAS F. PEIRCE & SON
Richmond, Va.
MILLER & RHOADS, INC.
Rochester, N. Y.
HANAN & SON
Sacramento, Calif.
BOCKLICH & LEIVA
Saginaw, Mich.
LIEBERMANN TRUNK CO.
St. Louis, Mo.
FAMOUS-BARR CO.
SWOPE SHOE CO.
St. Paul, Minn.
GARLAND LUGGAGE SHOP
San Francisco, Calif.
THE EMPORIUM
Scranton, Penna.
GOWNLEY'S
LEWIS & REILLY
Seattle, Wash.
FRENCH, SHRINER & URNER
LOWMAN & HANFORD CO.
Springfield, Mass.
FORBES & WALLACE, INC.
MORSE & HAYNES
THE VASSAR SHOP
WEEKS LEATHER STORE
Syracuse, N. Y.
KEMPTON'S
Utica, N. Y.
REID-SHELDON & CO.
Washington, D. C.
BECKER'S LEATHER GOODS CO.
Wellesley, Mass.
COCK O' THE WALK
Worcester, Mass.
L. A. HASTINGS CO.

In addition to these outstanding stores, TECS are also carried by many other leading shoe dealers, luggage dealers, men's wear stores, specialty shops, and department stores—and by 500 of the country's smartest gift shops . . .

If you are unable to find TECS write to Knit Goods Specialty Co., Dept. F, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

TECS

CHIC NEW JACKETS FOR SHOES

The Letter That Was Never Mailed

(Continued from page 69)

mutual love, they clasped hands on it; they were at once exalted and profoundly miserable. It never occurred to either of them to give Vava herself a chance to choose between them, for that is the way of rich and titled gentlemen when the lady in question has only God to thank for her standing; such a battle of three is always fought by two. But what, they asked themselves and each other, was to be done about it?

They talked it over frankly. No sly, secret maneuvers should dim the fairness of their loyalty. They were comrades, brothers . . . they would face this thing together.

The Baron insisted that his friend, having seen Vava first, should have first advantage in approaching her. He himself, said the Baron, would take his chances. And when, after he had protested valiantly, the Vicomte was finally prevailed upon to agree, it turned out to be a very good thing indeed. For, on the following day, he received a telegram saying that his aged mother, having contracted a disease of the throat while spending a fortnight in Venice, had hurried back to her home in the south of France, and was even then lying at death's door. He planned to leave at once, and his few remaining hours in Berlin were devoted equally to anxiety for his mother and to a last desperate effort to solve the twin problems of his friendship and his love.

The Baron, longing to ease his friend's distress, swore that he would take not the faintest step toward winning Vava during his absence. The Vicomte, for his part, vowed to spend every hour of his journey in a constant effort to forget Vava for his friend's sake. As the train pulled out of the station, the Vicomte leaned far out of the window, and said:

"Do nothing, I beg of you my dear friend, until you hear from me. If I write you, it will mean that I have conquered my own heart for your sake—that I have succeeded in forgetting her. If, on the other hand, you do not hear from me within two weeks, you must forget her. And I think," he added, his eyes clouding, "that you will receive that letter."

Once in the South, the Vicomte fretted and fumed. He loved his mother and dutifully held her hand, glad to see her improving; but inwardly, he raged at the prolonged separation from Vava. As the days passed, he was further troubled by a sense of guilt, of disloyalty to his friendship for the Baron—for the two weeks had come to an end, and he had not sent the letter . . . that magic word that was to mean love and happiness, life itself, to his friend. How base he was, how utterly unworthy! Tortured, he pictured the Baron waiting, stoic and incorruptible, at the gates of Paradise, proof against temptation until he should hear from his friend.

Why could he not bring himself to write that letter? Half a dozen times in the past two weeks he had tried, had taken up his pen to write: "She is yours, my dear Baron. . . . I give her to you." But each time, he had faltered and failed. He could not write the letter, he simply could not. He would not give her up. After fifty years of friendship, he had become a miser denying his dearest friend that which meant everything to him. . . . What sort of man was he? he asked himself savagely. Why could he not be happy in the happiness of those two? He had promised to try, he had almost promised to succeed—and now, he could not.

As the hour approached when he was to return to Berlin, his despair mounted to such tragedy that, desperately, he bethought himself af a plan, a subterfuge. Would a little lie matter now, at the eleventh hour, if it was to save his friend? So many people lied like that, writing swift letters of pursuit after the phantoms of all the letters they should have written, and did not. "My dear!" they cried, in incredulous flourishes of the pen, "do you mean to say you never *got* the letter I wrote you a month ago? Why, I *wrote*. . . ." It was a white lie, a pale, martyred imitation of a lie. Why should he not make use of it now, mailing the letter of inquiry so that it would reach the Baron on the morning of the day when he himself would arrive in Berlin?

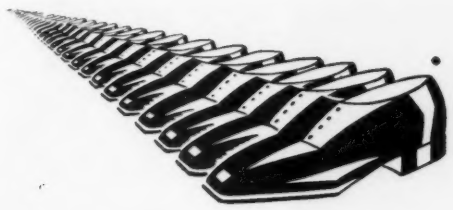
Hurriedly he wrote: "My dear friend, is it possible that you have never received my letter . . ." and added, "I arrive in Berlin the evening of the twenty-fourth. You must come and see me without delay." He sealed it with a heavy seal and mailed it, feeling happy for the first time.

He arrived in Berlin in a flutter of excitement. His friend would be waiting for him at his flat, waiting before the fire; and then, by the proper application of melancholy, by a subtly placed sigh of regret, a tragic gesture of renunciation, he would so affect the Baron that that emotional creature would surely, he felt, agree—nay, would insist upon giving up Vava once more, upon thrusting her back into the arms of his friend the Vicomte. And the Vicomte would be doubly blessed, since, having gone through all the motions of sacrifice, he would not suffer the loss of any prestige in the eyes of his friend. It was a subtle plan, magnificent in its simplicity.

He shook the snow off his collar as he ran up the steps of his flat. Breathlessly he inquired if the Baron had called. No, he was told, no one had called. He went into the salon where they had last talked together, poured himself a brandy and soda and looked at his watch. It was still early—probably the Baron would not arrive before half past ten. There was even, he reflected, time to call on Vava . . . but no. There should be no flaw in his final gesture. He would see his friend first.

He picked up his mail—bills, a letter from his tailor about a fitting . . . then he saw a letter, addressed in the Baron's handwriting and with a postmark four days old. Trembling and afraid, he tore it open.

"Has man ever been blessed with so noble, so generous a friend!" wrote the Baron. "Of course I received your letter—it came a week ago, just as you said. You are a sportsman, a hero, a gentleman . . . and Vava and I both embrace you!"



. . . . FORTY THOUSAND TROUBLESOME SHOES *now nestle safely* in TECS

*Shoes now easy to pack * Trampled feelings of traveller's shirts and step-ins saved * Fine shoes snugly protected when parked in closets * Delightful new shoe jackets available in six smart color combinations * Separate sizes for burly masculine or dainty feminine footwear.*

Tecs fit snugly—Protect shoes—Keep clothes clean

ONE short year ago Tecs were unknown. Today thousands of seasoned travellers wax eloquent when Tecs are mentioned.

You must know them! Those bright and colorful little jackets that fit your shoes or rubbers with glove-like snugness. No matter how dusty the footwear, no dirt can penetrate the elastic diamond stitch and soil clean clothes. Nor can dust gather on white sport shoes, or fine satin or suede slippers that are parked away for future use.

How to apply? Slip shoe in Tecs—pull draw string tight—pack anywhere—that's all! No papers to fuss with—no clothes ruined—time and temper saved.

Do you travel? Tecs are ideal travel companions. Light in weight and perfectly at home in airplane, stateroom or pullman compartment. As necessary in the West Indies and the Mediterranean as in New York or Hollywood.

Tecs are ideal gifts, of course. So thoughtful! And not too expensive to accompany your greetings to friends at any time in the year. Always appropriate, too. Half a dozen pairs make a flattering and useful gift. As a bridge prize—ideal! One never has too many Tecs. And the package is gay and swanky.

You will be delighted with Tecs color combinations: *Lapis*—dark blue and gold; *Opal*—blue and gold and white; *Prase*—green and gold and white; *Suntan*—beige and orange; *Onyx*—black and white; *Zircon*—orange and black. Some like to distinguish each pair of shoes by its special color of Tecs.

Yes, you can surely find Tecs—just read the addresses on the facing page to find nearest dealer. If there is none conveniently near, write us mentioning your favorite store and we will see that you are supplied. Knit Goods Specialty Company, Dept. V, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

. . . TECS

CHIC NEW JACKETS FOR SHOES

VILLA ROSA

CALIFORNIA'S MOST-DELICIOUS

FIGS-APRICOTS DATES-PRUNES

These are candied by our own unique process, stuffed with English walnut halves and rolled in sugar. Delightfully soft, and retaining all the flavor of the fresh fruits. They will keep for months.

Packed in smart looking octagon gift boxes of yellow, magenta, green or orange Chinese paper.

1-lb box, $2.00; 2½-lb box, $5.00
5-lb box, $10.00

DELIVERED ANYWHERE, POSTAGE PREPAID
MIXED BOXES, IF DESIRED

We also pack our fruits in many gorgeous fancy containers, for bon voyage gifts, Xmas gifts, etc., that are delightfully different from others.

Priced from $3.00 to $25.00

at the better stores or write
MARSHALL-NEAL CO
1010 E. GREEN ST.
PASADENA, CALIF.

VILLA ROSA Candies have set a new note in Chocolates, Bon Bons and Party Candies at $2.00 the pound

for desserts!

RAFFETTO NESSELRO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

JUST pour or spoon Raffetto Nesselro over ice cream, holiday puddings, frozen desserts, to glorify these with the true fancy French biscuit tortoni and tutti frutti flavors.

A bewitching combination of Marrons, Assorted Fancy Fruits and Rhum Punch Flavor . . . à la Raffetto. Used with plain ice cream it makes a true nesselrode pudding . . . hence the name, Raffetto Nesselro.

Surprise that bridge party, that supper foursome! At your dealer's or send 85 cents for 13 ounce jar by mail (enough for two quarts).

G. B. RAFFETTO, INC.
412 West 13th St., New York, N. Y.

Our Recipe Leaflet is yours for the asking

Guide through the Hollydays

What a snappy guide...so easy to follow! Beverages have a new, cheerier tang when Martini & Rossi Vermouth is a part.

Epicures say, "It flavors the palate." At bridge and before dinner Martini & Rossi livens appetite.

This guide leads you directly to the most zestful cocktails, appetizers, punch, salads, sauces, desserts.

Send for Bridge Club Vermouth Recipes and Score Pad

Here are vaudeville skits for the palate...sips and tastes which dance and electrify. Deliberately address...for book and pad...W. A. Taylor & Company, 94F Pine Street, New York, N. Y.

MARTINI & ROSSI Vermouth

...before dinner

Begin the day *right*...
..Sunshine, pure water, wholesome food...
Drink POLAND WATER morning, noon and night... *for health*

Do you realize that all the LOINS, SHOULDERS and 60% of the HAMS from the choicest *corn-and-milk-fed* young pigs are used in making

JONES DAIRY FARM SAUSAGE

Shipped Fresh Daily to Jones Dealers—*for those delicious breakfasts at which Jones Dairy Farm Sausage has been served since 1834.*

There's a Jones Dealer near you—if you don't know him write us and we will introduce him.

JONES DAIRY FARM
Fort Atkinson, Wis.

In the heart of Wisconsin's great dairy country — owned and operated by the Jones Family since 1834.

READY TO

—serve cold instantly

—fry in 3 to 5 minutes

—broil or roast in 15 minutes

Whole milk-fed chicken—first sealed in the vacuum tin, then cooked. *Flavor-Sealed.* Flavor-Sealing saves the natural flavors and juices *lost* in ordinary cooking. You'll delight in the better flavor, the tenderness. And *convenient*—chicken without fuss and labor! U. S. Inspected and Certified. At leading stores. 2 to 4½ lb. tins, net weight. Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Flavor Sealed HORMEL MILK-FED WHOLE CHICKEN

A Welcome Change

At Battle Creek the subject of regularity has been given more study perhaps than anywhere else in the world. A dozen different methods of relief have been developed. None, a more welcome change than Psylla (pronounced "Silla"). These small seeds sweep thru the tract like a sponge, absorbing and carrying away the poison. They restore regularity, renewing vigor, beauty, joy of living. Prescribed daily at the famous Battle Creek Sanitarium. Psylla is being featured this month by all Health Food Centers—usually the leading grocer. Write for "Healthful Living", a 64 page illustrated booklet describing with recipes the Battle Creek Diet System.

BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM HEALTH FOODS *for Everybody*

THE BATTLE CREEK FOOD CO.
Dept. 169, Battle Creek, Michigan

PHOTO BY KNOX MONTGOMERY

when the festive cork pops ceilingward

A wine-cork wired-in and foil-sealed, in the time-honored continental way. Capping regally a bottle worthy of the beady essence within. Essence of golden russet apples, reared in luxury. Close your eyes, taste, and you're back at the Café de Paris, no less. Truly a drink worthy of your best champagne glasses! The coupon below is for your convenience, just in case your grocer doesn't happen to have Duffy-Mott Sparkling Golden Russet Cider.

DUFFY-MOTT CO., INC., 502 West 25th St., NEW YORK CITY

Please send me express collect ☐ a case of 24 pints of Duffy-Mott Sparkling Golden Russet Cider, $9.25 enclosed or ☐ four pints, $1.80 or ☐ one dozen quarts, $9.25 or ☐ 3 quarts, $2.50.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Kindly state your grocer's name here_____

For the friends of discriminating people, or the clients of clever business executives . . . the delight of a new Christmas idea

A FEW of our friends here in California came to us last Christmas to suggest that we pack for them 1-lb. or 2-lb. boxes of this new and unique California confection, placing on the boxes instead of our usual label, *special* labels, with the sender's individual Christmas greetings.

The idea has "caught on."

It appeals particularly to people who have a rather long list of "friends to be remembered" and to business executives who have stockholders or clients to keep in mind at Christmas.

For the small price of $1.75 (1 lb.) or $3.50 (2 lb.) we will send, post-paid in U. S., to any list you furnish, a carefully packed redwood box, celophane wrapped and bearing on the lid your individual Christmas greeting. (Individual labels cost but a few cents each.) Inside the box, a unique California confection, new and surprising. "Chewey" sun-ripened fruit wraps, surrounding fragrant bits of orange peel, spicy ginger, luscious walnuts or other titbits and all encased in a coating of creamy fondant and finest chocolate.

In standard boxes, or unique carved redwood chests, with individual Christmas labels. This candy may be obtained at high class department stores, fancy grocers, leading drug stores, hotels, clubs, etc., or direct. Or write for sample Christmas greeting labels and a more complete description of "Aunt Jo's Prune Delights".

AUNT JO, *Incorporated*
"In the Valley of Heart's Delight"
SAN JOSE ▾ CALIFORNIA

WHAT FINER GIFT FOR A MAN*?

NEW style Toilet Kit by Hamley ...without any of the fussy loops and gadgets which make packing a nuisance. With plenty of room to carry all a man's "pet" toilet articles. Made of genuine solid leather, so thick that it needs no other interlining to help it hold its shape. Fashioned by leather craftsmen who have spent years making beautiful saddles for western cowboys—the hardest-to-please customers in the world. There's a gift to please a man!

The Hamley Kit has all the novelty and unusualness of a made-to-order gift. As a matter of fact, the first one was made by us for a friend, from his own specifications, because the man had never been able to find such a toilet case in the stores. Others saw his kit . . . the news spread . . . and before long we were sending these little solid-leather boxes by mail all over the United States. Only within the last few months have Hamley Kits been available through stores.

It's not an easy matter to get the choice, thick solid leather which Hamley Kit users praise so highly. But our experience in making the famous Hamley Cowboy Saddles has proved that nothing short of this supreme quality will stand up under constant use and hold its shape without *denting* or *crushing in* . . . and that Hamley leather grows even more beautiful with passing years. To make it easy for you to know that you are getting this extra quality leather, we have stamped all Hamley Kits on the bottom with our saddle trademark. Look for this stamp on the kit you buy!

MAIL ORDERS FILLED DIRECT IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T HAMLEY KITS

You will find Hamley Kits at the smartest shops. However, should you have difficulty locating them we will be glad to fill your order direct, mailing the kits postpaid. Hamley & Company, Saddle Makers, 235 Court Street, Pendleton, Ore.

SIZES AND PRICES

Medium	8⅝x3⅞x1⅞	$6.00
Large	9½x4½x2¼	7.50
Extra large	10½x5⅜x2¾	10.00

Name or initials embossed on lid, 25c extra

*The only complaint we have had is from married men whose wives appropriate their Hamley Kits for their own toilet articles, or for sewing boxes, jewelry cases, stationery boxes, and the like.

HAMLEY KIT

MADE OF GENUINE SOLID LEATHER LIKE A FINE COWBOY SADDLE

The Unpsychological Age

(Continued from page 93)

are not only fleeing from boredom, but are acutely suffering from it. It is no longer a question of A Good Time Coming; for The Good Times have gone with the arrival of A Good Time All the Time. Mr. Huxley is no romanticist or sentimentalist, or what some call "medievalist"; he is, if ever there was one, a realist. But he confessed that he sought out the rude and secluded villages where there are still what our fathers called Feasts. That is, there are still festive celebrations of particular dates and events, which people feel as exceptions and enjoy as exceptions. But men cannot even enjoy riot when the riot is the rule. The world of which I speak has come, by this time, to boasting of being lawless; but there is no fun in it, because lawlessness is the law. I happen to be a person who has no tendency at all to tedium; I can truly say that I have hardly ever been bored in my life. I have often amused myself by thinking how amusing it might be to be in a howling wilderness or on a desert island. The only glimpse I ever got in my life of the hell of unbearable monotony, of something I felt I would rather die than endure, was in some of those films describing the fast and fashionable life of New York. Then for one instant I understood what is meant by the agony of being satisfied, or, as we used to say, sated; and I can imagine how Mr. Huxley, whom I suspect of more natural suicidal genius than my own, must have felt about it.

Another and analogous example is the psychological fact that a man can only concentrate on one thing at a time. He cannot get all that is to be got out of listening to a poem while he is also solving a crossword puzzle. Some will advise him to lay aside the puzzle, others to hurl away the poem; most of us would probably say it depends on whose poem. But, anyhow, all of us might be expected to see that fact easily and plainly enough. To judge by the fashionable facts of the hour, none of us can see it at all. Friends ask each other to dinner for a quiet little chat in restaurants where they have to howl at each other through the noise of a jazz band; and cannot utter the lightest jest or the most delicate compliment without making certain that it is louder than the big bassoon. They will not listen to the music and they cannot listen to the conversation. If these people are pleasure-seekers, they are certainly the prize idiots of all human history in their manner of seeking it. For an idiot surely deserves a prize for idiocy when he manages to destroy two pleasures by one action; and kill two singing-birds with one stone.

Now the fashionable world around us is full of such idiocy. It may be said that youth was always thoughtless; The Age of Psychology is the first in which a visitor from outside might suppose it to be brainless. In the old days the village squire went hunting and enjoyed the hunt. He did not have the village organist to carry the church organ behind him on horseback all the way, that the squire might listen to the tune of *Onward Christian Soldiers*, at the same time as he was crying "Tally ho!". Common sense, that extinct branch of Psychology, told him that he was not likely to enjoy both emotions to the full at the same moment. Hector drove his chariot and enjoyed the chariot race, and doubtless regarded himself as a very fine fellow and worthy of being commemorated by Homer. But Hector did not expect Homer to run behind his chariot all the time with a large lyre, reciting the *Iliad* lest a single moment of literary appreciation should be lost. Human reason, to which the men of antiquity attached a strong importance, illuminated his mind with two truths; first that driving horses to win a race is not the best occasion for enjoying a recitation; and second that the poet running behind might be rather too much out of breath to recite well. But inconsistencies and inconveniences quite as ludicrous as that throng around us in the contemporary hustle and hunt for pleasure. I conclude, therefore, that whatever else the hustlers know about, it is not the thing that they talk about; and that their chief mark is a quite unprecedented ignorance of Psychology.

There are a great many other ways of stating the weakness; there are a great many other and more serious problems in which it is displayed. I had thought of concluding on some of these graver cares of confusion and lack of logic. There are the half-witted antics of the fashionable wedding as a prelude to the fashionable divorce. A man demands a church service in which he does not believe and then violates it by confessing a sin he has not committed. There is the newspaper nonsense which glorifies Private Enterprise and also the Trusts which forbid Private Enterprise. There is the folly of supposing you can have compulsory education in everything without having partisan coercion about anything. But all these are only graver manifestations of the weakness of the man who goes to a noisy tavern for a quiet dinner, or takes a friend to whom he cannot talk to a concert to which he cannot listen. And that weakness, in a somewhat less complimentary sense of the common phrase, is Absence of Mind.

It marks the strange generation which claims to study the mind without using it.

The
ONE BLADE
Safety

ROLLS RAZOR

THERE is only one thing lacking in this picture! Father has not been presented with his Rolls Razor as yet, but undoubtedly he, as well as many other fathers, sons, brothers and sweethearts, will get a real kick out of Christmas this year when they receive a lifetime of perfect shaves all wrapped up in a Rolls Razor.

This famous English importation has been accepted by the men of America as the ultimate in Safety Razors.

A Rolls Razor is simplicity itself. Unlike others, it has only one safety blade—and its handle—in a compact case containing the strop and hone.

The one blade—hollow ground, the same as a barber's razor, is of the finest Sheffield steel, and perfectly tempered.

Automatically stropped in its case before shaving, and honed in its case when necessary, this blade, kept ever keen, shaves flat to the face, not at right angles. It cuts the hairs—does not hoe them out. Properly cared for it will give a lifetime of perfect shaves, and entirely eliminate the necessity for the purchase of many packages of good, bad or indifferent blades.

A Rolls Razor—in its compact metal plated case—is a gift that will be a joyous reminder of its donor every day for many years to come.

Write Rolls Razor after the name of every man on your Christmas list, and eliminate further worry about this usually difficult problem.

Imperial Rolls Razor De Luxe, Gold Plated, packed in beautiful English pigskin case, with two extra blades . . $30.00

Imperial No. 1 Rolls Razor, Silver Plated, in fine imported, cowhide travelling kit, containing mirror and two extra blades $30.00

Imperial No. 1 Rolls Razor, Silver Plated, in handsome blue leathered case . $15.00

Imperial No. 2 Rolls Razor, Nickel Plated, packed in cardboard container . . $10.00

Imperial Rolls Shaving Soap in hygienic indestructible bowl $1.50: Imperial Rolls Shaving Cream in tubes 75c

For sale at the better shops throughout the world. If your dealer cannot supply you, send his name with check or money-order and we will fill your order, postpaid, promptly

Descriptive Folder Sent on Request
LEE & SCHIFFER, Inc., U. S. Distributors
Dept. V.—11 East 44th St. New York City

this winter *Supreme* motoring *Comfort*

Now, on the coldest days you can drive with the same steady, friendly warmth in your car that you enjoy in your home or club, thanks to

TROPIC-AIRE

The Original Fan-Equipped
Hot Water Automobile Heater

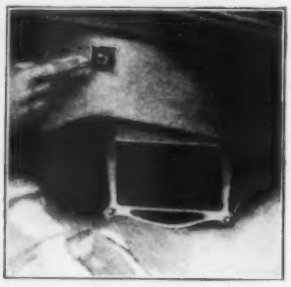
It gives uniform, clean heat, circulated throughout the car by an electric fan. *You simply* TURN THE SWITCH *on the instrument board.*

Tropic-Aire is installed back of the instrument board, where you can just catch a glimpse of its graceful outlines and chromium finish.

***FAN CAN BE USED ALL SUMMER*, as a ventilator, too! The hot water is easily turned off. The fan motor requires no more current than a tail light.**

***MADE FOR ALL CARS.* A special model is made for Fords. Use Tropic-Aire, the heater with a reputation for flawless service. Sold and installed by dealers and garages in every locality. Additional information will be sent promptly upon request.**

TROPIC-AIRE, Inc.
61 Eleventh Ave. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
In Canada: 14 Breadalbane St., Toronto
Patent Nos., 1581761, 1668491, RE 17131. Others Pending



Simply Turn The Switch

A Journey Into Egypt

(Continued from page 87)

Some of the Royal Princes, however, keenly enjoyed gaiety and pleasure. When the moonlight nights of May come it is not unusual for a number of the Princes to drive out, late at night, to the Pyramids. Beyond them in the desert a great tent is pitched. A supper is prepared, dancers and musicians from Cairo are engaged, and in the great solitude until nearly dawn there are feasting and merriment.

Late one night last May, I was out on my terrace at Mena House. There was no moon. The night was dark, but I could see the form of the Great Pyramid relieved in blackness against the dim starlight. Presently I saw a solitary gleam at the base of the Pyramid. It moved. It travelled slowly, waveringly, upward, at the angle formed by the Pyramid beyond the house of the King. It mounted, mounted, and eventually it shone, like a star, on the summit. Then it began to descend. Presently it gleamed once more at the base of the Pyramid.

I left my terrace and went downstairs into the deserted hall of the hotel. A smart and very well known Bey, pouring with perspiration, was just coming into the hall. I know him slightly. When he saw me he came up and shook hands.

"I've just won a bet!" he exclaimed. "I made a bet that I'd climb to the top of the Great Pyramid at night, and I've done it."

"I can vouch for that," I said. "I've been watching your torch."

"Have you? Good! Now for a bath and a drink!"

He hurried away. A moment afterwards several young Egyptians, escorting lovely ladies, followed him. They supped out-of-doors on the terrace, and made merry until the dawn.

But gaiety, like everything else in this baffling country, comes high. And if you are going to Egypt, you had better go with your pockets full of money. Even so, you are likely to leave astonishingly poorer than you were when you first set foot there. The charges in Egypt are very high. I think them too high. The policy there seems to be, "Come if you are rich. We don't want you if you are people of only moderate means."

One night at Luxor I walked out from the garden of the Luxor hotel to look at the Nile. In front of the Luxor temple I stood still. Almost immediately I became aware that I was being watched. I glanced round and saw quite near me two rascally looking Egyptian boys of the lowest class. One of them, catching my eye, came up to me smiling and, laying an almost black hand on my arm, and pointing with his other hand towards his attentive friend, said,

"You give him money!"

Did I obey his behest? Perhaps—perhaps not! Anyhow I was delighted with his impertinence and his new way of applying for bakshîsh. What chance is there of practising economy in a country like that? What can one do but love it—love it and pay? When once the expensive waters of the Nile have mingled with the blood in one's veins, there is no escape. "To eat the lotus of the Nile" has long been a popular yearning; and like many others I shall probably go back to Egypt, and back again, till I have spent my last halfpenny in an effort to satisfy the desire for bakshîsh which prevails on the banks of the Nile.

Dead Pictures on the Walls

(Continued from page 108)

with books. In the old days there was no public for literature, except the cultivated class. The great reading public came into being with the lending library. And the great picture-loving public would come into being with the lending "pictuary." The public *wants* pictures hard enough. But it simply can't get them.

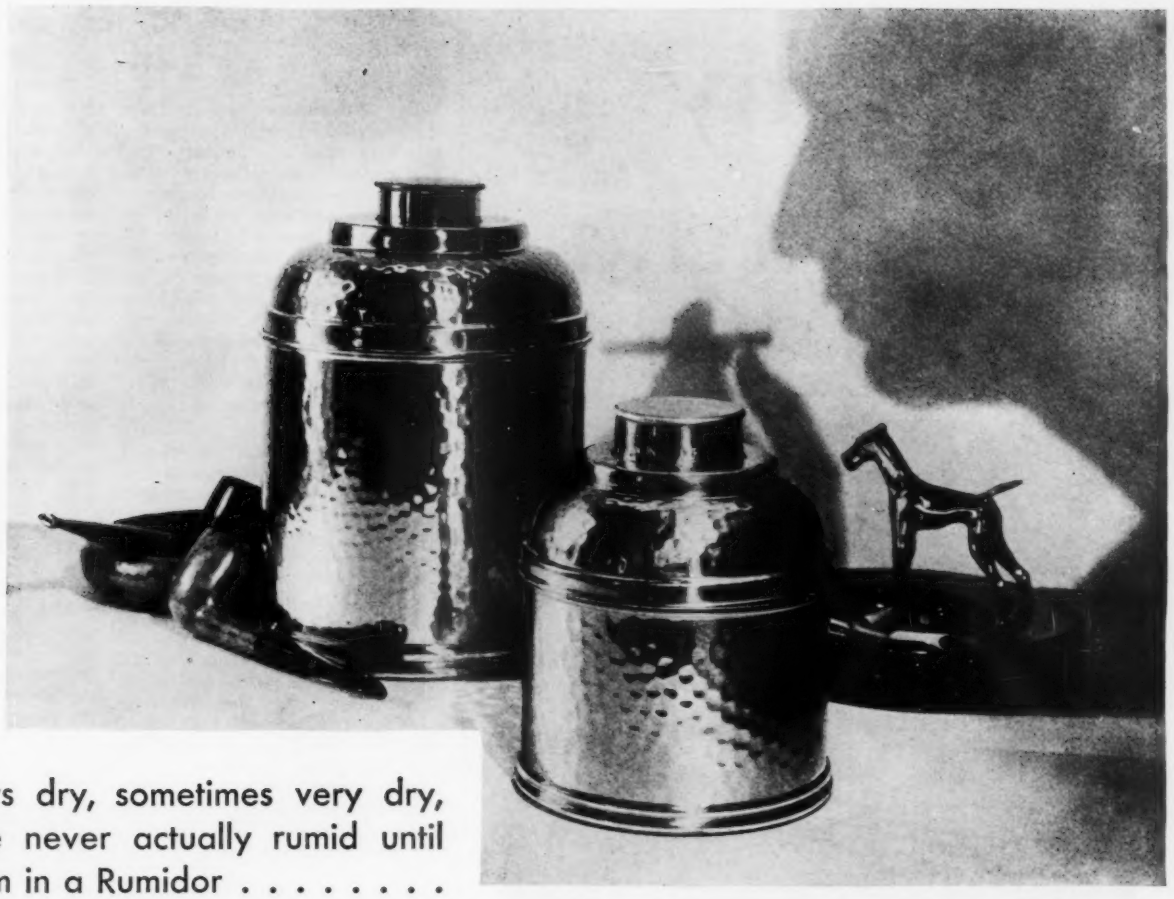
And this will continue so long as a picture is regarded as a piece of property, and not as a source of aesthetic emotion, of sheer pleasure, as a flower is. The great public was utterly deprived of books until books ceased to be looked on as lumps of real estate and came to be regarded as something belonging to the mind and consciousness, a spiritual instead of a gross material property. Today, if I say: "Doughty's *Arabia Deserta* is a favourite book of mine," then the man I say it to won't reply: "Yes, I own a copy,"—he will say: "Yes, I have read it." In the Eighteenth Century he would probably have replied: "I have a fine example, *in folio*, in my library," and the sense of "property" would have overwhelmed any sense of literary delight.

The cheapening of books freed them from the gross property valuation and released their true spiritual value. Something of the same must happen for pictures. The public wants and needs badly all the real aesthetic stimulus it can get. And it knows it.

There are thousands of quite lovely pictures, not masterpieces, of course, but with real beauty, *which belong to today*, and which remain, stacked dustily and hopelessly in corners of artists' studios, going stale. It is a great shame. The public wants them, but it never sees them; and if it does see an occasional few, it daren't buy, especially as "art" is high-priced, for it feels incompetent to judge. At the same time, the unhappy, work-glutted artists of today want above all things to let the public have their works. It is necessary that adults should *know* them, as they know modern books. It is necessary that children should be familiar with them, in the constant stream of creation. Our aesthetic education is become immensely important, since it is so immensely neglected.

And there we are—the pictures going to dust, for they don't keep their freshness, any more than books or flowers or silks; yet their freshness means hours of delight. And the public is pining for the pictures, but daren't buy, because of the money-property complex. And the artist is pining to let the public have them, but daren't make himself cheap. And so the thing is an *impasse*, a simple state of frustration.

Now is the opportunity for the department stores and their lending library—or "pictuary"—of modern works of art. Or, better still, an Artists' Co-operative Society, to supply pictures on loan to the great public.



Nearly always dry, sometimes very dry, cigarettes are never actually rumid until you keep them in a Rumidor . . . . . .

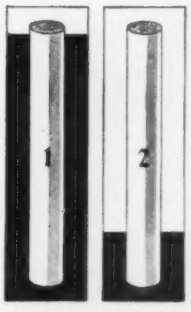
Why don't cigarettes always taste the same?

When your favorite brand is friendly today, but bites and burns tomorrow, the second package was probably dryer than the first. Dry cigarettes are not a pleasant smoke. They must be rumid to be smooth and enjoyable.

Rum is used to condition choice tobaccos before they are packaged. That's why a really fresh smoke is so much better than one that is dry and has lost its smooth flavor. There is no practical way to keep cigarettes rumid before you buy them, but after you've bought them, it's easy—with a Rumidor.

The Rumidor is a handsome humidor—but here is the amazing feature that makes the Rumidor so popular. Solidified rum in the cover freshens your tobacco and revives its flavor. Every cigarette from a Rumidor is in perfect condition for smoking. You'll know it as soon as you light one.

There are four sizes of Rumidor, accommodating cigarettes, pipe tobacco and cigars. Handsome metals, beautiful leathers. $3.50 to $100. If dealer cannot supply you, mail coupon.



1—A cigarette from the Rumidor is fresh, mellow and full of flavor . . . it is rumid . . . 100% moist and in perfect condition for smoking.

2—This represents the average of twelve cigarettes, purchased at random. They are NOT in condition for smoking. Only 15% moist . . . not rumid at all.

RUMIDOR

Genuine 12-year old Rum in the Rumidor makes tobacco rumid

THE RUMIDOR CORP., 501 Fifth Ave., New York V-2

Please mail me

Copper cigarette Rumidor. Check encl. $3.50
Package four Rum Refills. Check encl. $1.00
Handsomely illustrated booklet, gratis.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

vichy célestins

french vichy

The Last Smoke . . .

Fatigued by the irritating action of tobacco, your stomach troubles you.

But you can forestall the impending trouble and give yourself a healthy digestion simply by drinking a glass of VICHY-CELESTINS.

This natural alkaline mineral water possesses rare curative properties. Recommended by physicians for table use. Served by clubs, hotels and restaurants. Sold by your grocer and druggist.

FRANCIS H. LEGGETT & CO.
27th Street and Hudson River, New York
General Distributors for the United States

—And Speaking of Love

(Continued from page 91)

The Frenchman noticed your clothes, admired them intelligently, even went with you to buy them. You have acquired that final *chic* which no woman achieves until she happens to love a man who loves her as though she were a picture to be framed. No woman is smartly dressed until a little of her life has gone into her clothes.

It is well that our boat sailed when it did. It was difficult to leave him. You are sad. Of course you are sad. . . . Forgive me, my child, if I smile a little—to be melancholy in dahlia velvet is extremely becoming to you!

8 It is a month since we returned from Paris. You are now in love with a man, desirable in every way, but, alas—married. You must not see him again. Why? Because it is wrong, sinister, unethical. And besides, married men always tell their wives—in one way or another.

You have almost committed yourself. How will you extricate yourself?

Tell him that you cannot keep the appointment you made last night. When he says: "But don't you trust me?" your answer will be, "Yes, I do, it is myself I dare not trust." He will love you for that, always.

Married men teach you nothing you need to know, my child.

(How attractive I seem to make them when I tell you that!)

9 You believe that life is entirely rhythm—you think that one should never deny or interrupt the metre of it. You have learned that Art is the only thing that matters—music especially. You are surprised that I should have guesssed you are in love with a musician—it was remarkable of me, wasn't it?

He plays Chopin to you—then falls on his knees before you. It is all "terribly" beautiful. He thinks that business men are impossible. He says that they fail utterly to understand women, art, rhythm, life.

Divine creature! He understands life and women so well.

He is, you tell me, a really free person. He is teaching you to be one? He would not insult you by asking you to marry him. . . . Marriage involves such rigid, stupid codes. My child, there is a difference as wide as the world between deciding, of your own accord, not to marry for your own good, and having a man decide it—for the same reason.

It is an experience that comes to every attractive woman—once.

10 You have discovered—and you are a little pale about it—that your musician plays Brahms to someone else when he is not playing Chopin to you. But my dear, if he is to encourage the rhythm of life, must he not carry on the banner of Art whether or not you are there?

You are fortunate . . . he might play *Chopin* to her.

You are jealous; it is good for you. Jealousy is a painful experience—but no charming girl of your age should be so advanced as to be free from it.

11 Lately you have been bored. Men love you easily, as men always love a woman who has the look and habit of love about her. On the other hand, you yourself are finding that you love less readily than you did at first—which is as I should wish it to be. You loved the boy, that first charming boy, so much too easily, so much too earnestly. Do you remember?

There is now another man—attractive, interesting, successful. You are not in love with him but neither are you, at the moment, in love with anyone else. He is attracted by you, too. It is not a thing that will last but it could be a very charming interlude. You've asked yourself why you do not take it for what it is worth? Other women have. . . . You say some of your friends do.

For some it might be a difficult problem—for you there is but one answer; you may give or take unharmed only when you are protected by the illusion of love.

Men, perhaps (I have never been sure), can take the physical experiences of life without the illusion of love, and remain unhurt—but women, never.

The repeated gesture of love does what true love will never do; it hardens the look behind a woman's eyes, for that look depends a great deal on whether she loves love, or loves her lover.

If you have learned that, my child, you have learned much.

12 You are twenty-five, now—or are you twenty-six? So old?

You are, in a way, the product of your loves: charming, assured, poised, generous.

You know that no man can make life an untroubled, beautiful, ecstatic thing for you. Life being what it is—no man could.

You have learned that a woman who loves must always reclaim herself, take herself back—if only to be able to give herself again . . . because no man is great enough to endure being loved *all* of the time.

You have learned the most important lesson of all . . . that you will go on learning.

13 You have just returned from a dinner, and you are still wearing that lovely white and silver dress you brought from Paris. You have been a success. Your eyes are as bright as the silver on your dress—but softer.

There was a man at your dinner. You have known him for some time. In many ways you like him better than any man you have ever known.

You have attained the perfection of friendship with him. Only a woman who is no longer curious about love is capable of friendship with a man. There are no walls of coquetry between you. You are completely yourself with him. His life is important to you. His work is important to you. You care enormously what happens to him. You enjoy being with him, talking to him, more than anyone you have ever known.

Some day—not night, mind you, for nights are made for love, not for decisions—some day when the sun is high, and the illusion of life a frail thing, and reality strong, you will find that you are in love with this man whose friendship has meant more to

(Continued on page 146)

MR. FEZZIWIG'S BALL

Illustration from Dickens' Christmas Carol

"HILLI-HO! Clear away!" Mr. Fezziwig's Ball was on! There was great excitement! The young folks skipped about with wonderful agility. The floor was swept and watered; the room was bright and snug and warm! The hours danced lightly by . . . ¶ The excitement this Christmas, of course, will be over the presentation of these three beautiful Hamiltons—one for father, one for mother or sister, and one for the very proud son! Although the hours dance by only too quickly on *that* day, the rest of the year they will want to know the *exact* time many times a day. A Hamilton will tell them—*accurately!* Hamilton Watch Co., American manufacturers of high-grade watches, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Above—The "PORTIA." In 14k white gold, engraved, with platinum top, and set with eight diamonds, $225.

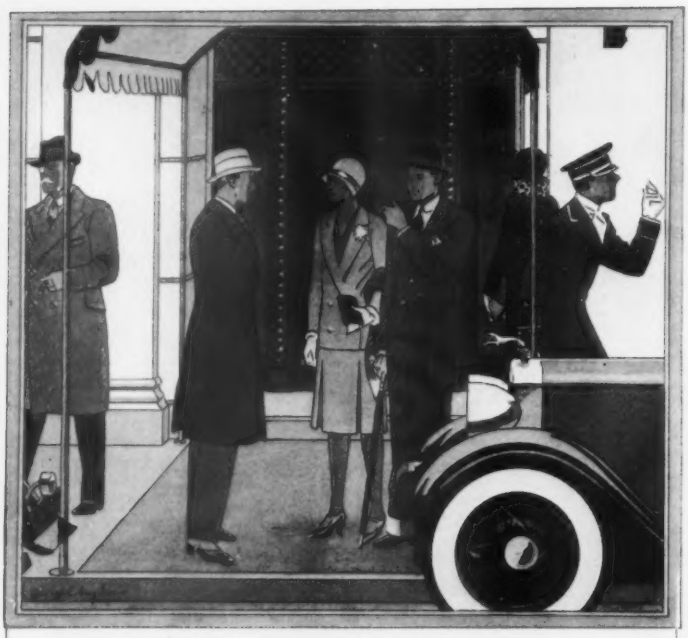
Center—The "PIPING ROCK." A 19-jewel Hamilton. The numerals are part of the case—not of the dial. In 14k yellow or white gold, $125.

Below—The "MASTERPIECE"—Model C. In extra-heavy 18k white or green gold, 23 jewels and dial of sterling silver, $250.

Other Hamilton watches are priced from $50 to $685

Hamilton

The Watch of Railroad Accuracy



gypsy baron

the season's hat for the correctly turned out man

Gypsy Baron, the new Flanul Felt, illustrated above, is the season's sensation. In the short space of a month it has found its way to the wardrobe of practically every well-dressed man in the Metropolitan district. The crown is almost square. The brim is wider with a pronounced roll. The band is wide and is a shade lighter in color than the hat. The binding is thin and graceful and matches the band. Gypsy Baron is a sophisticated hat with a distinctive continental flair that will grace smartly the head of any well-dressed man.

seybrooke
$7.50—$10.00

Seybrooke has taken the place of Piccadilly Circus which held full sway in the field of fashion for over eighteen months. Seybrooke's crown is a little fuller and its brim is a little wider. It can be worn with brim down or up. A correct hat for either town or country wear.

camel's hair
$8.50—$10.00

The Flanul Felt Camel's Hair is a rich, soft-textured hat for sport wear. Fashioned in a bevy of beautiful textures—Silver-mix, Cherry-mix, Oxford-mix, and Tan-mix.

No longer does one have to simulate a member of the Latin Quarter when he wishes to don a black soft hat for evening wear. Gone are the tremendous brims and shapeless crowns. Flanul Felts have come to the rescue of the Bon Vivant with a black soft hat smartly styled in the Gypsy Baron manner. The new hat is the Gypsy Baron Supper Club. The lining and sweat band are snow white to contrast sharply with the black exterior. Correct and impeccable for wear with a dinner jacket.

supper club
$15

Flanul Felt is made of fine quality hatter's fur. $7.50 to $20. Hodshon-Berg, Inc., Fifth Avenue and 57th Street, New York. Factories in Norwalk and Danbury, Conn. Manufacturers of Flanul Felts, Hodshon Hats, Berg Hats.

flanul felts

b. altman & co., fifth avenue, new york

and exclusive shops throughout the country

How Many Birthdays Has Your Waistcoat Had?

Fashion is fickle. This season the dictates of style may make a back number of last season's dress waistcoat. In a waistcoat there is no compromise with correctness.

Ask the man who outfits you to show you the newest styles in evening waistcoats.

And—when you order a new one be sure it is made of a Catoir Vesting—the acknowledged peer of all waistcoat fabrics—in style, in quality and in distinction of design.

CATOIR SILK COMPANY, Inc.
257 Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

CATOIR*

[Pronounced "KAT-WAH"]

VESTINGS · FACINGS · LININGS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The American Piano Company makes another important announcement

THE NEW AMPICO in a Baby Grand $300 lower priced

Sponsored by Chickering

Built by MARSHALL & WENDELL

A FEW months ago we announced the wonderful new Ampico that plays throughout dinner without changing a roll.

Now still another new and extraordinary development, this same new Ampico in a mahogany baby grand at $995.

Only by the collaboration of three of the world's foremost groups of piano craftsmen—Chickering, Marshall & Wendell, Ampico—is it possible to offer a handsome, full-toned Ampico grand at $300 less than ever before.

The influence of Chickering—America's oldest piano builder, and world famous for the glorious Chickering tone—is clearly evidenced in the golden voice of this new Ampico grand.

Marshall & Wendell—founded in 1836, today achieving new fame in the designing of pianos for small rooms and the creating of beautiful period models—have contributed the early American case design which makes this new Ampico so distinguished a furniture-piece.

And from the makers of the Ampico, comes that wonderful invention which, in 2500 brilliant selections, preserves for all time the playing of great concert pianists, exactly re-creating even the most delicate pianistic shading.

Indeed this new Ampico offers you immeasurably greater value, immeasurably greater enjoyment than any other equivalent purchase might bring.

Can you think of a finer Christmas gift for yourself and your family? There isn't any!

$995 *This dainty baby grand, the most extraordinary value in the piano world today, with the Ampico, $995. Without the Ampico, $595. The convenient terms upon which this new Ampico can be bought are equivalent to no more than the weekly rental of a piano without an Ampico.*

THE development of the new Ampico, the finest musical instrument in the world—available in 25 different models—is typical of the many important contributions to music made by the American Piano Company.

The resources of the American Piano Company, the discoveries made during its 21 years of laboratory research, the skill and science of its piano-craft, the ideals of its workmen, are unique and matchless and proceed from its long association with the builders of the Mason & Hamlin, acknowledged the finest of all pianos; the Knabe, official piano of the Metropolitan Opera Company; the Chickering, America's oldest piano; the J. & C. Fischer, eagerly sought by musically discriminating people here and abroad; the Marshall & Wendell, noted for its beautiful period styles; the Haines Bros., chosen by 150 conservatories.

No matter what price you prefer, an instrument of the American Piano Company will bring you far richer tone and greater outward beauty than will any other make at the same price.

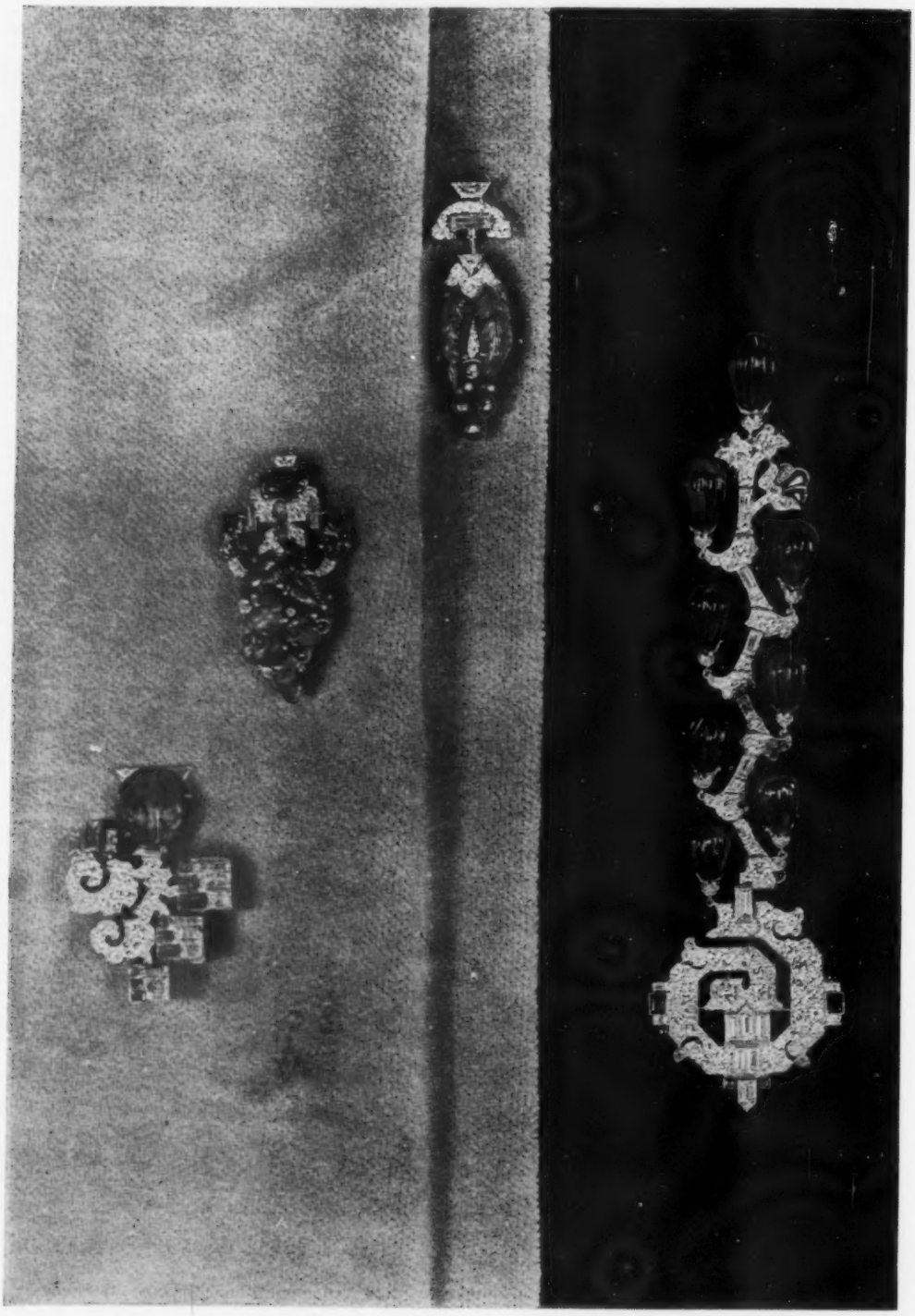
With the Ampico, these superb instruments range from $750 up. Without the Ampico, $375 up. Slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Convenient terms will be arranged by your dealer and a generous allowance made for your old piano, no matter what its make. For complete Ampico catalogue, write to the American Piano Company, 584 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MASON & HAMLIN ✓ KNABE ✓ CHICKERING

J. & C. FISCHER MARSHALL & WENDELL HAINES BROS. THE AMPICO

MAUBOUSSIN



This Shoulder ornament shows a graceful combination of carved emeralds and diamonds - No hat is complete without a precious ornament in the spirit of these three brooches.

JEWELER IN NEW YORK 33 EAST 51st STREET - in Paris since 1827, 3, Rue de Choiseul

For Holiday Giving

These Handsome French Silk Cravats are very Choice Selections of most Luxurious Quality

Illustrated Brochure sent upon request

A. Sulka & Company

512 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Price of the Cravats here shown, $6.50 each

LONDON
27 OLD BOND STREET

CHICAGO
6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

PARIS
2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

Santa OK's ROBINSON REMINDERS for Smart Gifts

The Season's smartest gifts . . . ultra modern, practical. In a variety of designs and choice leathers. Many come in colorfully beautiful, modernistic Gift Boxes. The Reminders keep live notes and permanent records. They utilize the Robinson idea of "Do it —then tear out the coupon." Leaves live notes only. The Billminders hold the new bills compactly. Many unique and clever features.

50c to $5 at STATIONERS, GIFT SHOPS, DEPARTMENT and OTHER STORES.

"What to Give", our illustrated, FREE folder gives details and prices. Write Robinson Manufacturing Co., Westfield, Mass.

ROBINSON BILLMINDER

ROBINSON REMINDER

PERFORATED COUPON PAGES—TEAR OUT WHEN ATTENDED TO

LONDON'S
FINEST HATS
Available in New York

OUR DISTINCTIVE GENTLEMEN'S HATS NOTED FOR STYLE AND QUALITY SINCE 1799 ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN NEW YORK THROUGH OUR EXCLUSIVE AGENT

F. R. TRIPLER & Co.

MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET

HILHOUSE & CO.

11, NEW BOND STREET
LONDON, ENGLAND

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET ON REQUEST

Get These Three
COWAN GIFTS

THESE new examples of Cowan Pottery will grace any smoker's table and yield a daily need of beauty and soul satisfaction. The exquisites will have them, of course, but they are the right of every man and woman.

You may purchase them singly or as a set. Upper 900-D Tray, $2.50; middle, 716 Cigarette Holder, $1.50; lower, 925 Tray, $1.00. The Set, $5.

The Cowan dealer can supply you. Write for his name if you do not know him. Or if you are in haste, write us direct and we will see that you are supplied.

Cowan Potters, Inc.,
Rocky River, Ohio

COWAN POTTERY

Windsor Castle, ancestral country home of English sovereigns since the days of William the Conqueror, very happily lends its name to this new stately UNIVERSAL Urn Set. Non-tarnishing Chromium Plate, $81.50. Others $18.60 up.

The WINDSOR Pattern

WITH a UNIVERSAL Percolating Urn Set on the table before you, your reputation for making perfect coffee is assured. As guests pay tribute to the exquisite beauty of the set, you can answer with smiling serenity, knowing that they will have equally kind words for the delectable beverage about to be poured.

Within the lovely form of every UNIVERSAL Urn is the famous UNIVERSAL Patented Pump and Spreader Plate which circulates 6 to 10 times more water than others and extracts from the berry all the delicious volatile oils and aroma before liquid comes to a boil, insuring a rich, full flavored stimulating beverage without exception. The UNIVERSAL Coffee-making Process has been imitated many times, but is still unequalled.

Let your nearest UNIVERSAL Dealer show you some of these Urn Sets. In the splendid variety he has to offer, you are certain to find the style to please your taste, the size to meet your needs and the price to fit your purse. Think, too, what a happy Christmas gift a UNIVERSAL Urn Set would make for some dear friend—a gift you would delight in presenting as well as receiving—the finest of its kind money can buy.

Send for FREE Booklet

Illustrating UNIVERSAL Electric Ware Beautiful—the most distinctive group of Electric Coffee Urn Sets, Percolators, Waffle Irons and Toasters ever assembled. A valuable brochure for your reference file, filled with correct answers to many difficult gift problems. Address Dept. V.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, New Britain, Connecticut

Master Metalsmiths for over three-quarters of a century

THE TRADE MARK KNOWN IN EVERY HOME

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

The Passing of the Lights of Love

(Continued from page 126)

Swann) of Marcel Proust. A few old heirlooms of the Second Empire, ensconced in their brocaded salons, their feet on foot-stools, would indulge in reminiscences. They would describe Hortense Schneider's acting in the operettas of Offenbach; they would quote from *Charivari* or *L'Estafette*; they would mention the suppers of the "Big Five" at the Maison d'Or, the monocle of Aurélien Scholl, and the then slightly acid beauty of Mlle. Blanche d'Antigny, which had guided *M.* Arthur Meyer's first steps through Parisian life. Journalists set down these confessions and gave them tone. Jean Lorrain, the foremost columnist of his time, quick to grasp the tenderness and absurdity of what he himself called the "Old Guard," mingled with these time-worn stories romantic pictures of the leading *cocottes* in the rising generation.

But cosmopolitanism was already stealing its way among these purely Parisian elements. Germany, Austria, and Russia sent us their courtesans. They came to buy clothes in Paris; they remained. The German installed herself for diplomatic reasons; she organized pilgrimages to Bayreuth and celebrated the music of the future. The Viennese spent three months of the year in the *Orient Express*, while the Russian camped in a hotel on the *Rue de Rivoli*, mingled her lovemaking with Tolstoyan declamations, and seasoned her Slavic charm with a strong literary flavour.

Nevertheless, a few years before the war, the tradition of the socially prominent courtesan was slowly waning. The columnist also was disappearing, and no longer dared cast his flickering light upon ladies whose social position was held in general disapprobation. About the year 1905, there was a puritan reaction in France against the dilettantism of the nineties, and the middle class promptly imposed its moral attitude on many phases of society. The novel became academic and moralistic, the newspapers developed into journals of information or politics, and the courtesan crept off into obscurity. Even the leading actresses found that their fame was decreasing. Finally the rich, with bad grace, resigned themselves to the unaided support of those luxurious ladies whom aristocrats had formerly subsidized through habit, as if maintaining courtesans were one of the obligations of their caste.

The war suddenly overturned all values, flung foreigners back into their own lands, created and destroyed enormous fortunes. By the year 1920, many millionaires had ceased to recognize the need of possessing—either for themselves or as joint stockholders—a clever and well-known lady. On the other hand, the war had destroyed the leisure class. Men no longer had time to enjoy an all-inclusive hospitality, or to appreciate a salon where the seductiveness of a woman could bring together a number of masculine celebrities, a few famous actresses, and some interesting young people. . . .

The intelligent woman who, in the past, quite naturally resorted to gallantry—the other careers being closed to her—has become emancipated, and turns toward other ways of employing her talents. By applying her mind, her will, and her taste to new careers, she has met with a rapid success. Today, the woman who occupies the public attention and captivates authors or the few remaining princes is no longer a courtesan; instead she is a dress designer or an actress. Her supremacy is opening every door to her. Of late years Phryne no longer takes off her robe; instead, she launches new styles and sells them most profitably to the four corners of the earth.

—And Speaking of Love

(Continued from page 142)

you than any love you have ever known. You will find without surprise that this is the love for which life has been preparing you.

The boy, that dear, clumsy boy, loved you far more than you loved him, though he completely recovered from it, do you remember? You will probably find, however, that you love this man more deeply than he loves you. That, for marriage, is necessary.

For lesser relationships, the man must love more . . . failing which, it is not worth the woman's while.

For marriage, it is the woman who must love more—or it is not worth the man's while. Moreover you would so soon be bored if he loved you more than you loved him.

One's own emotions, even beyond another's response to them, are always uniquely beautiful.

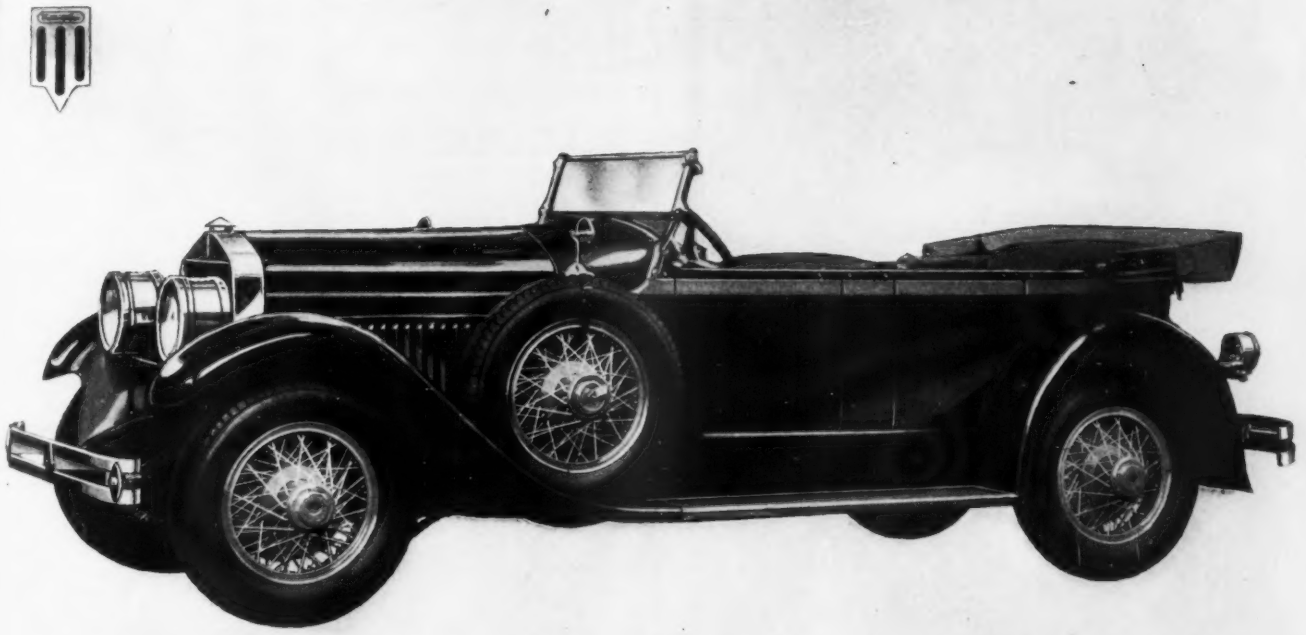
The emotions of another person, beyond one's own response to them, are mere stupidity.

You will, of course, not let him guess that you love him more than he loves you: I need not tell you that.

14 You think I may have been right in advising you, and you want to see this man to-morrow afternoon in the clear light of day, "while the sun is still high". But I thought that that other man, the first boy of all, was coming to tea with you to-morrow. You have maintained a neutral friendship with him, but he, somehow, bores you and you are glad you didn't marry him? I think that I, too, am glad. I wonder why?

You wish I would again give him a cup of tea when he comes, and tell him that you are sorry you had forgotten this other engagement? How old is the boy now? . . . So old? Yes I think I might rather enjoy giving him tea.

I shall wear my black tea-gown—the new one, with the train like petals falling from a flower. You think I look younger in the green? But I don't want to look too young, my child. At his age, men find women of my age attractive, and at my age, women—but I only said, my dear child, that he was too young for *you!*



Four Passenger Phaeton
Especially designed and built for
MR. E. H. H. SIMMONS
NEW YORK CITY

James Cunningham Son & Company
Builders of Individual Motor Cars
Rochester, New York

NEW YORK 21 EAST 57TH STREET
BOSTON 1117 COMMONWEALTH AVE.
PITTSBURGH 5530 BAUM BOULEVARD
CHICAGO 2341 MICHIGAN AVE

IDEAL Christmas Gift *for the Golfer*

Here's a gift every golfer will welcome and appreciate—something different—a pleasant surprise. A beautiful, lithographed Christmas box containing **200 of the famous Golf Tees**—favorite of noted tournament players and professionals. Enough for a full season's play.

Send No Money

Order direct from this ad, sending your name and address only. When package arrives pay postman **$1.75** plus few cents postage. Or if you prefer, send $1.75 and the package will be delivered **prepaid.**

GOLF TEE CO.
Dept. VF Amsterdam, N. Y.

THE TOWNSTER

¶Worn by men-of-fashion, university men and men of affairs for its indescribably graceful pitch and poise and for its transcendent quality. Made exclusively for Arnold-Constable by Burton-Taylor, foremost interpreters of youthfulness in hats.

ARNOLD CONSTABLE
FIFTH AVENUE AT 40TH STREET

"He's served it on toast!"
"I've done it twenty years"
"It simply isn't done any more"
"One way to serve Caviar"
"On Caviarettes of course"
"Six boxes Caviarettes"

Modernizing the Butler

THIS dainty biscuit crisp, the Caviarette, has a raised edge and temptingly holds caviar, meats, hors d'oeuvres. Just the right combinations with cocktails. Society's dictum. At all high grade shops.

MEYER & LANGE
434 Greenwich Street New York, N.Y.

"Au Gourmet" Caviar and "Grand Duke" Caviar

Where Chic and Romance Meet . . . ALGIERS

A PIRATE town . . . the metropolis of Africa. ✱ The latest ballet from Paris. .desert dancers rippling in layers of rainbow gauze. ✱ The shops of Cannes . . . and the jewellers' street where you buy a "Hand of Fatima", turquoise or coral set in lucky gold. ✱ Here is the newest playground of the international set, the latest stage for a brilliant winter . . . golden beaches and gorgeous gardens, exotic music, the peacocked Mediterranean, and the snow-tipped Atlas towering behind. ✱ Cities as old as time. ✱ Forty-six smart "Transat" hotels...Moorish palaces with chefs from France. ✱ Join one of the Mediterranean-Moroccan Cruises across the South Atlantic by the

S. S. "France"

Jan. 11..Feb. 12..Mar. 15..Apr. 25

Cross "the longest gangplank in the world" to the "*Ile de France*", the "*Paris*" or the "*France*". ✱ FIVE days in France afloat, to Plymouth, England. ✱ A crowd without a stodgy thought or a dowdy garment in their trunks...the only transatlantic French cuisine that has no need for emphasis, since everybody knows . . . le Havre and the three-hour boat-train for Paris . . . overnight to Marseilles...24 hours across the Mediterranean to Algiers by a French Liner.

French Line

Information from any authorized French Line Agent or write direct to 19 State Street, New York City

James Joyce's What-is-it?

(Continued from page 132)

medium, hce che ech, interecting at royde angles the parilegs of a given obtuse one biscuts both the arcs that are in curveachord behind. Brick-baths." Or: "But asawfulas he had caught his base semenoyous sarchnaktiers to combuccinate upon the silipses of his aspillouts and the acheporeoozers of his haggyown pneumax to synerethetise with the breadchestviousness of his sweeatovular ducose sofarfully the loggerthuds of his sakellaries were fond at variance with the synodals of his somepooliom and his babskissed nepogreasymost got the hoof from his philioquus." Or: "The siss of the whisp of the sigh of the softzing at the stir of the ver grose O arundo of a long one in midias reeds: and shades began to glidder along the banks, greepsing, greepsing, duusk unto duusk, and it was as glooming as gloaming could be in the waste of all peacable worlds."

It is possible to detect, as in the last example, away beneath the surface, Mr. Joyce's method of playing with the immediate, unconsidered reaction that a particular cliché starts in the reader's mind.

He has refined this technic to an almost unimaginable degree, but at its base it seems to be this. And this is the identical technic used by such American comedians as S. J. Perelman, Jimmy Durante and the Four Marx Brothers. Naturally they use it in an entirely different way and for utterly other ends, but the flippant, glancing use of cliché is the same. Some diligence in reading fails to reveal in *Work in Progress*, apart from this cliché business, any word—joking aside—which I feel has enriched my vocabulary and which I am likely to add to my conversational weapons. For all this stupendous effort of Mr. Joyce's, I have gotten nothing, no word, no picture, no music, no knowledge, no wisdom, nothing.

Indeed it is only in such an era as the present one that *Work in Progress* could occasion anything but ribald dismay. The cult of snobbism and the intellectual climbers have brought about a state where no one can be quite sure of himself. Not one irascible and eccentric duchess survives to hurl the thing incontinently out the window. I am as uneasy as anyone in the uncertain waters of this enterprise. Everyone remembers too well the instances of obscure conceit ridiculing dawning genius, I too should like to align myself with what will eventually be the winners, and it is with the greatest embarrassment that I fish up what I really think I think about Mr. Joyce's experiments in prose.

Mr. Joyce, in fact, as the author of *Ulysses*, is in an excellent strategic situation. That too was called gibberish, but a little inspection and mental adaptability showed it to be perfectly understandable. The original hullabaloo sounds now in retrospect awfully silly, as it sounded then stupid, for *Ulysses* offered a consecutive and absolutely intelligible story, made difficult for only the most rudimentary minds by a few logical tricks of punctuation and a gay but very literate sporting with syntax. *Ulysses* is neatly and beautifully the instance *par exemple* of the airplane in literature: a Joyce's Folly to match a Wright Brothers' Folly, and the wise ones were those who bought in on the ground floor. Mr. Joyce was right once on the short end of the odds, and he may be right again. The critical world is human: once bitten, twice shy, all very natural. But it makes things very hard for an ordinary reader who is and has always been a violent admirer of Mr. Joyce in all his moments up to now. One is willing to go to an incredible amount of trouble to find something to like in this latest work.

One can, for example, read it as pure sound, without any conscious attempt to appraise the sense. It becomes then apparent that with few exceptions this prose is made up of a series of banal, monotonous rhythms, and dull disagreeable sound. Such genius as is employed in *Ulysses* is rarely called into play here in the subtle and overlapping use of the suggestiveness of English words, of sonorous and delicate sound. The sentences are overlong, the clauses bump down or up from level to level. Where there are curves at all, they are the regular lifting and falling of a macadam road.

We have spoken our piece about the theory that Mr. Joyce proposes to "open up" the English language, to initiate a reaction against the traditionalizing and narrowing of the use of English words. But it is possible to describe this intention in another way, that is to say, that he is trying to achieve a perfect communication. Language has of course fearful limitations; it is proper to make the generality that words cannot possibly

(Continued on page 150)

A Domestic Mystery

(Continued from page 70)

breathe it to anyone—tell me!"

"Well, you know Martha—the head *vendeuse* at Jacqueline Langoulevant? I went there again this afternoon. I thought this costume was unbecoming—I was not pleased with it. I complained to Martha—and do you know what she said to me? She said: 'Madame, I'd rather give it up. The high waist-line will never be becoming to you!'"

"*Never?*"

"Never! You can imagine how that made me feel! *Every* woman is wearing the high waist-line this year—one can't wear anything else. And then—then—to have it said to your face that it will never be becoming to you! She might as well have said—oh, I don't know *what*—she might as well have said: 'Oh, go naked!' Or: 'You're deformed!' Or—"

"Of course, darling—of course! But why didn't you explain to your husband?"

Lucienne lifted her eyes to the ceiling—those eyes that were as pure and as sad as an angel's, and replied, simply:

"But he is a man. He would not have understood."

ESTABLISHED 1861

Budd
NEW YORK

PRESENTS FOR MEN

We shall offer for the Christmas season many handsome, appropriate articles of men's dress.

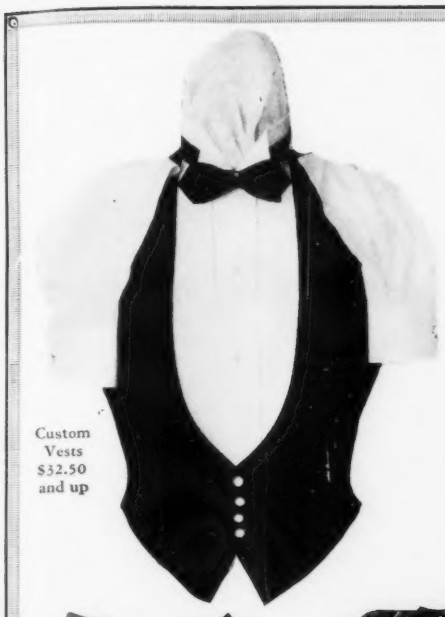
The celebrated Budd Cravatings hold a high standard in the esteem of our customers and are always desirable as presents. Their fine quality and smart design always in good taste, have earned for them an unapproachable reputation.

Mufflers for evening dress in many new effects embellished with striking monograms.

Dressing gowns of very handsome and striking silks—may be had also in vicuna and wool mixtures for traveling or informal use at home.

We are showing this season the Fairwing tie for dinner coat wear. It is an exceptionally smart tie and a change from the conventional butterfly. The waistcoat shown is pleated in black self-figured silk—very new and smart. Shown also is the Savary shirt, custom-made

Our travelers visit all the important cities in the United States



Custom Vests $32.50 and up

Mufflers $12.50—$27.50

Cravats $3.00—$7.50

Dressing Gowns $75.00 and up

BUDD BUILDING, *572 Fifth Avenue* SINGER BUILDING, *149 Broadway*

THE generosity of the American public is limitless. Last year its contribution to the American Society for the Control of Cancer made possible a campaign of publicity which unquestionably saved many lives. The entire purpose of the Society is to disseminate information in regard to cancer so that the disease may be recognized in its early stages—when it is curable—and those afflicted may be persuaded to put themselves under the care of physicians before it is *too late.*

This year we are asking you to buy this booklet in which to record the Christmas gifts you give and receive—the price is one dollar.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE CONTROL OF CANCER
25 West 43d Street, New York

Free information in regard to cancer will be sent on request.

ESSE QUAM VIDERI ESTABLISHED 1886

TRIPLER HATS

FOR

FORMAL AND INFORMAL WEAR

Exactingly correct in every detail of style, character and finish and of the finest quality

F. R. TRIPLER & CO.

Outfitters to Gentlemen · Established 1886

Madison Avenue at 46th · New York

"There *IS* a SANTA CLAUS!" they'll shout—when they get *this* Gift

Leatherette trading board, dice, chips, stock shares, etc.—rolled in tube and boxed. Easy to carry, lay out and play!

TICKER *THE NEW WALL STREET GAME*

HERE'S Wall Street complete—Stocks, Quotations, Margins, Brokers, Customers, Bulls, Bears. You make a million—go broke—plunge, manipulate, form pools—practice trading the way you'd like to on the "Street" itself! 3 to 8 people play at a time. Makes parties go BIG! Get at any dept., toy, sportsgoods or other shop for only $5.

If your dealer cannot supply, use the coupon.

GLOW PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 51
20 West 22nd Street, New York City

Gentlemen: I enclose $5 (check or money order) for TICKER, complete as described, with full instructions sent prepaid.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Mt. Rock Fleece
OVERCOATS

No other fleece, and few fabrics of any kind, will stand as long, gruelling wear as Mt. Rock Fleece. Few overcoats, at any price, attain so high a standard of style, of fit, of tailoring excellence.

Sold in the best men's shops everywhere

$50

ADLER·ROCHESTER
Clothes

LEVY BROS. & ADLER-ROCHESTER, INC.
NEW YORK ✓ CHICAGO ✓ ROCHESTER ✓ LOS ANGELES

James Joyce's What-Is-It?

(Continued from page 148)

convey spiritual states with exactness from one consciousness to another. The aeon-old attempt to diminish the margin of misunderstanding has until now taken the form of using words in an increasingly precise meaning, but even so, no matter how precise the definition, the overtones of association in a single word must inevitably vary from person to person. Now (perhaps) Mr. Joyce has turned from that traditional effort —which intended at best only to diminish by half the distance to perfect correspondence and again by half and again, thus mathematically approaching infinity—and proposes to address perfectly a few (by definition very few, since the imaginative equipment of very few will correspond exactly with his) auditors. He proposes (so we say) to do this by an abandonment of all order and authority, all reason and good sense, by disdaining any longer to beg the patronage of the conscious mind, so rigid and "civilized". Instead, by playing loosely on an unlimited keyboard of associational sounds, he hopes to evoke from the subconscious mind of his elect reader, somehow mystically controlled, something closely approximating the sum of all he himself thought in writing it and with which he charged it. If all this is so —and I have no way of being certain of it—Mr. Joyce wishes to perfect what might be called a metaphysical prose, summoning up the super-sanity of madness or of dream; he wishes to master the vocabulary in which are couched the terrible and inaudible mutterings behind the curtain of the mind.

But if this is what he is trying to do, he here does it uncommonly badly. His communication with me in, for example, the passage entitled *The Ondt and The Gracehoper* is far less perfect than that of Aesop telling the same fable. There is of course a vast difference in colouring: with Aesop it is simply a motto in an orderly and moral world; with Joyce it is a vast and jeering, crocodile-teary joke, besmudged with such puns as that in the title. Still the latter too tells a story, the same story, though what he adds to it, so far as pure Content goes, I cannot tell, unless it be a rain of distorted clichés and an amplifying of two types of morality.

So it is with all three pieces. From away beneath the jagged surface glimmers of something intelligible and good come slanting up, but one continues to feel the initial error that vitiates it all. One would be absurd to deny the magnificence of the effort or to ignore the compliment that it pays the world of readers. Nor is there a total lack of critics willing to accept the compliment. Indeed twelve gentlemen including Marcel Brion, Stuart Gilbert, Eugene Jolas, and William Carlos Williams, have gotten up a thick book titled *Our Exagmination Round His Factification For Incamination of Work in Progress* and published almost simultaneously with *Shem and Shaun*, in which they elaborately accept the compliment. Yes indeedy, they understand every word of it and they go to some pains to register their illuminated delight. They interpret and they defend, they act in a mass going-out-and-spreading-of-the-Word (there are twelve of them—plus a minority opinion of two). Hardly any of them are fools, and much that they write is consistent and plausible, but it is all an elaboration of a false conception. The Picassos, Antheils and Gershwins (they say) have brought to painting and music new vocabularies and methods—why cannot the same be done for literature? They observe that the break with tradition has been healthy for the two former arts, and ask its offices for the latter. In music, however, and to a lesser degree in painting, pure art is possible: sound and colour and line are sensuous things, making a direct sensory impression. In literature, on the other hand, the medium is the word (an artificial event, a human invention), the word must be understood, enjoyment is conditioned by the necessity for understanding. The primary terms of music and painting (sound, colour, line) have an absolute integrity of their own. The experts in these arts can proceed in their development without any check from the public at large. But literature can never be pure art in the sense that music and painting can be art; it must lamentably make sense, must be able to pass through the comprehensions of the people. To this degree its advancement is governed by the body of educated readers, beyond whom the experts cannot go too far and whom they can never utterly leave. It would seem that they have taken home their toys when they stop using words with meanings, in the same way that that would be true of a composer who stopped writing in sound and took up the art of smells. If we slur over this eternal imperative, this binding (and frightfully banal) so-far-and-no-further, everything adumbrated by the lyric gentlemen who interpret Mr. Joyce so splendidly is perfectly sound. They can continue to dance with complete security on air, supported by their flawless columns (though invisible to us) of unanswerable logic.

They remain invisible to us because we cancel (deliberately) any *intention* of Mr. Joyce's and refer solely to the event of *Work in Progress*, its unaffected impact on one lay mind, and from these clues its *usefulness* and its probable history among the odds and ends that this generation will bequeath to posterity.

Jade Jewelry

The NECKLACE
109 jade beads, superbly matched for color and lustre. Diamond and platinum clasp. *Seventy-five hundred dollars.*

The RING
Of platinum in unusual design, with 4 jade hexagons and 14 diamonds. *Nine hundred dollars.*

The BRACELET
Superbly wrought in platinum with 7 jade squares, 21 emeralds, 42 diamonds. *Twenty-one hundred and fifty dollars.*

The EARRINGS
Handcut jade of distinctive design, enriched with 1 baguette and 6 diamonds on each earring. The pair *Twenty-four hundred dollars.*

This grouping in jade from our unique jewelry collection is but a suggestion of the wide choice at your command.

Air express delivery. We invite correspondence.

Gump's

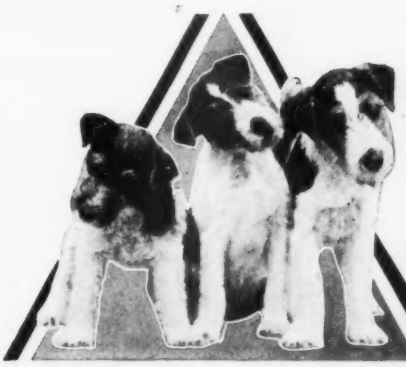
246-268 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif.
2206 Kalakawa Ave., Honolulu

MIAMI BEACH
FLORIDA

We are exclusive agents for many desirable residential properties for sale or lease

Specify your requirements

GILBERT, RALSTON & HARWOOD
610 Lincoln Road
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

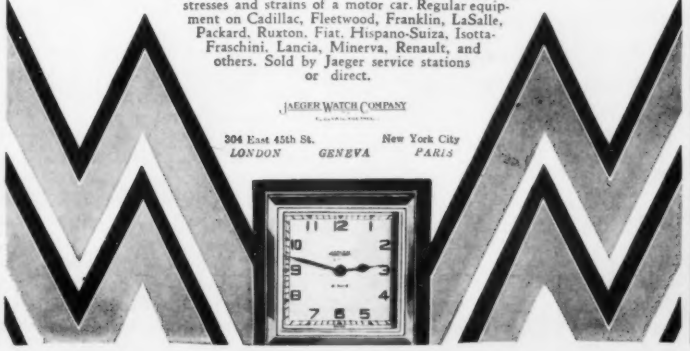


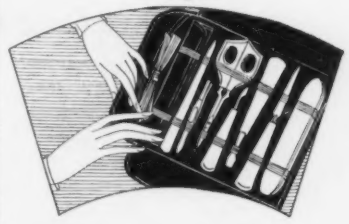
QUALITY COMMANDS ATTENTION

JAEGER
8 Day Watches for Automobiles

In the Jaeger 8 day automobile timepiece you have the delicate and perfectly balanced accuracy of the finest Swiss watch specially constructed to withstand the stresses and strains of a motor car. Regular equipment on Cadillac, Fleetwood, Franklin, LaSalle, Packard, Ruxton, Fiat, Hispano-Suiza, Isotta-Fraschini, Lancia, Minerva, Renault, and others. Sold by Jaeger service stations or direct.

JAEGER WATCH COMPANY
304 East 45th St. New York City
LONDON GENEVA PARIS





Lovely Hands

are made lovelier with a beautiful Premier Manicure Ensemble. Each instrument is made of finest tempered steel—mounted in genuine Premalite handles. The beauty and color of semi-precious jewels are matched by gleaming Premalite. Genuine leather cases lined with lustrous satin. Handles of jade, rose-quartz, cornelian and onyx Premalite—a gift of beauty and utility. Moderately priced at the better shops.

Premier
Manicure Ensemble
PREMIER CUTLERY, Inc.
New York, N.Y. Toronto, Ont.
BY THE MAKERS OF PREMIER PROFESSIONAL MANICURE INSTRUMENTS

THE GIFT

tastefully complete
lastingly practical

This new twentieth century lustre in sparkling, stainless steel has awakened an appreciation and a craving for its beauty as well as its usefulness.

Now as a gift from a host to a hostess, or from one hostess to another, this distinctly Russell assortment . . . Pyro-Pearl in complete sets of two, or in a foursome or a sextette . . . . will bring delight and lasting gratitude.

New . . . . with the black and white dignity of a dinner jacket . . . always proper . . . spoon, knife, fork, butter spreader and fruit knife . . . . what could be more serviceable or in better taste?

Russell Cutlery is derived from no uncertain ancestry. Nearly a century of quality cutlery precedes every Russell product.

A quaint booklet with a modern message set in a delightful old-timey background is waiting to be mailed in reply to your inquiry.

Would you like us to send you a copy of it?

RUSSELL
GREEN RIVER
CUTLERY

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO., Turners Falls, Massachusetts

The Philosophy of Everything

(Continued from page 131)

3. HERRINGS

There are more herrings eaten than any other kind of fish.

● **PART VIII.**

ENVOI

CHAPTER XIII

LIFE: A SYMPOSIUM

CHARACTERS OF THE DIALOGUE

Will Durant John Riddell
(Anatole France has gone home)

The scene is the same backroom of the Mansion of Philosophy. It is getting late, and a charwoman, Fate, is mopping the floor. Will Durant looks up wearily.

WILL DURANT—I can't open.
JOHN RIDDELL—Neither can I.
(They get up and go out.)

● **PART IX.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Story of Philosophy, by Will Durant *(Simon and Schuster)*. The Mansions of Philosophy, by Will Durant *(ibid)*. Philosophy and the Social Problem, by Will Durant *(ibid)*. The Story of Civilization, by Will Durant *(to be written)*. The World Almanack. The Boy Scout Handbook. The New International Encyclopedia. Elbert Hubbard's Scrap Book, Dr. Cadman's Counsel, and a suitable selection of Christmas greeting cards.

Balancing The Books

Random Reviews of Other Recent Volumes

● The books which I have read this month that have impressed me most are Hemingway's *A Farewell to Arms* (Scribner's), *The Man Within* by Graham Greene (Doubleday, Doran), *The Sound and the Fury* by William Faulkner (Cape and Smith), *July '14* by Emil Ludwig (Putnam), *Idols Behind Altars* by Anita Brenner (Payson and Clarke), *Animals Looking at You* by Paul Eipper (Viking), *A Variety of People* by Don Marquis (Doubleday, Doran), *White Africans and Black* by Singer and Baldridge (Norton), and *Temperance—or Prohibition*, edited by Francis Tietsort and published by the Hearst Temperance Contest Committee.

A Farewell to Arms is a pretty gorgeous piece of work. Of course it is superior to anything else Hemingway has ever done; Heywood Broun has even called it "the best novel by any living American", and I am shocked to find that I can discover no candidate with which to challenge this dogmatic statement. Technically, Hemingway's famous style has at last come into its own; it no longer smacks of dictaphone-reporting, it is no longer eccentric enough to startle the reader out of a proper belief in the story, it is, in this novel, the idiom of the crowd lifted up and translated into a Rhapsody in Blue that harmonizes subtly, beautifully, with Hemingway's stoic, bitter, young philosophy. And you realize as never before Hemingway's genius for making ordinary people come alive; his delineation of the relationship between Catherine and Henry, the gradual change in her feelings from the state of a mistress to that of a wife, the last scene that is almost the most beautiful statement of utter despair I have ever read—these are the achievements of great writing. There is no doubt that Hemingway is the supreme voice of his generation; the only question is whether that generation is yet articulate enough to express itself in a permanent novel. When that time comes, if it comes, Hemingway will be the one to whom we first should turn.

The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner comes to hand tardily to challenge the superlatives for Hemingway. Faulkner has been going along for some years in an impressive but tentative way; now he gives us the works. His book, in four parts, giving three stream-of-consciousness renderings and a final objective passage, should be read last part first. Otherwise the early runs make pretty hard going. But the book is magnificently created in the large, a violent and irresistible maelstrom of life in a degenerate family of Southern gentility. It is a terrific, though not very happy, book to read, and it immediately marks Faulkner publicly as what he has quietly been in the course of becoming for a long while: one of the first living men in American letters.

Others? Don Marquis, of course; no one will be silly enough to miss a book like *A Variety of People*, which contains some more classic examples of that grand humour which has made Mr. Marquis the most beloved writer in America. *Animals Looking at You* offers some of the most astounding photographs I have ever seen; it only bears out my pet theory that every human being looks like one species of animal or another, and if my Great-Aunt Harriet's picture is not there over the caption "Baboon", I have never seen her. And speaking of handsome books, *White Africans and Black* contains some superb pencil-sketches by C. Leroy Baldridge that I have not seen equalled elsewhere.

Still others? *An Arctic Rodeo* by Dan Streeter chuckles with good fun from cover to cover; he must have had such a swell time writing it that it is inevitable you will have a swell time reading it. *Temperance—or Prohibition* is a collection of recent public utterances on Mr. Hoover's Noble Experiment to make the world safe for hypocrisy, which I hope will sell as many copies in this country as *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. And last, and least, is Walter Pitkin's *Psychology of Happiness*, which had the ironic effect of making me supremely unhappy. Maybe I shouldn't read books like that.

And in addition to the above-mentioned volumes, there were just 3572 other books published this Autumn, all of which I shall read and report upon in full next month. One thing you can say for this department: it is conscientious to a fault.

Invest today for their tomorrow

Good securities are among the surest and the least troublesome income-producers you can possibly leave to your dependents. Their income will supplement your own personal earnings while you live. When you go, their income-producing qualities will continue unimpaired.

Let us help you build an investment program which will expand as your business and income expand. At National City offices in over fifty American cities and in important foreign centers you will find experienced bond men ready to analyze your personal investment needs and make suitable recommendations. They have contact with investment conditions throughout the world, and enjoy an institutional heritage of over 115 years of financial experience.

"They should inherit a dependable income"

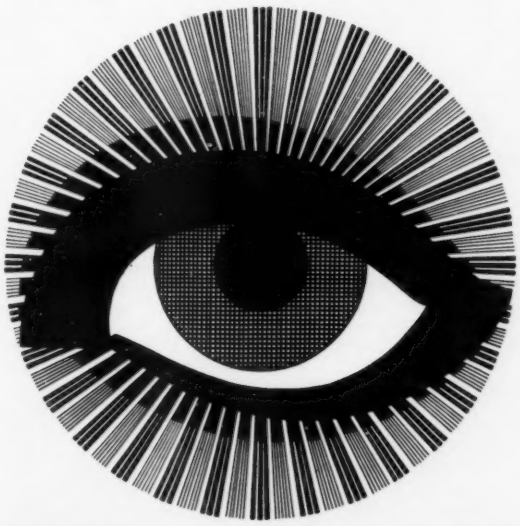
The National City Company

National City Bank Building, New York

Offices or representatives in the principal cities in the United States, Canada, Europe, China, Japan, India, Australia, South America, Central America and the West Indies.

Our current list contains a wide choice of investigated issues. It will be sent on request.

VISIT BEAUTIFUL DRESDEN IN 1930



INTERNATIONAL
HYGIENE
EXHIBITION
DRESDEN MAY TO OCT. 1930

Information and Literature may be obtained from the German Information Office, 665 Fifth Ave., New York City

The A-B-C *of* FTD

How To Telegraph Flowers Safely - - -

a . . You want to send flowers quickly, safely, to someone in a distant city. First, seek a florist displaying the Winged Mercury, symbol of safety, and sign of membership in the Florist Telegraph Delivery Association.

b . . The florist *telegraphs your order* to an F. T. D. associate in the distant city who is under bond to fill the order *immediately*, and *exactly* as though he had taken it direct.

c . . Thus, fresh fragrant flowers are delivered to any address in America, backed by a bond of guaranteed satisfaction. F. T. D. service is international, too. So you may "Say It With Flowers" the world around.

Say it with Flowers — *By Wire with Safety*

SPONSORED BY THE FLORIST TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION

The
PREFERENCE CHEST

20
interchangeable labels with each genuine Preference Chest

Pat. Applied For

For sale in these and many other leading stores:

New York
B. Altman & Co.
Stern Bros.
Abercrombie & Fitch Co.
Hammacher Schlemmer & Co.
Mark Cross Co.
Ovington Bros. Co.
John Wanamaker
Franklin Simon & Co.
Bonwit Teller & Co.
Gimbel Bros., Inc.
Olivette Falls, Inc.
James McCreery & Co.
A. G. Spalding & Bros.
Lewis & Conger
Trinity Cigar Co.
Stewart & Co.
Black Starr & Frost-Gorham, Inc.

Brooklyn
Abraham & Straus

Chicago
Tatman's

Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier

Boston
Jordon Marsh Co.
Mark Cross Co.
Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
B. F. Macy
R. H. Stearns
M. T. Bird & Co.
London Harness Co.

Salem
Daniel Low & Co.

Providence
Gladdings Dry Goods Co.

Buffalo
E. W. Edwards & Son

Pittsburgh
Joseph Horne Co.

Cincinnati
Bankhardt

First On Any Christmas List

Put Down "Preference Chests" —and then write the names of all the men and women you know to whom it would be a pleasure to give "the perfect $5-present for 1930". A Preference Chest offers to one and all *their choice* of cigarettes . . . any 4 brands, in labeled compartments . . . true courtesy and *savoir-faire!*

Exquisitely made for the living room, college room, sun porch, office or directors' room of all those who have a flair for doing-the-right-thing. Hinged lid . . . solid mahogany throughout . . . lacquered in Green, Black, Chinese Red mounted with old English prints in full color, or in Natural Finish (without print). A complement to fine furnishings anywhere. Retailers not yet supplied are *also* invited to write to us.

OLD COLONY DISTRIBUTING CO
Dept. F, 99 Bedford St., Boston, Mass

$5.00 At leading local stores, *or sent postpaid.* ($5.50 West of the Rockies). Also de luxe models in eight colors of gold-tooled Morocco leather, $16 —with Galvano plaque, $20—white jade dragon, $30.

Pat. Applied For

A Look at Old Quebec

Investigating Certain Spots in Canada's Most Picturesque and Ancient City

By CHARLES G. SHAW

FROM New York's Forty-second Street to Quebec's *rue St. Jean* is but a matter of seventeen hours. Yet what a difference in scene! At least, we should estimate, a couple of centuries; perhaps more. For, strangely enough, the fingers of modernity have failed, it would appear, to leave so much as a solitary smudge.

Above its narrow, sloping pavements no forty-story office building flaunts its crest. Beneath its crooked, high-necked houses no subway tears its way at dizzy speed. Throngs, jostling, panting, surging onward, do not fill its sidewalks. Indeed, its busiest hour would seem as Sunday compared to Gotham's most famed crosstown highway. Casually a passerby pauses to inspect the window of a wine shop. Now and then a horse and sleigh swish past. Solemnly the chimes of the English Cathedral toll the hour.

But let us, for the moment, turn southward and, passing into the winding *rue de la Fabrique*, make our ascent to the *Place des Armes*, which at one time served as a camping ground for the Huron Indians. Before us looms the pride of the Canadian Pacific, the *Château Frontenac*, rising high above its rock embankment. Through a stone-vaulted arch is its entrance, flanked by side-arched passages that give upon a rambling courtyard. Its Tower, of coarse Scotch fire-brick, is the *Frontenac's* dominating feature, from whose summit it is possible on a clear day to glimpse the distant hill-tops of Vermont. The lounge overlooks the river and, in addition, there are three dining rooms, a paneled grill (or *taverne*), and no end of nooks wherein to while away the fleeting moments. Like Quebec itself, the *Frontenac* has grown ever so slowly and, viewed from a distance, with its jumble of spires and turrets, looks like nothing so much as a vast mediæval castle. Throughout is carried the Norman motif, its walls are of incredible thickness, each of its rooms is of a different shape (though possessing all the modern comforts), while its maids are the easiest it has ever been our lot to gaze upon.

In the shadow of the *Château*, to the east, lies Dufferin Terrace, named for Lord Dufferin, and extending along the edge of Cape Diamond (so-called because of the quartz crystals of its rock) for more than a quarter of a mile. A toboggan slide and skating rink fill a portion of it, and at intervals there are kiosks in honour of Plessis, Frontenac, Lorne and Louise, Dufferin, and Victoria. Above is Citadel Hill and two hundred feet beneath glitter the icy waters of the St. Lawrence. The city of Lévis, with its two old forts, is directly opposite and below lies the Island of Orléans, once known as the Isle of Bacchus—because of its crops of wild grapes, as well as *L'Isle des Sorciers*, so called from an ancient yarn of evil spirits infesting it. On the north shore are the little villages of *Ste. Anne, Château Richer, l'Ange-Gardien*, and *Montmorency*—with its falls, while through a purple haze beyond, floats the silhouette of the Laurentian mountains. Immediately outside the St. Louis Gate the Parliament House and Departmental Buildings are located, forming a perfect square, the façade of the former flaunting a somewhat odd array of statuary.

Below the *Château* lies Lower Town, which may be reached by *ascenseur* for the insignificant sum of ten cents. Little Champlain Street is at the foot, around whose corner stands the diminutive church of *Notre Dame des Victoires* (the oldest in Quebec) which was built after the failure of Sir William Phipp's attack. The houses of Lower Town are nearly all narrow with pointed roofs and stolid exteriors. No two are at all alike. As a result, the effect is distinctly Seventeenth Century. Most of the shops have an English look; most of the restaurants, a French one. Through the streets trudge black-robed priests, a few soldiers in khaki, a scattering of green-sashed students from the *Séminaire*, and an occasional trapper, who has blown in from the north to let off steam. More than three-fourths of Quebec's population is of Latin descent and in Lower Town French is the only language spoken.

Food, on the whole, is not cheap. The best public eating houses are the Kerhulu and Bertani's—the former on *de la Fabrique* Street; the latter on *St. Jean*. At Bertani's, which is supervised by the obsequious Bertani himself, we recommend the *spaghettis, raviolis*, and onion soup; at the Kerhulu, whose outer view suggests a nondescript pastry shop, we would particularly note the *poulet cocotte*—an arrangement of broiled chicken, *petits pois à la Française*, asparagus, mushrooms, potatoes and peppers drenched with the most succulent of gravies. From four till six in the afternoon at the Kerhulu there are music and general dancing. As to other restaurants, we name the Golden Dog and New World.

The Black Cat is the town's main night rendezvous, a three flights' climb above a motion-picture hall near the *Porte St-Jean*. Charley Gastonguay, Jr., is its "originator" and Saturday is its Big Night. Though the serving of alcoholic beverage be contrary to the rules of the *maison*, its menu boasts a proud array of pork pies, hothouse tomatoes, welsh rarebits, oyster stews, and "lobster patties". Admission is fifty cents, a four-piece band and radio serve the syncopation, at one end gleams an open kitchen hung with blazing pots and pans, and its high white walls are sprinkled with sable tabbies. *Le Chat* makes no attempt at pretentiousness and evening clothes are far from obligatory. Its curfew tolls no later than 1 A. M.

As for winter sports, Quebec offers them all, from curling to ski-joring races. A Carnival is held annually, during which every branch of brumal

(Continued on page 156)

NOW.... *your men's gift problem solved*

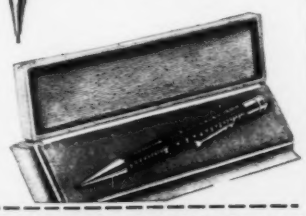
NEW
RUXTON

MULTI-VIDER
PENCIL

HERE'S the answer to that vexing problem—what to give *him*. The Multi-Vider is the newest, smartest thing out—something he will use and use and *use*—the kind of gift he will appreciate. Imagine his delight at receiving a *"pencil with a brain"*—a pencil that automatically multiplies, divides, works percentages, proportions, etc., and solves hundreds of other mathematical problems almost *instantly!* Yet the Multi-Vider does just that. Eliminates the old, tiresome long-hand methods of figuring. The user with a problem to solve simply sets the slides and reads the answer. *As easy to read as a clock.*

Moreover, the Multi-Vider has all the features of any first-class mechanical pencil. Of comfortable size—no writer's cramp; propels, repels and expels the lead; solid bronze clutch prevents lead from turning, as in ordinary pencils; takes any standard thin lead; has over-sized eraser and strong ball clip—the kind of gift you can feel proud to give and that he will be glad to own.

Inexpensive, too. Standard Model, all outside metal parts sterling silver-filled, $5.00. Executive Model, 14K gold-filled in a variety of colors; very smart—in handsome gift box, $10.00. Either model makes a most unusual gift. Place your order for a Multi-Vider *now*. Buy it for every man and boy on your Christmas list. Ruxton MULTI-Vider Corporation, Graybar Building, N. Y. City.



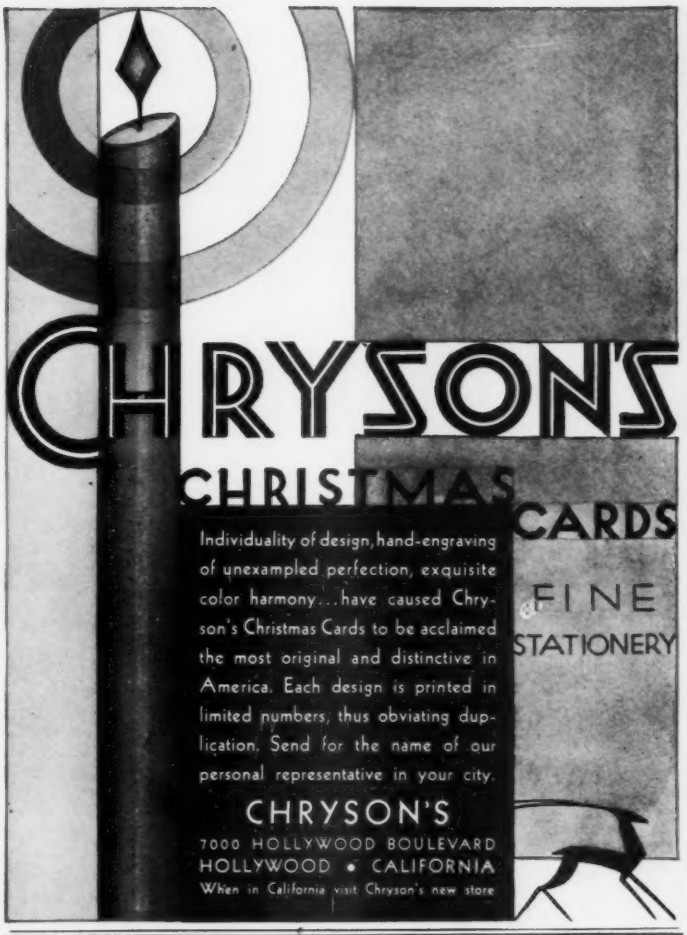
RUXTON MULTI-VIDER CORP., Dept. 24-A
Graybar Building, New York City

Please send me a Multi-Vider, with instructions for use. On arrival, I will pay the postman price quoted below plus a few cents postage. Within 5 days, if not satisfied, I may return the Multi-Vider and you are to return my money. I am checking the model I want. ☐ Standard Model $5.00. ☐ Gold-filled Executive Model in a variety of colors, in handsome gift box $10. Specify Color for Executive Model—Blue, Green, Maroon, Black, Crimson and Black.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....


CHRYSON'S
CHRISTMAS
CARDS
FINE
STATIONERY
Individuality of design, hand-engraving of unexampled perfection, exquisite color harmony... have caused Chryson's Christmas Cards to be acclaimed the most original and distinctive in America. Each design is printed in limited numbers, thus obviating duplication. Send for the name of our personal representative in your city.
CHRYSON'S
7000 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD
HOLLYWOOD • CALIFORNIA
When in California visit Chryson's new store

GENTLEMEN'S TAILOR

VAN SICKLE
IMPORTER

CLOTHES { TOWN • SPORTS
FORMAL AFTERNOON AND EVENING

English Riding Breeches • Jodhpors

570 FIFTH AVENUE *Between* 46 *and* 47 *Sts.*

OXFORD
FOR FINE SHIRTS
EXCELLENT QUALITY AND FAST COLORS
MADE BY
BOOTT MILLS
LOWELL MASS USA

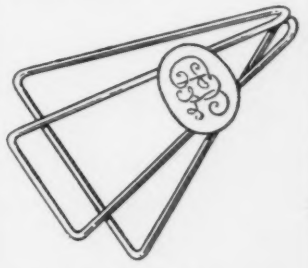
GIFTS *For Men*

Ged Tie Holder, 2 H.C.P. Hand Craft 1/10 Green Gold 14 K. $3.00. Sterling Silver $3.00.

Ged Tie Holder, 5 H.C. Hand Craft. 1/10 Green Gold 14 K. $3.00. Sterling Silver $3.00.

Ged Tie Holder or Money Grip. 50 H.C.P. Hand Craft. 1/5 Green Gold 14 K. $5.00. Sterling Silver $3.00.

Ged Money Grip No. 10 Hand Craft 1/10 Green Gold 14 K. $3.00. Hand Craft Sterling Silver $3.00; larger size $3.50. 1/10 Green Gold 10 K. $1.50. Ged-White Metal $1.50. Engraving additional.



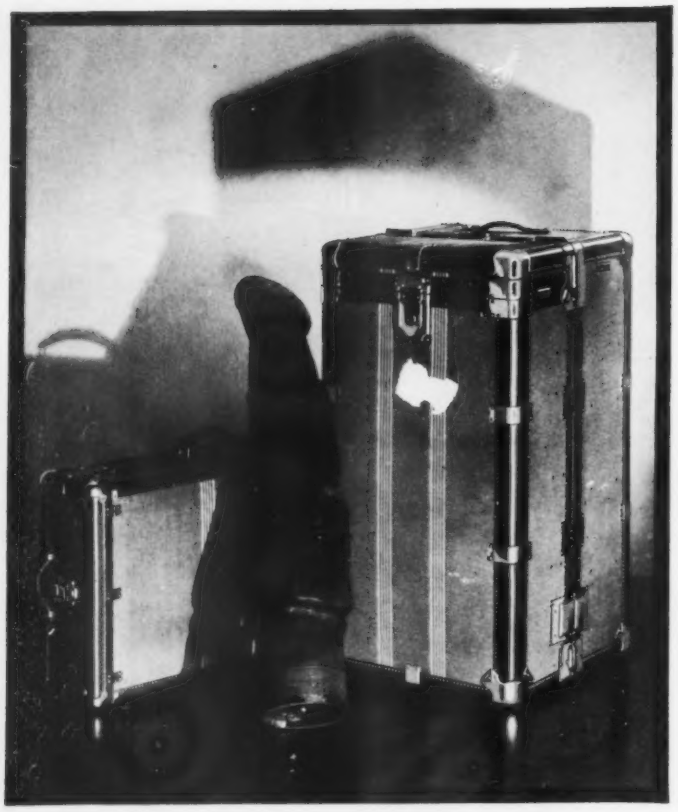
Ged Money Grip No. 15. Hand Craft 1/10 Green Gold 14 K. $3.50. Hand Craft Sterling Silver $3.50. 1/10 Green Gold 10 K. $1.50. Ged-White Metal $1.50. Engraving additional.

Ged Money Grip. 20 H.C.S. Hand Craft. 1/10 Green Gold 14 K. $3.50. Sterling Silver $3.50.

ABOVE and other Ged Patented Specialties, in 14 K. and 18 K. Solid Red, Green and White Gold; also Tie Holders, Money Grips and Sport Pins with Genuine Stone and Crystal settings at reasonable prices.

Ged gifts for men, illustrated folders, mailed on request. Ged Quality marked Jewelry is featured by particular shops. If not at yours, order direct

GED MFG. CO.
Two Maiden Lane, New York



THE STORY
YOUR LUGGAGE TELLS

Luggage very definitely is "part of the picture." Your unofficial ambassador en route. Like clothes, it reflects your tastes . . . indicates in a manner . . . your social status. It's pleasanter, then, when you know that it's correct.

Hartmann Travel Things invariably establish the luggage mode. Paris always demands the newest Hartmann equipment immediately. In London, New York and the capitals of the Old World—the smartest shops voice an overwhelming preference for it.

Not hard, however, to understand. See, for example, the Hartmann Matched Groups—50 stunning, amazingly practical pieces in a swankish Tan Canvas Grain Ducord. Regimental Striping. Miraculously strong, ruggedly enduring, beautifully finished, inside and out. Price $35 to $225.

At the Better Shops and Department Stores

Hartmann Trunk Company, Racine, Wisconsin

HARTMANN
TRUNKS

The Smartest Way to Travel

A Look at Old Quebec

(Continued from page 154)

athletic event is displayed, including hockey, ski jumping, snow-shoe contests, and dog derbies. Participants come from far and wide and statues carved from solid ice are set up to celebrate the occasion.

The question of Prohibition in Quebec is managed, to our way of thinking, most shrewdly. Wines and beers are procurable anywhere—and in any amount—during the hours from 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. save Sunday, which is a day of abstinence. Spirits, however, may be had only at the Liquor Commission and according to the laws but one bottle at a time. The selection, on the other hand, is a wide one, ranging all the way from Gordon's Piccadilly cocktails to Mukweilu, which is a Chinese liqueur and fetches $3.10 for a twenty-three-ounce bottle. What is more, the laws regarding drinking are obeyed to the letter. Closing time means closing time and with the exception of a casual tourist, drunkenness is as rare in Quebec as sobriety is in Tia Juana.

Of the city's four newspapers only one — *The Chronicle-Telegraph* — is published in English, sleighs (which are called *carrioles*) boast four lap-robes and cost three dollars an hour, Turrets are the most advertised cigarettes, the Diamond Cab Company controls the majority of taxis, and the busiest traffic cop is stationed at the intersection of *St. Jean* Street and the angular *Côte du Palais*. From late November till April the town and environs lie under a thick blanket of snow, and icicles six feet long, drooping from the eaves of houses, may be frequently noted. Everyone is well bundled up and furs are the order of the day. Poilu-shaped astrakhan caps are worn by the town's best dressed men and for sport wear, woolen togs of the gayest hues. The young women are muffled correspondingly, the latest thing in Canadian ladies' blouses working on the zipper principle. Often the thermometer will sink many degrees below zero, yet so dry is the climate of Quebec that even zero weather does not seem nearly as bitter as a humid day elsewhere of much higher temperature.

In olden times the fashionable street was the *rue St. Louis*, still the residence of a number of the city's leading citizens. Here stands the old Officers' Quarters (where Montcalm is said to have died), which mansion the unscrupulous Bigot presented to his mistress, *Madame* de Péan, wife of his chief assistant. To the rear rises Mount Carmel, which blooms each spring with clusters of lilac trees, and at the corner of Garden Street is the little brown *Maison Montcalm* (now a souvenir shop), which is erroneously labeled the town's most ancient house. Beyond the walls the *rue St. Louis* changes its name to *Grande Allée*, leading past the Plains of Abraham, named after the first King's pilot on the St. Lawrence and scene of General Wolfe's victory over the *Marquis* de Montcalm. Further on is Spencer Wood, where the Lieutenant-Governors of the Province of Quebec own country residences, and the Sillery Convent called the Convent of *Jésus Marie*. *Cap Rouge* lies beyond buried so deep in snow at times that only the upper windows and roofs of the pink and yellow houses remain visible, which little village antedates Quebec by several years, having been founded by the sea captain Jacques Cartier as early as 1541 under the title of *Charlesburg-Royal*.

Another drive is out to the aforementioned Falls of Montmorency, which lie some nine miles to the north. Crossing Dorchester Bridge, which spans the St. Charles River, past the spiral exterior stairways of the *rue Canardière*, one reaches the straggling village of *Beauport*, which stretches practically the entire distance from the bridge to the Falls. Half way between the two stands a lunatic asylum, some of whose inmates may be seen shoveling snow or performing other menial chores, and beyond, nestled along the roadside, are the farmers' or *habitants*' homes. The Kent House crowns the summit of Montmorency Falls but is closed during the winter months and, should one wish something warm after the cold drive out, the golf house across the road, alone remains open, where one may—or may not—be served. For further exploration there are Wolfe's Cove and *Sainte Anne-de-Beaupré*, the chief pilgrimages to which take place during July, with its masterpiece of panoramic art—the Cyclorama of Jerusalem—painted on a canvas that measures more than sixteen thousand square feet.

In the peaceful St. Charles valley rests Indian *Lorette*, settled in 1697, where the sole existing remnants of the Hurons are to be found, passing their days in the manufacture of moccasins and snowshoes, and beyond Montmorency, is *Château Richer* with its falls, known as *Sault à la Puce*. Finally we would point to the Quebec Bridge, which crosses the St. Lawrence at its narrowest point. This is regarded as the world's last word in engineering, boasting the longest known suspended span and extending three-fifths of a mile in length, at a cost of twenty-four million dollars.

A city steeped in history, Quebec teems, too, with romance. From its earliest foundation, in 1608, till long after its conquest by the British, it has undergone much. War, pillage and sorrow—all have gripped it, each leaving its indelible mark. And as twilight slips into the black of night, from the old town's ramparts, it is not hard to conjure up the ghosts of such as Champlain, its founder; Louis Herbert, its first seignuer; Laval, its bishop; Jacques Cartier; *Madame* de la Peltrie; La Salle; Frontenac; Martin, Brébœuf; Viel; Talon . . . names whose very whispers blaze an Old World glamour.

TO aid in preserving one's youthful charm and magnetism . . . to help restore to one's complexion its radiant allure . . . to assist in dispelling those telltale marks of weariness . . . to add a delicate touch to costume or person . . . No. 4711 Eau de Cologne! Widely acclaimed as a base for cosmetics. And a favorite after-shave application for men.

No. 4711

Eau de Cologne

Made in U. S. A. by

MULHENS & KROPFF, Inc.

25 West 45th Street New York

The CHIEF

MOCCASIN TYPE
GOLF OXFORD
BAND SEWED GOODYEAR WELT VAMP FOREPART

The Outstanding Golf Shoe of the Day

Super-Fitting and Built-In-Quality. This model in Martin's imported Tan Zug. Made also in black and white with spikes and in two-tone tan with Gro-Cord sole and heel.

THOMPSON BROS. SHOE CO.
FINE SHOEMAKERS
BROCKTON
CAMPELLO, MASS.

Write for name of nearest dealer

THE Thompson SHOE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
ESTABLISHED 1880

Write for style booklet

"Decidedly Thompson."

An Enduring Gift of Rich Simplicity

This beautifully quaint wood carrier FOR THE FIREPLACE

HERE is something different for your Christmas list. The receiver will have you in mind for years to come because it is a lifetime gift.

There's delicate charm in this rugged ornament. Quaint and decorative as the fireplace itself, this attractive Spanish leather wood carrier is a great convenience to fireplace owners. You can easily carry fifty pounds of wood in one hand without soiling your hands or clothes.

Cut from well tanned Spanish cowhide and lapped over at the ends to form a comfortable handle. Studded with copper rivets in pleasing design. Four feet long when open and 13½" at widest part. The hand wrought iron stand is artistically worked It is reenforced with a steel rod and cannot tip.

Carrier: $7.75, with stand: $16.50. Just mail check or money order, or we will send C.O.D. Delivery prepaid. Money back if not satisfied.

HOME & CAMPCRAFT CO.
106 Ann Street, Dept. 109 Hartford, Conn.

a Gift

that's a real *whizzer!*

LONG after the ordinary Christmas handout finds its niche in the garret, Sunkist Junior Electric Fruit Juice Extractor continues to faultlessly deal out Orange and Lemon Juice by the glass or gallon!

All other methods of Juice production take a back seat where Sunkist Junior is part of kitchen or pantry scenery. It snaps to the job with joy; the whizzing cone gets *all* the juice. Time, labor, waste and mussiness are cut to a minimum!

Talk about a *sane* Christmas gift! Sunkist Junior—guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange—is as efficient as it is speedy. Its durability for exacting home service makes it a *safe* as well as a *sane* donation to the family; even to your closest friends.

Handsome as well as sturdy, Sunkist Junior weighs 8 pounds; is 10 inches high. Only two instantly removable parts to wash under the faucet. With alabaster glass bowl,

$14.95

at department, electrical and hardware stores everywhere. If your dealer is sold out or cannot supply you, send coupon, together with money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) and Sunkist Junior will be shipped by prepaid mail.

Sunkist Junior Electric JUICE Extractor

California Fruit Growers Exchange,
Div. 2712 900 No. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

My dealer cannot supply me. Money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) enclosed for one Sunkist Junior Home Electric Juice Extractor, mail prepaid.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Statement of the ownership, management, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of Vanity Fair, published monthly at Greenwich, Conn., for October 1st, 1929. State of Connecticut, County of Fairfield: Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Francis L. Wurzburg, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Managing Director of Vanity Fair and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit: 1—That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Condé Nast, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.; Editor, Frank Crowninshield, Graybar Bldg, New York, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Donald Freeman, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.; Business Manager and General Manager, F. L. Wurzburg, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y. 2—That the Owners are: Owner, The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Stockholders: Condé Nast, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.; Francis L. Wurzburg, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.; Macdonald DeWitt, Trustee, Graybar Bldg, New York, N. Y.; Edna Woolman Newton, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.; Max Rosett, The Condé Nast Publications, Greenwich, Conn.; The Vogue Company, 15 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.; Westover Trading Corp., Stillwater Ave., Stamford, Conn.; Goldman, Sachs & Co., 30 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.; Halle & Steiglitz, 25 Broad Street, New York, N. Y. 3—That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amounts of bonds, mortgages, or other securities, are: American Bond & Mortgage Co., 345 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 4—That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders, and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the condition under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner, and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds or other securities than as so stated by him. Francis L. Wurzburg, Managing Director. Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of September, 1929.

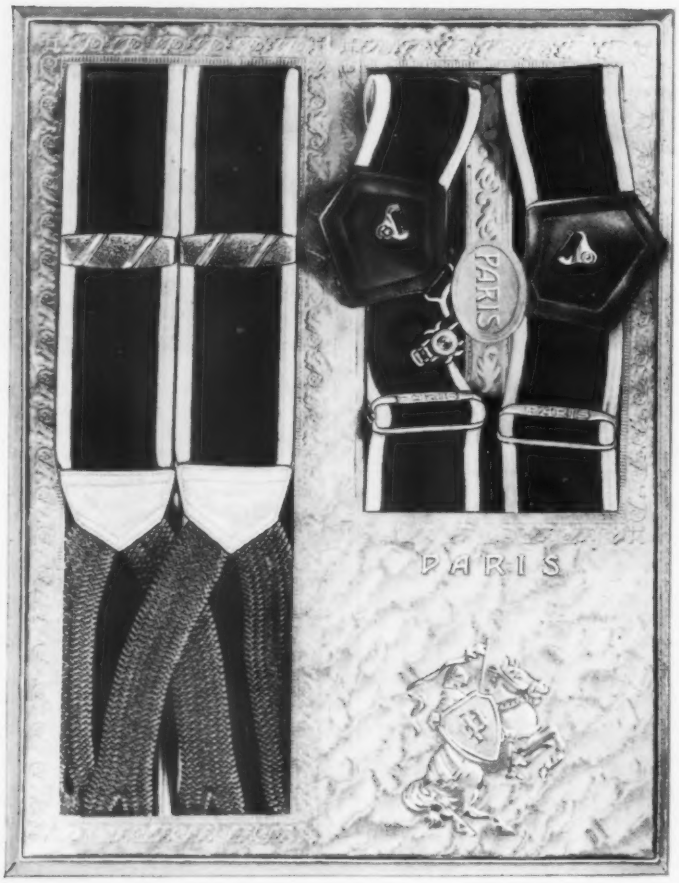
(Seal) E. C. MacGowan, Notary Public. My Commission expires February 1, 1930.

Give "him" this matched set

Silk Velvet Elastic

PARIS

GARTERS and SUSPENDERS



Pure Silk Velvet Elastic—Gold-Plated Trimmings—indeed the *latest* from "PARIS," this swanky gift set of matched Paris Garters and Paris Suspenders in popular solid colors (Maroon, Green, Bluebird, Brown, Lavender, and Black, all edged in white). Five dollars can't do more to win his approval; invest wisely in this practical "present from Paris." These stylish, useful gifts may also be purchased separately; Silk Velvet Paris Garters $2, Silk Velvet Paris Suspenders $3, in attractive gift boxes. Other Paris Sets in beautiful gift boxes as low as $1.50. See the special displays of Paris Christmas Presents at your dealer's. If the holiday demand has depleted his stock, send in your order direct, specifying colors, with remittance, mentioning your dealer's name. Address A. Stein & Company, 1189 Congress St., Chicago.

A. STEIN & COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK LOS ANGELES TORONTO

This Community Business

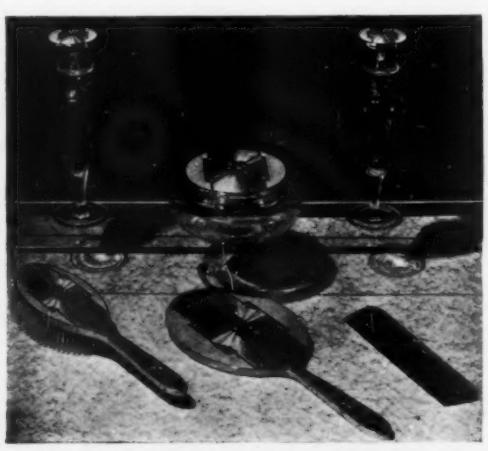
(*Continued from page 62*)

soling and uplifting virtues, men have transformed the iron laws of the machine into ideals of service and work for work's sake. But under the verbal tinsel the iron is always iron. There is even (pathetic and touching humanity!) a tendency to exult in slavery to the machine. "Through the community," says M. Séché, "the individual tastes power. . . . He disdains a liberty which left the individual impotent in his isolation." And our author goes on to affirm that "the honour of the individual consists in the very fact of his slavery. His honour is in the sacrifice which he makes to the community—a sacrifice imposed by the machine, degrading in so far as the individual seeks to rebel (his defeat reducing him to the state of a conquered foe), but glorious if it is accepted, the individual abdicating his egoism for the benefit of the community."

Social service, as we have seen, is the title of nobility bestowed on our forced submission to the machine and its anti-individualist ethic. The machine demands that we shall sacrifice our individualities; we obey, because we must, but save our face by pretending to do so voluntarily and as a point of honour. And, obviously, what we choose to call our honour *is* our honour. But the fact that, at a given moment, a certain action is defined as honourable does not guarantee us against that action being, in an absolute sense, harmful. In obeying the ethic of the machine, we are acting, according to our modern lights, honourably. But are we not at the same time acting suicidally to ourselves as human beings? My own opinion (and it is one which many people share) is that we are. Human nature is not indefinitely plastic. The evolution of man took place in a world in which there were no machines; in most of the more important activities of life men have always been free, even under the, politically, most tyrannous régimes, to act as purposive, creative individuals. The invention of this machine has suddenly changed all this. Under the new dispensation men are called upon to make a sacrifice of their creative individualities; and the more perfect becomes the organization of mechanized society, the more complete will be the sacrifice demanded. Making a virtue of our necessities, we may cheerfully immolate our creative faculties, our sense of purposive effort, our idiosyncrasies, our right of aesthetic choice; we may do this and call the process an act of honour. But honour, as *Falstaff* so justly remarked, cannot set a broken leg and has no skill in surgery. Men have evolved for thousands of generations in a world in which it was not necessary to make such sacrifices as those now demanded by the machine. Our nature is adapted to this unmechanized world. Can we exist under the new conditions without in the long run becoming either imbecile, or else criminally or suicidally insane?

"Everything that serves the individual," pronounces *M.* Séché, "that raises the level of the human type, that contributes to the permanence of the species, is moral; everything that harms the individual, lowers the level of the human type and threatens the duration of the species, is immoral." An excellent definition, which I accept without qualification. But when *M.* Séché goes on to affirm that the ethic of the machine is moral, as morality is thus defined, I cannot possibly agree. Is monotonous slavery to a machine of service to the living individual? Is the level of the human type raised by preventing men and women from using their creative faculties, whether at work or at play? Is a species whose members are compelled to sacrifice some of their profoundest and (by all hitherto accepted standards) noblest instincts, likely to survive long? The answer to all these questions is surely an emphatic no. The ethic of the machine is a profoundly immoral, because a profoundly harmful ethic, subversive of the very foundations of human nature.

Is it possible for us to enjoy the benefits of mechanization, while preserving the advantages enjoyed by those who live in a pre-mechanical environment? I do not know; but on the answer to that question depends, it seems to me, the future of our civilization. If it can be answered in the affirmative, we are saved. If, as at present seems somewhat more likely, it can never be answered except in the negative, we are lost. One hopes for the best, but hopes without much conviction.



The touch of individuality that characterizes Boudoir Sets of Enameled Sterling Silver created by PICARD is appreciated by discriminating people.

Made Exclusively by
VICTOR A. PICARD & CO., Inc.
7 West Forty-fifth Street
New York

Ask your Jeweler or write to Department R for booklet "The Romantic Story of Enamel"

© C.N.P.

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

Make out your Christmas list now . . . especially your list of those friends whose taste is so good that it is hard to choose for them. Put down one of the Condé Nast Publications opposite each name. What could be nicer than an all-year-round gift! Almost all people with smart clothes, modern minds, charming houses or a golf complex would like one or another of the four magazines . . . Vogue, Vanity Fair, House & Garden, The American Golfer. We will send an engraved gift card in your name to each recipient in time for Christmas, by air mail if necessary.

Vogue

Does any woman need to be told what Vogue is? All over the world, wherever women of taste and fashion are to be found, you will find them reading the American, the British or the French Vogue. It is the world's leading authority on fashions and all matters of social usage and entertaining.

Every woman who dresses well uses its early, authentic fashion information as one of her principal sources and guides in buying her clothes and the all-important accessories that complete her ensemble.

26 issues for $6 a year

Vanity Fair

Vanity Fair is for the intelligent, modern-minded person . . . man or woman . . . who cares for the arts, goes to the theatre and concerts, plays golf and bridge, keeps up with modern thought and taste in every way.

It prints a good deal of Continental stories, written for people of cultivated taste . . . and has a group of famous littérateurs and critics writing for it regularly. Some contributors are:

Paul Morand — Deems Taylor
Ferenc Molnár — Percy Hammond
D. H. Lawrence — C. K. Chesterton
Arthur Schnitzler — Harold Nicolson

12 issues for $4 a year

House & Garden

Any family who makes a pet of its house . . . any friend who loves a garden . . . will appreciate House & Garden.

During the year it covers all the interests of the well-bred house . . . its architecture, decoration, scientific household equipment, and the planning and planting of its garden and grounds. It publishes the work of all the leading architects, decorators, and landscapists and covers all sections of the country. What's more, it makes a beautiful Christmas gift!

12 issues for $4 a year

The American Golfer

Men are *such* a tough problem! They'll bless you if you let them choose their own ties this year, and you give them instead The American Golfer.

Grantland Rice is editor and Robert T. ("Bobby") Jones Jr., associate editor. Every month it shows valuable "how-to" pictures of professionals illustrating beginner's faults and champions playing difficult shots perfectly! News of the golfing world, important tournaments reported by experts, snapshots of prominent people on the links, interpretation of golf rules.

12 issues for $3 a year

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUBSCRIPTION COUPON

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Graybar Building, New York

Please enter the Gift Subscriptions listed opposite. I enclose $..... I understand that you will send Christmas gift cards to the recipients direct.

Donor's Name Mr. Mrs. Miss _____

Address _____

Magazine _____ *Price* _____

Sent to Mr. Mrs. Miss _____

Address _____

Magazine _____ *Price* _____

Sent to Mr. Mrs. Miss _____

Address _____ VF 12-29

Boudoir to Kitchen...to guest Room

...or across the Continent

Your Bell telephones can be intercommunicating within the home —yet bring neighbors, cities and continents within instant call

, , ,

Boudoir to kitchen . . . living-room to nursery . . . sun parlor to garage . . . or to London! Over the same telephones.

Here is a feature of modern telephone convenience and comfort within the home. At moderate cost you can have telephone service in nearly every room . . . and have some instruments connected with certain others. By merely pushing a button you are able to converse with other people in the house—yet from these same telephones you can talk halfway round the world.

It is such a convenience to be linked by telephone with selected parts of your house. And to have telephones in whatever rooms you need them. It saves so many steps, and enables you to carry on the household routine efficiently and with a minimum of effort.

Telephone service should be one of your greatest household conveniences—and it can be. Your local Bell Company will be glad to have a representative show you how *enough telephones* will contribute to your ease and comfort. Just telephone the Business Office, today.

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN.

STEINWAY

THE INSTRUMENT OF THE IMMORTALS

"PRELUDE IN C SHARP MINOR," PAINTED FOR THE STEINWAY COLLECTION BY BORIS ANISFELD

In his familiar Prelude in C Sharp Minor Sergei Rachmaninoff has brought a stirring Russian theme to vivid realization. Its sombre chromatic progressions and its vivid moments of dramatic intensity distinguish it as one of the most brilliant of contemporary compositions.

TO THE true musician even the finest reproduction of music can never be quite the equivalent of personal music personally performed. For in playing a thing himself he finds the distinct and subtle pleasure that comes of feeling and understanding, and of creating.

Among the musically informed, the Steinway has long been regarded as the ultimate piano . . . a precedence won by the distinctive richness, depth, and sympathetic quality of its tone. And for this reason the Steinway has been the choice of virtually every musician of note from Liszt to Rachmaninoff.

When your fingers touch the keys of a Steinway you will feel possessed of a new and liberating power. For your whole artistic consciousness will tell you that this instrument is the ideal medium for self-expression, an entertaining companion whenever there are guests . . . and a handsome addition to the interior of your home.

With an original payment of so little as $147.50 you may have immediate possession of your Steinway Grand . . . an instrument equal to the demands of the most exacting artist. You may make your selection from many different sizes and models, each at a different price. But there is only one quality of Steinway.

A new Steinway Upright piano can be bought for $875

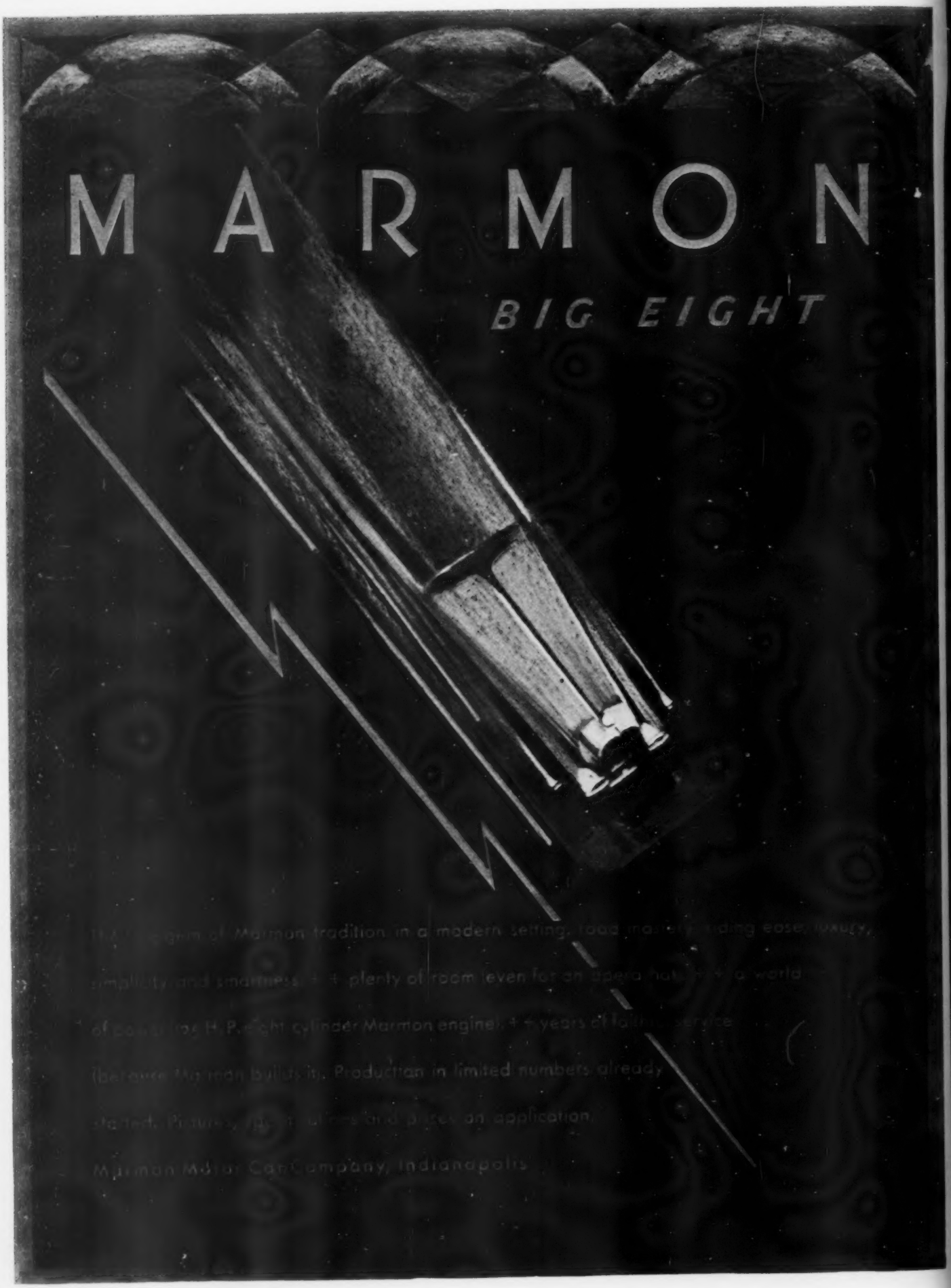
GRANDS $1475 *and up*

plus transportation

10% down *balance in two years*

Used pianos accepted in partial exchange. If there is no Steinway dealer near you, write for information to

STEINWAY & SONS, STEINWAY HALL
109 West 57th Street, New York


MARMON
BIG EIGHT